UC-NRLF
$B 233 593

No. 422. 1922.

English Literature and Printing

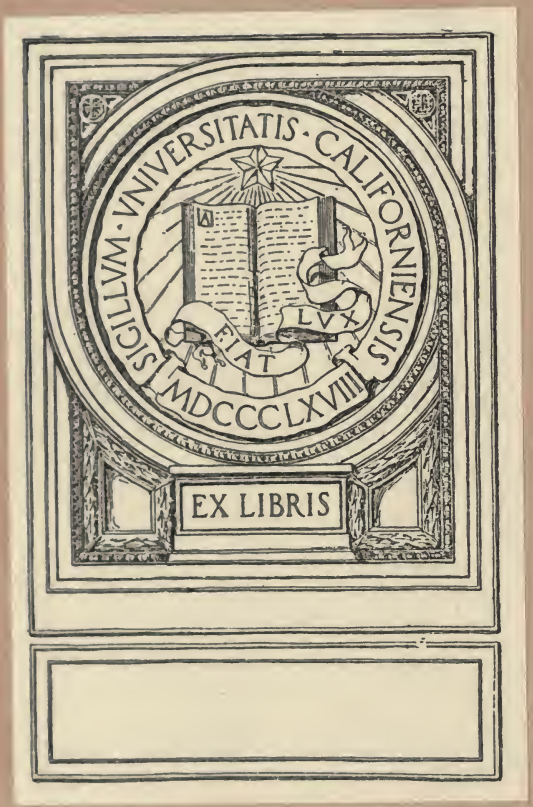
FROM THE

XVth to XVIIIth CENTURY.

PART I.—A to L.

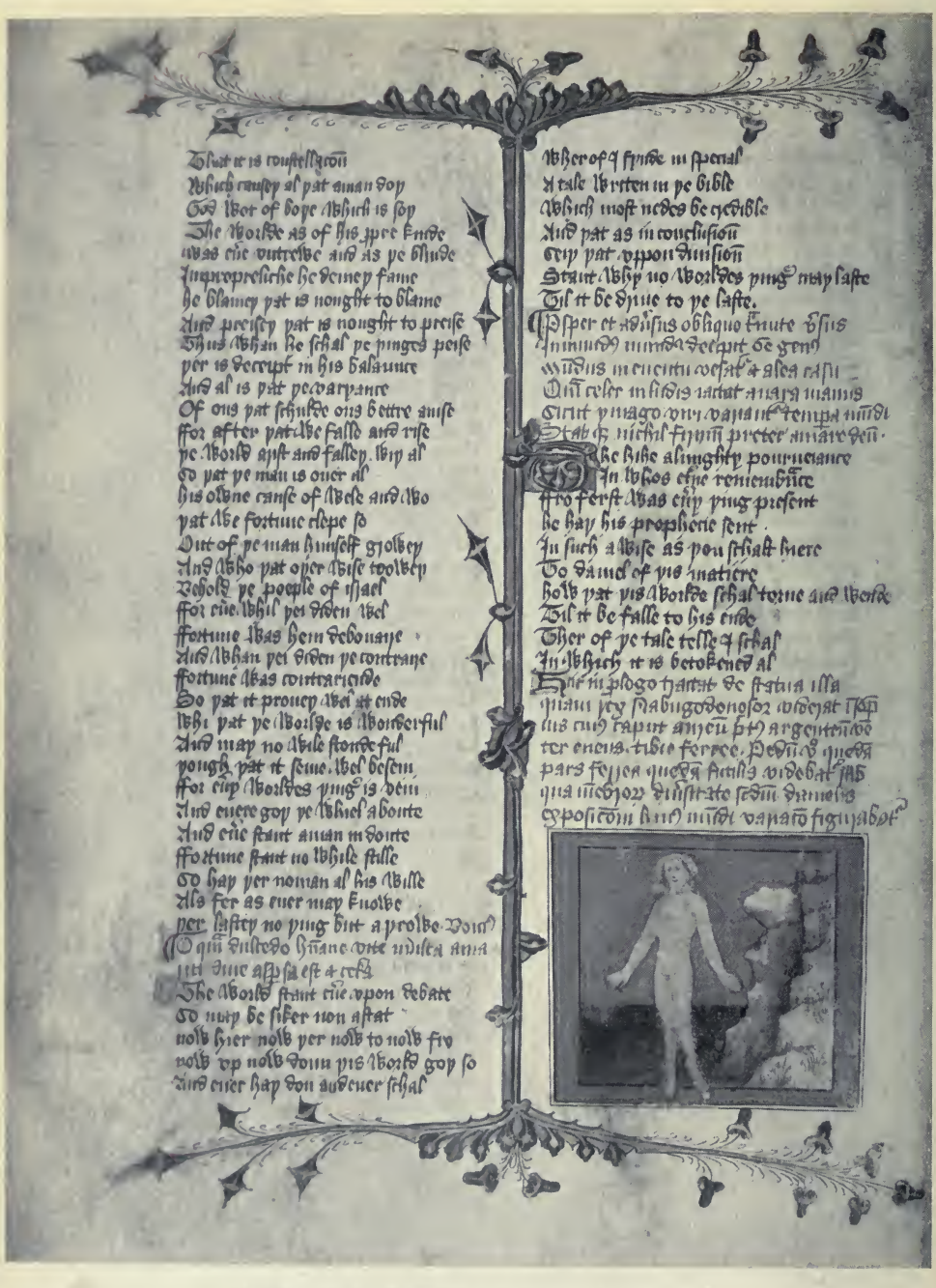
SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

MAGGS BROS.
34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET,
New Bond Street, LONDON, W.


SIGILLVM · VNIVERSITATIS · CALIFORNIENSIS
FIAT LVX
MDCCCLXVIII
EX LIBRIS

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation

http://www.archive.org/details/englishliteratur00maggrich



A Page from Gower's Confessio Amantis
(English Manuscript of XIVth Century).
See Item No. 742.

No. 422. 1922.

ENGLISH LITERATURE & PRINTING

FROM THE

XVth to XVIIIth CENTURY

PART I—A to L.

Selected from the Stock of

MAGGS BROS.

(B. D. MAGGS, C. A. MAGGS, E. U. MAGGS),

DEALERS IN FINE & RARE BOOKS, PRINTS & AUTOGRAPHS

34 & 35, Conduit Street

New Bond Street, London, W.

Telegraphic & Cable Address: "Bibliolite, London." *Tel.:* "Mayfair, 5831."

COURIER PRESS, LEAMINGTON SPA.

Z 201
M3
v.1

Books can generally be sent on Approval, if desired, subject to all expenses of carriage being paid and decision made within two days of receipt.

SPECIAL ARRANGEMENTS CAN BE MADE FOR SENDING BOOKS ON APPROVAL TO AMERICA AND ABROAD.

(For List of Current Catalogues, see inside back cover.)

Commissions undertaken at any of the principal Auctions.

(All prices are nett, and do not include carriage.)

English Literature and Printing

from the

XVth to the XVIIIth Century.

1 **A'BECKET** (Thomas). **The Life, or the Ecclesiasticall Historie of S. Thomas, Archbishope of Canterbvry.**

With engraved frontispiece.

Small 8vo, *old calf (rebacked). Cologne*, 1639. **£1 5s**

2 **ACTS OF PARLIAMENT. Mackenzie** (Sir George). **Observations on the Acts of Parliament,** made by James the First, Second, Third, Fourth, Fifth, Queen Mary, James the Sixth, Charles the First and Second.

Small folio, *original calf. Edinburgh*, 1687. **12s 6d**

3 **ADDISON** (Joseph). **The Beauties of the Spectators, Tatlers, and Guardians,** Connected and Digested under **Alphabetical Heads.**

A fine example of English binding of the eighteenth century, crimson morocco, in centre of upper cover the letters "I. T." (John Thomson) within a diamond, charming floral border of sprays of roses, etc., yellow edges.

Frontispiece.

2 vols., small 8vo. *London, Tonson*, 1763. **£10 10s**

*** A Presentation Copy from Jonas Hanway to John Thomson, with a long letter of 9 pp. signed by Hanway.

4 ——— **The Campaign.** A Poem, to his Grace the Duke of Marlborough.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *half morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, 1705. **£12 12s**

"The success of his poem, the 'Campaign,' was rewarded by promotion to an under-secretaryship of state. Godolphin, according to Tickell, saw the poem when finished 'as far as the applauded simile of the angel,' and gave the commissionership in consequence. The anecdote has been coloured by the desire to represent Addison as a poor author raised from a garret to fortune by discerning patronage. Godolphin cared more for horse-racing than poetry, and was much less likely to reward the author of a set of verses than to gratify an important politician by advancing an adherent. In any case, the poem and the simile achieved a great success. The poem, like all Addison's performances of the kind, shows facility and poetic sensibility, stopping short of poetic genius." (D.N.B.).

473520

Addison (Joseph)—*continued.*

5 ——— **Maxims, Observations, and Reflections,** moral, political and divine.

With engraved portrait.

8vo, *original calf. London,* 1719. **10s 6d**

6 ——— **Miscellaneous Works, in Verse and Prose;** with some Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Tickell.

4 vols., 8vo, *original calf gilt. London,* 1765. **£1 1s**

7 ——— **A Poem to his Majesty** presented to the Lord Keeper.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *half morocco. London,* 1695. **£3 10s**

8 ——— **Songs in the New Opera call'd Rosamond,** as they are perform'd at the Theatre Royall. Composed by Mr. Tho. Clayton.

FIRST EDITION, engraved throughout, words and music. Folio, *full calf gilt by Riviere* (1707). **£5 10s**

*** "Addison condescended to write a musical piece on the Story of Fair Rosamond: and when he had written his text, announced his wonderful taste in Music by abusing the strange musician who had lately come to London, one 'Mynheer Handel' as he called him in contempt, and set Clayton to write the Score."

9 **ÆSOP. Fables of Æsop.**

The complete set of plates by Hollar, published in the edition of 1651, *consisting of portrait, frontispiece, and* 81 *copperplate engravings, original impressions.*

Small 4to, *old calf gilt, with Arms on sides.* 1651. **£2 2s**

10 ——— **Fables of Æsop and other Eminent Mythologists;** with Morals and Reflexions by Sir Roger L'Estrange.

Large portrait of L'Estrange by White after Kneller, and plate.

Fables and Storyes moralized. Being a second part of the Fables of Æsop, and other Eminent Mythologists, etc.

2 vols., folio, *fine copy in original calf. London,* 1694-99. **£3 3s**

11 **AFRICA. L.** (S.). **A Letter from a Gentleman of the Lord Ambassador Howard's Retinue,** to his Friend in London: Dated at Fez, Nov. 1, 1669. Wherein he gives a full Relation of the most Remarkable Passages in their Voyage thither, and of the present State of the Countries under the Power of TAFFALETTA, Emperour of MOROCCO; With a brief account of the Merchandizing Commodities of AFRICA; As also the Manners and Customs of the People there.

36 pp., small 4to, *new boards.*

London, Printed by W. G. for Moses Pitt, 1670. **£3 10s**

Africa—*continued.*

12 ——— **The Moores Baffled,** being a Discourse concerning Tanger especially when it was under the Earl of Teviot; by which you may find what methods and Government is fittest to secure that place against the Moors, in a letter from a learned person (long resident in that place) at the desire of a person of quality.

With the scarce folding plate of Tangiers engraved by Hollar.

Small 4to, *fine copy in full calf gilt, g. e. London,* 1681. **£10 10s**

13 ——— **A Short and Strange Relation of some part of the Life of Tafiletta, the great Conqueror and Emperor of Barbary,** by one that hath lately been in His Majesties service in that Country.

With the very rare engraved portrait of Tafiletta.

Small 4to, *full calf. London,* 1669. **£6 6s**

14 ——— **A True Relation of the Inhumane and Unparallel'd Actions, and Barbarous Murders of Negroes or Moors:** committed on three Englishmen in Old Calabar in Guinny; together with a short but true account of the Customs and Manners and Growth of the Country, which is very Pleasant.

Small 4to, *half calf, neat. London,* 1672. **£8 10s**

UNCUT, IN ORIGINAL WRAPPERS.

15 **AKENSIDE** (Mark). **The Pleasures of Imagination.**

A Poem in three books. *Vignette on title.*

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *a remarkable copy, in its original paper wrappers, edges entirely uncut. London, Dodsley,* 1744. **£6 10s**

*** Excessively Rare in this fine state.

"In this poem, as an elegant critic has observed with great propriety, he has united the grace of Virgil, the colouring of Milton, the incidental expression of Shakespeare, to paint the finest features of the human mind, and the most lovely forms of true morality and religion."

PRINTED BY THE "ANONYMOUS SCHOOLMASTER" AT ST. ALBANS, 1480.

16 **ALBERTUS. Liber Modorum Significandi.**

One and a half leaves of this excessively rare book, printed at St. Albans by "The Anonymous Schoolmaster," 1480.

Preserved in a portfolio, buckram sides, leather back, lettered both on sides and back. **£18 18s**

*** NO PERFECT COPY OF THIS EXCESSIVELY RARE BOOK IS KNOWN TO BE IN EXISTENCE. SPECIMENS OF THE BOOKS PRINTED BY "THE ANONYMOUS SCHOOLMASTER" ARE THE RAREST OF ALL ENGLISH INCUNABULA, FAR RARER THAN ANYTHING CAXTON PRINTED. THE SCHOOLMASTER ISSUED ONLY EIGHT BOOKS, AND WORKED FROM 1480 TO 1486.

17 **ALBIN** (Eleazer). **A Natural History of English Song-Birds,** including such foreign birds as are usually brought over and esteemed for their singing: their proper Management, Diseases, and Cures. To which are added, figures of the cock, Hen, and egg of each species, exactly copied from Nature, and curiously engraven on copper.

Frontispiece, and numerous copper-plate engravings of birds.
Post 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1779. **12s 6d**

THE EARLIEST REFORMED PORTION OF THE ENGLISH LITURGY.

17a [**ALES, SEU HALES** (Alexander, Scotus).] **Ordo Distributionis Sacramenti Altaris sub utraque Specie.**

12 leaves, 12mo, *full morocco, g. e.*
Haec Londini Evulgata sunt octavo die Martii anni 1548. **£25**

*** THE COMMUNION OFFICE OF EDWARD VI. AND THE EARLIEST REFORMED PORTION OF THE ENGLISH LITURGY; made known to the churches abroad by ALES who afterwards translated the Prayer Book into Latin. This Latin version of the English Reformed Communion Service appeared a year before the First English Prayer Book.

Alexander Ales, Lutheran divine, was born at Edinburgh, 1500. At Wittenberg in 1533 he made the acquaintance of Luther and Melanchthon, and he came to England in August 1535 the bearer of a letter and a book for King Henry from Melanchthon. "In the reign of Edward VI. Alesius seems once more to have visited England, where Archbishop Cranmer employed him to translate into Latin the first liturgy of King Edward VI. for the use of Martin Bucer and Peter Martyr, whose views on the 'Communion Book' were desired by Cranmer, but who lacked the requisite knowledge of the English tongue. It is with reference to this piece of work and the changes afterwards introduced into the communion service that, at a disputation held at Oxford 18 April, 1554, between Latimer and a numerous body of opponents, the prolocutor Dr. Weston declared that a 'runagate Scot did take away the adoration or worshipping of Christ in the sacrament; by whose procurement that heresy was put into the last communion book; so much prevailed that one man's authority at that time.'" D.N.B.

18 **ALLESTREE** (Richard). **Forty Sermons,** whereof Twenty-one are now first publish'd, the greatest part preach'd before the King and on solemn occasions. To these is prefixt an Account of the Author's Life.

With portrait by Loggan; title and text ruled with red lines.
Folio, *full contemporary morocco gilt, gilt edges.*
London, 1684. **£1 15s**

19 **ALMANACKS. A Collection of Fourteen rare Astrological Almanacks for the year 1678.**

Bound in 1 vol., thick 12mo, *full contemporary red morocco gilt.*
London, 1678. **£10 10s**

Besides the Almanacks issued under the names of Lilly, Partridge, Andrews, Gadbury, Dove, White, Fly, Rose, and others, there is the following very curious Quaker Almanack:—

A Yea and Nay Almanack for the people called by the men of the World Quakers, with curious Verses, and the Quaker Cathechism at the end.

Almanacks—*continued.*

20 ——— **The Gentleman's and Citizen's Almanack,** Compiled by Samuel Watson, Bookseller, For the Year of our Lord, 1788. Being Leap-Year, And the Twenty-eighth year of K. George III.

Fine specimen of contemporary Irish binding, crimson morocco with a diamond shaped centre panel of white leather on both upper and lower cover, the whole adorned with gold tooling of floral sprays introducing the shamrock, dots, circular lines, stars, etc., gilt edges.

Small 8vo. *Dublin*, 1788. **£10 10s**

21 ——— **London Almanac for the year 1769.**

Illustrated with folding view of Westminster Bridge.

An unusual specimen of binding of the second half of the 18th century; silk, upon which is most exquisitely painted in rich colours (undoubtedly by a native Japanese artist) the figure of a Jap seated at the foot of a tree (on front cover), and a Japanese lady standing (on back cover), preserved in its original shagreen case.

64mo (actual size, $2\frac{3}{16}$ by $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches). **£5 5s**

22 ——— **Rider's British Merlin, for the year of our Lord God 1758.** Being the Second after Bissextile or Leap-Year. Adorn'd with many delightful and useful Verities, fitting all Capacities in the Islands of Great Britain's Monarchy. With Notes of Husbandry, Fairs, Marts, High Roads, and Tables for many necessary Uses.

12mo, *full red morocco, sides elaborately gilt tooled with designs of birds, thistles, and other ornamentations, gilt back, g. e.*

London, 1758. **£1 15s**

23 ——— **Rider's British Merlin, for the year of our Lord God 1788.** Being the Bissextile, or Leap-Year. Adorned with many delightful and useful Verities fitting all Capacities in the Islands of Great Britain's Monarchy. With Notes of Husbandry, Fairs, Marts, &c.

12mo, *full red morocco, gilt borders on sides, gilt edges.*

London, 1788. **5s**

24 ——— **The Royal Kalendar;** or, Complete and Correct Annual Register for England, Scotland, Ireland and America, for the Year 1768.

12mo, *contemporary binding of crimson morocco, sides completely covered with gold tooling of the cottage roof pattern, composed of flower sprays, stars, dots, circles, birds, and insects, gilt edges.*

London, 1768. **£5 5s**

25 **ANNE** (Saint). **An Abridgment of the Prerogatives of St. Ann, Mother of the Mother of God.** With the Approbation of the Doctors at Paris, and thence done into English to accompany The Contemplations on the Life and Glory of Holy Mary. To which a Preface is added concerning the Original of the Story.

Small 4to, *boards. London*, 1688. **5s**

26 **ANONYMOUS. Pausanias the Betrayer of his Country.** A Tragedy, written by a Person of Quality.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1696. **£1 1s**

*** This tragedy was brought on the stage by Southern, who, in the dedication, informs his patrons that it was put into his hands by a person of quality. We find from Garth's "Dispensary," 1699, that Norton was the Author of it.

27 ——— **Timoleon,** or The Revolution. A Tragi-Comedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *wrappers. London*, 1697. **£2 2s**

Published anonymously. A very rare play unknown to Genest. Written in honour of the arrival of William of Orange and the flight of James II.

28 ——— **Tragedie of King Charles I.,** basely butchered . . . in which is included the Several Combinations and machination that brought that incomparable Prince to the Block, the overtures hapning at the famous Seige of Colchester, The Tragicall fals of Sir Charles Lucas and Sir George Lisle, the Just Reward of the Leveller Rainsborough, Hamilton and Bailies Trecheries, in delivering the late Scottish Army into the hands of Cromwell and the designe the Rebels have to destroy the Royal Posterity.

Small 4to (*some headlines and forepart of the title cut by binder*), *new boards. Printed in the year* 1649. **£8 8s**

*** An excessively rare piece, preceded by six pages of poetry. Shakespeare and his fellow dramatists are referred to in "The Prologue to the Gentry."

"Though Johnson, Shakespeare, Goffe, and Davenant,
Brave Sucklin, Beaumont, Fletcher, Shurley want
The Life of Action, and their learned lines
Are loathed, by the Monsters of the times;
Yet your refined Soules, can penetrate
Their depth of merit; " etc.

These lines are very interesting, as showing the state of feeling entertained by the Puritans towards the dramatists.

This play was written at the time of the execution of the King. It could, of course, have only been acted in secret by the Royalist, as, holding up to execration, as it does, Cromwell and the other Civil War Leaders, it would certainly have been rigidly suppressed, which accounts for its exceeding rarity. It is not mentioned in Hazlitt's Old Plays.

29 **ANSTEY** (Christopher). **The New Bath Guide;** or, Memoirs of the B—R—D Family, in a Series of Poetical Epistles.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *full calf*. *London*, 1766. **£1 16s**

30 **AN APOLOGIE OF PRIVATE MASSE,** spred abroade in writing without name of the Authour; as it seemeth, against the offer & protestacion made in certayne Sermons by the reverent father Bisshop of Salsburie; With An Answer to the Same Apologie. Set foorth for the Maintenance & Defence of the Trueth.

Woodcut title to the Second Part.

Small 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e., by Lewis.*

London, Thos. Powell, 1562. **£4 4s**

LARGE PAPER COPY.

31 **ARIOSTO. Orlando Furioso.**

In English Heroical Verse by Sr John Harington, of Bathe, Knight, now thirdly revised & amended, with the addition of the Author's Epigrams.

Engraved title, with medallion portraits, and full-page engravings in the text.

LARGE PAPER COPY. Folio, *fine copy in the original calf, joints neatly repaired.*

London, Printed by G. Miller, 1634. **£15 15s**

*** The translator, Sir John Harington, was godson of Queen Elizabeth. He studied law at Lincoln's Inn, but not to much purpose, for his reputation as a wit and a man of the world was soon established, and he looked to court favour rather than the exercise of a profession. About 1584 he married Mary, daughter of Sir George Rogers of Cannington in Somerset, but marriage does not seem to have sobered his exuberant spirits. His epigrams began to pass current, and he enlivened the court by his sallies, which were not always adapted to a fastidious taste. Among other things, he translated for the amusement of the ladies of the court the story of Giocondo, from the twenty-eighth book of Ariosto's "Orlando Furioso," and his translation was handed about in manuscript till it fell into the hands of the queen. She reprimanded Harington for corrupting the morals of her ladies by translating the least seemly part of Ariosto's work, and ordered him as a punishment to leave the court for his country house till he had made a translation of the whole. To this we owe the translation of the "Orlando Furioso," which was first published in folio in 1591, and reissued in 1607 and 1634. It is written in the same stanza as the original, and is easy and flowing. It is rather a paraphrase than a translation. As a preface to it Harington wrote "An Apologie of Poetrie," an essay in criticism which resembles Sir Philip Sidney's treatise of the same name. The most remarkable part of it is that concerned with his use of metre, especially his defence of two-syllabled and three-syllabled rhymes. (D.N.B.).

32 **ARITHMETIC. Flower** (R.). **The Superdigit.**

In one Line of these Superdigits Arithmetic is wrought by Motion, instead of Mental Reckoning, also the Universal Decimal Series, which Series, upon the Superdigit, reduceth any Denominations of Com. Weight Measures, Time, &c., into decimals infinitely continued by Inspection. The whole being a New Arithmetic, invented by R. Flower.

Original Manuscript on upwards of 330 *pp., with diagrams, etc.*

Small 4to, *half calf. Circa* 1780. **£3 10s**

*** With interesting Note on fly-leaf by J. O. Halliwell, on this treatise.

33 **ARMIN** (Robert). **The Valiant Welshman,** or the True Chronicle History of the Life and Valiant Deeds of Caradoc the Great King of Cambria now called Wales. As it hath been sundry times acted by the Prince of Wales his Servants.

Woodcut frontispiece.

Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1663. **£31 10s**

*** The Frontispiece appears for the First time in this the Second Edition.

34 **ARMSTRONG** (John). **Miscellanies.**

2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, *original calf, rebacked. London*, 1770. **£1 8s**

*** Thomas Campbell's (the poet) copy, with his book-plate, and his Autograph Signature on title-page.

35 **ARNOLD** (Richard). **Chronicle of London, 1521.**

In this boke is conteined ye names of the baylyfs, Custose, mayers and sherefs of ye cyte of London from the tyme of Kynge Richard the fyrst & also the artycles of ye Chartour & lybartyes of the same Cyte. And of the chartour and lybartyes of England with other dyvers maters good and necessary for every cytizen to understand and knowe.

Black Letter, *woodcut initials.*

Small folio, *full morocco, blind tooled* (no place or date of Printing but *circa* 1521). **£15 15s**

*** Margins of a few leaves and blank portion of last leaf restored, and some worm holes, but otherwise a good copy of a very rare book.

In this book appeared the famous old English ballad of the **Nut-Brown Maid.**

Arnold's work is a commonplace book dealing with London antiquities. It contains the chief charters granted to the city, accounts of its customs, and notes on a variety of topics chiefly but not entirely connected with commerce. Hearne called it a chronicle; but its only claim to that title rests on its opening section, which gives, with occasional historical notes, a list of the names of the "Baylifs, Custos, Mairs, and Sherefs" of London. Arnold himself gives the book no name; Douce, its latest editor, christens it the "Customs of London."

36 **ASCHAM** (Roger). **The Scholemaster.**
Or plaine and perfite way of teaching children, to understand, write, and speake, the latin tonge, but especially purposed for the private bringing up of youth in Gentlemen and noblemens houses, and commodious also for all such, as have forgot the Latin tonge, and would, by them selves, without a Scholemaster, in short time, and with small paines, recover a sufficient habilitie, to understand, write and speake Latin.

Small 4to, *calf. At London, Printed by John Daye*, 1571. **£9 9s**

Bound up at end is POOL (J.) THE YOUTH'S GUIDE; or ENGLISH ACCIDENCE, 1670. Some marginal notes cut into.

Although his method failed to gain currency, Ascham's "Scholemaster" at once took its permanent place as an English classic. The whole work abounds with choice anecdotes, admirable reflexions, pregnant sentiments from pagan authors, scholarly criticisms; and exhibits throughout, moreover, a deep yet kindly estimate of the boy nature, which makes it one of the most suggesstive and fascinating books in the English language, and justly entitles the author to the praise bestowed upon him by Gabriel Harvey of being "a flower spring of humanity."

37 ——— **Toxophilus,** The Schoole, or partitions of Shooting contayned in two bookes, Written by Roger Ascham And now newly perused. Pleasaunt for all Gentlemen and Yomen of England for their pastime to reade, and profitable for their use to follow both in Warre and peace.

Black Letter, *woodcut border to title.*

Small 4to, *newly bound in full calf gilt, g. e.*

At London, Printed by Abell Jeffes, 1589. **£18 18s**

*** The book is written in dialogue form between Toxophilus (Ascham himself) and Philologus, a Greek tutor of Cambridge (doubtless Sir John Cheke).

The first part formed an argument in favour of archery as a recreation for students.

38 ——— **The English Works of Roger Asham,**
containing, a Report of the Affairs of Germany and the Emperor Charles the Fifth's Court: Toxophilus, or the School of Shooting: The Schoolmaster: Letters to Queen Elizabeth: with notes and observations, and the Author's Life by James Bennet.

4to, *calf. London, circa* 1760. **£1 10s**

39 **ASTROLOGY. Blackwel** (James). **The Nativity of Mr. Will. Lilly Astrologically performed;** shewing how he hath lived, and by what death he may probably die. For the satisfaction of Astrologers and others.

Small 4to, 15 pp., *new boards.*

London, Tho. Johnson, 1660. **£1 16s**

*** "Wm. Lilly, a celebrated English Astrologer, was born in 1602. He was employed by both parties during the Civil War; he, however, gained more from the parliamentary party; and the predictions contained in his almanacs had a wonderful effect upon the soldiers and common people."

This pamphlet is really an attack on him.

Astrology—*continued.*

PRESENTATION COPY.

40 ——— **Gadbury** (John, Student in Physick and Astrology). **Cardines Cœli:** or An Appeal to the learned and Experienced Observers of Sublunars and their Vicissitudes, whether the Cardinal Signs of Heaven are not most influential upon Men and Things proved by X Remarkable Genitures, &c. In a Reply to the learned Author of Cometomantia: wherein the character of Gassendus is defended, and sundry other Starry-Truths are Justified.

Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full mottled calf gilt, g. e.*
London, 1684. **£8 8s**

*** Presentation Copy from the Author to John Gibbon, Blue-Mantel at Arms, with inscription by Gadbury on fly-leaf, MS. nativity by him of Gibbon and numerous Notes, and further a long and most interesting Autograph letter of Gadbury's on Astrological Subjects.

41 ——— **Gassendus** (Petrus). **The Vanity of Judiciary Astrology,** or Divination by the Stars. Lately written in Latin, by that great Schollar and Mathematician, the illustrious Petrus Gassendus; mathematical Professor to the King of France. Translated into English by a person of quality.

With engraved portrait.
Small 8vo, *old calf, rebacked. London*, 1659. **15s**

42 **ASTRONOMY. Hevelius** (J.). **Animadversions on the first part of the Machina Coelestis of the Honourable, Learned, and deservedly Famous Astronomer Johannes Hevelius,** Consul of Dantzick; together with an Explication of some Instruments made by Robert Hooke, Professor of Geometry in Gresham College.

With three folding plates.
Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1674. **£1 15s**

43 ——— **Hooke** (Robert). **Lectures and Collections** made by Robert Hooke on Comets and the Microscope.

Illustrated with five folding plates.
Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1678. **£1 15s**

44 **AUGUSTINE** (St.). **Of the Citie of God.** With the Learned Comments of Io. Lod. Vives. Englished by J. H.[ealey].

Thick folio, *original calf (rebacked).*
London, Printed by George Eld, 1610. **£1 10s**

*** First Edition of the first English translation.

45 **BACON** (Sir Francis). **Certaine Miscellany Works** of the Right Honourable Francis Lo. Verulam, Viscount S. Alban. Published by William Rawley.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *straight-grained morocco, g. e.* *London*, 1629. **£4 10s**

Include—Warre with Spaine; Holy Warre; a Digest to be made of the Lawes of England, and History of King Henry the Eight.

46 ——— **The Confession of Faith:** Written by Sr. Francis Bacon. *Woodcut portrait on title.*

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full crushed morocco extra, g. e.* *Printed in the Year* 1641. **£38 10s**

* * * "It has been stated that the religious feelings and sentiments of Bacon are almost everywhere to be found in his various works, but it is not from such 'incidental allusions,' as Spedding says, that 'we are left to gather his Creed.' In his own Confession we have it explicitly set forth. This formulary was first printed in quarto form in the year 1641, and is a little work of excessive rarity. Indeed, this special edition was unknown to Lowndes and Hazlitt, and of late years, so far as I know, only two copies have appeared for sale—one in May, 1903, and the other in May, 1905, both at Messrs. Sotheby's rooms. It contains a large portrait of Bacon on the title. It was probably written in the year 1603, and it is interesting to remember that at this very time his life was full of anxiety, not only with weighty problems of State, but also with pressing private concerns. In his ambition he was then most eager to obtain high office under James the First, and the appointment of King's Counsel was then bestowed upon him." (G. W. Steeves.)

Spedding closes his remarks on this subject thus: "If any one wishes to read a summa theologiae digested into seven pages of the finest English in the days when its tones were finest, he may read it here."

47 ——— **The Elements of the Common Lawes of England,** branched into a double Tract: the one containing a Collection of Some principall Rules and Maximes of the Common Law, with their Latitude and Extent, explicated for the more facile Introduction of such as are studiously addicted to that noble profession, the other the use of the Common Law, for preservation of our Persons, Goods and Customes of this Land.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *original vellum. London*, 1636. **£6 6s**

48 ——— **The Elements of the Common Lawes of England,**

branched into a double Tract; the one containing a Collection of some principall Rules & Maximes of the Common Law, with their Latitude & Extent explicated for the more facile Introduction of Such as are studiously addicted to that noble Profession, the other the use of the Common Law, for preservation of our Persons, Goods & Good Names. According to the Lawes & Customes of this Land.

Small 4to, *original calf. London*, 1639 **£4 4s**

Bacon (Sir Francis)—*continued.*

49 ——— **The Essayes or Counsels Civill and Morall.**
Newly enlarged. Small 4to, *original calf.*
London, Printed by John Beale, 1639. **£4 4s**

50 ——— **The Historie of the Raigne of King Henry the Seventh.**
Portrait and engraved title.
FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original calf.*
London, Printed by W. Stansby, 1622. **£7 7s**

51 ——— **The Historie of the Reigne of King Henry the Seventh,** whereunto is now added a very usefull and necessary Table.
With large portrait of Marshall.
Folio, *old calf. London,* 1641. **18s**

52 ——— **History, Naturall and Experimentall,** of Life and Death, or of the Prolongation of Life.
FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH, *with the fine emblematic frontispiece by Glover, and the "Imprimatur" leaf.*
12mo, *original calf.*
London, Printed by John Haviland, 1638. **£8 8s**

53 ——— **The Naturall and Experimentall History of Winds, &c.**
Written in Latine by the Right Honorable Francis Lo: Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. Translated into English by R. G. Gent.
FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf.* **£8 8s**

54 ——— **Of the Advancement and Proficience of Learning,** or the Partitions of Sciences, IX Bookes, written in Latin by the most eminent Illustrious & Famous Lord Francis Bacon, interpreted by Gilbert Watts.
Portrait of Bacon and engraved portrait by Marshall.
Folio, *new full calf. Oxford,* 1640. **£5 5s**

*** First Edition in English of the enlarged Latin work of Nine books edited and translated by Gilbert Watts. It is of peculiar interest to Shakespeare-Bacon theorists, as the Four Pages of Cyphers (pp. 266-269), appear in it for the first time.

Bacon (Sir Francis)—*continued.*

JOHN LOCKE'S COPY OF BACON'S SYLVA SYLVARUM.

55 ——— **Sylva Sylvarum.**

Or, a Natural History in Ten Centuries: whereunto is added Articles of Enquiry touching Metals and Minerals (with separate title dated 1661); the History, Natural and Experimental, of Life and Death; or, of the Prolongation of Life (with separate title); and the New Atlantis, a work unfinished (with separate title).

Portrait and engraved title.

Folio, *an uncut copy in boards. London*, 1664. **£21**

A most interesting and valuable copy, formerly belonging to the great Philosopher John Locke, with his autograph signature inside the front cover, and an Index of 3 leaves at the beginning in his handwriting.

Books from John Locke's Library are of very rare occurrence, and as a rule only bear his autograph.

56 ——— **The Twoo Bookes of Francis Bacon,** Of the Proficience and Advancement of Learning, divine and humane.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full calf, gilt back, g. e.*

Printed for Henrie Tomes, 1605. **£31 10s**

*** The "Advancement of Learning" is one of the landmarks of what high thought and rich imagination have made of the English language. "It is the first great book in English Prose of secular interest; the first book which can claim a place beside the 'Laws of Ecclesiastical Polity.' It contains some of Bacon's finest writings." (R. W. Church.)

56a ——— **The Two Bookes of Sr Francis Bacon,** Of The Proficience & Advancement of Learning, Divine & Humane.

Small 4to, *full mottled calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*

Oxford, 1633. **£3 3s**

57 ——— **Life and Miscellaneous Works** of Rt. Hon. Francis Lo. Verulam, Viscount St. Alban. Published by W. Rawley.

Small folio, *calf. London*, 1670 **£2 15s**

With Portrait of Bacon—Life—a Preparatory to the History, Natural and Experimental—The Charge, touching Duells—The Apology in certain imputations concerning the Earl of Essex—War with Spain—The Holy War—An Offer to King James of a Digest—Reign of Henry VIII. (each work with a separate title-page).

58 ——— **Baconiana,** or Certain Genuine Remains of Sr Francis Bacon, Baron of Verulam and Viscount of St. Albans; in arguments Civil and Moral, Natural, Medical, Theological, and Bibliographical; now the first time faithfully published.

Portrait of Bacon.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *new full mottled calf, g. e.*

London, 1679. **£2 15s**

59 **BACON** (Phannel). **The Kite;** an Heroi-Comical Poem.
FIRST EDITION, an uncut copy on Large Paper.
Royal 8vo, *original wrappers. Oxford*, 1772. **£1 5s**

60 **BADGER in the Fox-Trap,** or a Satyr upon Satyrs. A Poem. 8 pp.
Folio, *new boards. Circa* 1681. **18s**

61 **BAKER** (Sir Richard). **A Chronicle of the Kings of England,** from the Time of the Romans Government, unto the Death of King James the First. Whereunto is added, The Reign of King Charles the First, and King Charles the Second. *Engraved title.*
Thick folio, *original calf. London*, 1696. **16s**

62 ——— **Theatrum Redivivum;**
or, the Theatre Vindicated in Answer to Mr. Pryn's Histrio-Mastix: wherein his groundless Assertions against Stage-Plays are discovered, his Mistaken Allegations of the Fathers manifested, as also what he calls his Reasons, to be nothing but his Passions.
Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1662. **£8 10s**

*** This Work was written by Sir Richard Baker whilst a prisoner for Debt in Fleet Prison. It was not published till after his death.
"There are interesting references here to the Elizabethan Actors Tarlton, Burbage, and Alleyn, and much good sense in the General Argument." (D.N.B.)

63 **BAKER** (Thomas). **Tunbridge Walks;** or, the Yeoman of Kent. A Comedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal, by her Majesty's Servants, by the Author of "The Humour o' the Age."
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *buckram.*
Printed for Bernard Lintott, at the Middle Temple-Gate, Fleet Street, 1703. **£3 3s**

*** Thomas Baker, who flourished at the commencement of the 18th Century, was the son of an eminent attorney of London.
"Tunbridge Walks" is his most celebrated Comedy. In it he has introduced a character named "Maiden," which was intended by the Author as a portraiture of himself.

64 **BALLAD Upon the Suppression of Conventicles.**
2 pp., folio, *new boards. London*, 1685. **14s**

65 **BALZAC** (J. L. Quez de). **The Choyce Letters of Monsieur de Balzac,** written to severall Grand and Eminent persons in France. Whereunto are annexed the familiar letters of Monsieur de Balzac to his friend Monsieur Chapelain. Never before in English.
With engraved portrait.
Small 8vo, *old sheepskin. London*, 1658. **14s**

66 **BANKS** (John). **Cyrus the Great:** or the Tragedy of Love.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1696. **£2 2s**

*** This play was at first forbidden, but afterwards came on and met with very good success. Downes says that Smith, having a long part in it, fell ill upon the fourth day and died. This occasioned it to be laid aside, and it was not acted afterwards.

67 ——— **Vertue Betray'd:** or, Anna Bullen, a Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full straight grain morocco gilt. London*, 1682. **£3 15s**

Has an interesting reference to Shakespeare in the Dedication.
*** This tragedy, on the story of Anna Boleyn, was the most successful of all Banks' works, and held the stage until 1766.

68 **BARBOUR** (John). **The Life and Acts of the most Victorious Conqueror Robert Bruce King of Scotland.**

Carefully corrected from the edition printed by Andro Hart in 1620.

Black Letter. Small 4to, *original calf. Edinburgh*, 1758. **£1 5s**

69 **BARCLAY** (John). **Argenis.**

Cum Clave, hoc est, nominum propriorum elucidatione hactenus nondum edita.

Thick 12mo, *old morocco, with clasps. Elzevir*, 1627. **£1 5s**

*** First of the seven Elzevir editions.
Eulogised by Cowper, the poet, as a romance. "It has merits of another kind worth looking into. . . In his characters the critic has gradually worked out Henry III. of France, Henry IV., Phillip II. of Spain, Queen Elizabeth, the Guises, Pope Urban VIII., John Calvin, and many political celebrities."—Hill Burton.

70 ——— **Icon Animorum.**

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *old calf. London*, 1614. **12s 6d**

71 ——— **The Mirrour of Mindes,** or, Barclay's Icon Animorum, Englished by T(ho.) M(ay).

FIRST EDITION. Thick small 8vo, *original vellum. London*, 1631. **£2 2s**

Treats of France, Germany, Spaine, Hungary, Polonia, Moscovia, Turkes, Jewes, etc. Slightly wormed.

72 ——— **Barclay's Argenis. The Phoenix;** or, the History of Polyarchus and Argenis.

Translated from the Latin, by a Lady (Clara Reeve).

4 vols. in 2. Small 8vo. *Fine copy, full calf gilt. London*, 1772. **£1 10s**

A scarce translation of Barclay's famous Latin satire, first published in 1621.

73 **BARON** (Robert). **Mirza,** a Tragedie.

Really acted in Persia, in the last Age.

Illustrated with Historicall Annotations, the Author R. B., Esq.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf.*

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, N.D. **£10 10s**

*** This is Baron's best known work.

"The story of this play is the same as that which Denham made the groundwork of his 'Sophy,' and which may be found in Sir Thomas Herbert's 'Travels'; yet Baron has handled it in a different manner from that author, having finished three complete acts of this before he saw that tragedy; nor found himself then discouraged from proceeding, on a consideration of the great difference in their respective pursuits of the same plan. Baron has made Jonson's 'Catiline' in great measure his model, having not only followed the method of his scenes, but even imitated his language; and anyone may perceive that his ghost of Emirhamze Mirza is an evident copy of that of Sylla in 'Catiline.' It is, however, a good play, and is commended by five sets of verses by his Cambridge friends; but it does not seem to have been acted."—W. C. Hazlitt.

74 **BARROW** (Isaac). **Lectiones XVIII.,** Cantabrigiae in Scholis publicis habitae; in quibus opticorum phaenomon genuinae rationes investigantur, ac exponuntur.

Small 4to, *original calf (rebacked). Londini,* 1669.

Also bound in same volume: **Lectiones Geometricae.**

Londini, 1670. **£1 10s**

*** First Editions of the Author's two chief Mathematical Works. According to the Preface, Newton revised and corrected the work and added matter of his own.

75 ——— **The Works of the Learned Isaac Barrow.** Published by the Reverend Dr. Tillotson. The Second Volume containing Sermons and Expositions upon all the Articles in the Apostles' Creed.

With finely engraved portrait by Loggan.

Thick small folio, *full contemporary morocco gilt, gilt lines on sides, g. e. London,* 1683. **£1 10s**

*** The Earl of Chatham studied Barrow's Sermons as models of eloquence, and confessed that he was more indebted to them than to any other work, ancient or modern, for the energy which so peculiarly marked his own parliamentary harangues.

76 **BASKERVILLE PRESS. Æsop. Select Fables of Æsop and other Fabulists.**

With frontispiece (blank margin repaired), and many illustrations.

Small 8vo, *calf. Birmingham, John Baskerville,* 1761. **18s**

77 ——— **Book of Common Prayer** and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, together with the Psalter.

Royal 8vo. *Fine Copy in new full calf, g. e.*

Cambridge, John Baskerville, 1760. **£4 4s**

Baskerville Press—*continued.*

78 ——— **Catulli, Tibulli, et Propertii Opera.**
4to, *new calf gilt, g. e. Birmingham, J. Baskerville,* 1772. **£4 10s**

79 ——— **Fellows** (John). **Hymns on Believers' Baptism.**
Small 8vo, *original calf. Birmingham (Baskerville),* 1773. **£1 2s**

80 ——— **Horace. Quintus Horatius Flaccus.**
Small 8vo, *full morocco, gilt lines on back and sides, gilt edges. Birmingham, Baskerville,* 1777. **14s**

81 ——— **Milton** (John). **Paradise Lost.** A Poem.
Paradise Regain'd. A Poem, in Four Books. To which is added Samson Agonistes: and Poems upon Several Occasions.
2 vols., small 4to. LARGE PAPER COPY of Baskerville's finely printed edition, *in old English dark blue morocco, blind tooled, gilt edges. Birmingham, Printed by John Baskerville,* 1758. **£9 9s**

*** Presentation Copy from John Home, the Author of "Douglas," with an interesting Poem in his handwriting and signed.

82 ——— **Somervile** (William). **The Chase, a Poem;** to which is added Hobbinol, or the Rural Games.
Royal 8vo, *original tree calf, gilt back, and borders on sides. Baskerville Press, Birmingham,* 1767. **£1 12s**

*** One of the works printed by R. Martin, during the period, when Baskerville announced his intention of foregoing all connection with the printing press, following B. Franklin's reply that the French Government would not purchase his Press. First few leaves stained.

83 ——— **Terence. Publii Terentii Afri Comoediae.**
4to, *new calf gilt, g. e. Birminghamiae, J. Baskerville,* 1772. **£4 10s**

84 ——— **Terence. Publii Terentii Afri Comoediae.**
Small 8vo, *original calf gilt. Birmingham,* 1772. **7s 6d**

85 ——— **Sallust. C. Crispus Sallustius,** et L. Annaeus Florus.
4to, *new calf gilt, g. e. Birminghamiae, J. Baskerville,* 1773. **£4 10s**

Baskerville Press—*continued.*

86 ——— **Testamentum Novum, Græce.**

Baskerville's beautifully printed Edition.

A Magnificent Copy in contemporary full blue morocco, the sides most elaborately decorated with wide border of floral sprays, birds, etc., full gilt back, inside dentelle, leather joints, g. e., by Baumgarten.

Oxford, Typis J. Baskerville, 1763. **£14 14s**

---

87 **BATE** (George). **Elenchus Motuum nuperorum in Anglia;** simul ac Juris Regii et Parlamentarii brevis enarratio.

12mo. *A very fine copy in its original morocco binding, the sides covered with gold ermine spots, within a border of tear-drops, edges gilt.*

Lutetiae Parisiorum, Pro R. R. An. Dom. 1649. **£4 4s**

A pretty copy in a very unusual style of binding of this celebrated defence of Charles I. It was written by George Bate.

88 **BATE** (John). **The Mysteries of Nature and Art.** In four severall Parts. The first of Water-Works; The second, of Fire Works; the third, of Drawing, Colouring, Limming, Paynting, Engraving, and Etching; The fourth, of sundry Experiments.

The Third Edition, with many additions.

Engraved and printed title-pages, and numerous woodcuts in the text.

Small 4to, *half calf.*

London: Printed by R. Bishop for Andrew Crook, 1654. **£1 16s**

89 **BAXTER** (Richard). **The Certainty of the World of Spirits** fully evinced by the unquestionable Histories

of { Apparitions / Operations / Witchcrafts / Voices, &c.,

proving the Immortality of Souls, the Malice and Misery of the Devils and the Damned, and the Blessedness of the Justified.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *half calf. London,* 1691. **£2 5s**

* * * By Richard Baxter, Author of "The Saints' Everlasting Rest."

Baxter (Richard)—*continued.*

PRESENTATION COPY.

90 ——— **A Christian Directory;**

Or a sum of Practical Theology, and Cases of Conscience: directing Christians how to use their Knowledge and Faith, how to improve all Helps and Means, etc.

Portrait by White, and engraved emblematical title.

Folio, *original calf, covered with canvas, and lettered.*

London, 1678. **£10 10s**

*** A most interesting memento of the great Presbyterian Divine and Author. Presented by him to the then Minister of his birthplace, Eaton Constantine, in Shropshire, and bears the following signed inscription in the Author's autograph:—

"As a testimony of my Love to the place of my ancestors habitation, I desire the present minister of Eaton Constantine, to accept this booke from Ri. Baxter."

91 ——— **The Saints' Everlasting Rest;** or, a Treatise of the Blessed State of the Saints in their enjoyment of God in Glory. Wherein is shewed its Excellency & Certainty; the Misery of those that lose it, the Way to Attain it, & Assurance of it: & how to live in the continual delightful Foretasts of it, by the help of Meditation.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full levant morocco by Riviere, gilt edges. London*, 1650. **£16 16s**

*** Complete with the General Title, the three separate titles (Second, Third and Fourth parts), the Errata leaf and the poem by Herbert, 4 pp. at end.

"'The Saints' Everlasting Rest' in its deep piety, its clear and beautiful style, the dignity and enthusiasm and modernness of its language, have made it an English classic. Narrow as Baxter's system may seem, we feel that he is more tolerant than his creed, and at the root of all his stubborn individuality lies a true and tender conscience. If the Nonconformity of the Stuart age laid heavy burdens on men's shoulders, it suffered from the consequences of its actions. In its provision for men of religion it brought upon itself the severity of secular opinion. But it left two priceless gifts to English literature and English religion in the 'Pilgrim's Progress' and the 'Saints' Rest.'"—(William Holden Hutton.)

92 **BAYLY** (Lewis). **The Practise of Pietie.**

Third Edition, profitably amplified by the Author, *with elaborate engraved title by Elstrak.*

Thick 12mo, *contemporary calf, the sides and back covered with gold tooling of floriated devices, having in the centre of each cover the Arms of the Stationer's Company, the edges gilt and gauffered.*

London, Printed for John Hodgetts, 1613. **£33 10s**

A charming little volume in a remarkable state of preservation. Dedicated "To the High and Mighty Prince Charles, Prince of Wales," and in all probability was prepared for presentation to him.

It is preserved in a levant morocco pull-off case.

THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

93 **BEALING** (Captain Richard). **Boadicea;** or, The British Queen. A Tragedy.

THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT *most beautifully written in a copper-plate hand on* 66 *leaves, with title-page written in elaborate letters, and with an Original Drawing in sepia of the Death of Boadicea as heading to the "Dramatis Personae."*

Folio, *in a contemporary English binding of crimson morocco, elaborate gold panelled sides, gilt back, g. e.* 1722. **£21**

* * * This important and hitherto unknown play was the subject of a long article in THE TIMES LITERARY SUPPLEMENT for August 22, 1918. It was described in that paper as follows:—

"Boadicea or The British Queen, a Tragedy, by Captain Richard Bealing, 1722, is a folio volume, in contemporary red morocco, with panelled sides and gold tooling. It is beautifully written in a large, clear, round hand, almost certainly the work of a professional scribe. At the end of the volume there is pasted a vellum leaf on which is carefully drawn and tricked the genealogical tree of the author's family, and signed 'Tho. Harvey, Pinx. 1730'; and to the explanatory text is added, in a much later hand, the information that the author's only daughter married Major Simon Bradstreet, whilst their only daughter married Lieutenant-Colonel Robert Garstin. The grandfather of the author, another Richard Bealing (whose mother's name was Chomley), married a Miss Constable, and their son was Marmaduke Bealing, who matriculated at St. Edmund Hall, Oxford, March 24, 1693-4, aged seventeen, and who married Anne, daughter of James Hearnes; their only son, the author, married Sarah Surby. There can be no doubt that the genealogical tree was compiled, after his death, for his only daughter, Anna Elizabeth Bealing, as it has on its base a crescent inscribed with her name, 'A. E. Bealing.' Captain Richard Bealing, J.P. for Middlesex, died on October 20, 1723, 'at a very advanced age.' The play was probably written some years before 1722, and probably under the influence of Addison's Cato, which was produced at Drury Lane in 1713.

"The subject of Boadicea, which Captain R. Bealing took as that of his play, had already engaged John Fletcher, who wrote a tragedy of it in 1611, and on many later occasions it formed the inspiration of the writers of other pieces for the stage. Bealing's Boadicea reveals the influence of Addison and the patriotism which glowed so fiercely in the earlier years of the eighteenth century. He may possibly have been inspired to write the tragedy from a passage in Addison's Freeholder of January 16, 1715:—'And let those who have outlived their husbands never forget their countrywoman, who headed her troops in person against the invasion of a Roman army, and encouraged them with this memorable saying: "I, who am a woman, am resolved upon victory or death; but as for you, who are men, you may, if you please, choose life and slavery."' The motto which he selected for his play consisted of two lines from the author of Cato:—

"'Tis Liberty that crowns Britannia's Isle,
And makes her Barren Rocks and her bleak Mountains smile.'

"There are five acts, and the last scene fittingly closes with the death of the Queen, whose final speech concludes:—

"'But gallant Adoc,
Whose breast ever was inspir'd with virtue,
And his country's glory: shall try once more
What Arms can do to save her from the yoak
These Romans would impose:—He in the fight
Beheld Protea fall, close by his side:
Inrag'd he drove the foe across the plain.
Do thou, O Heav'n! to recompense my fate,
Prosper his Arms, and save my country.'

Bealing (Captain Richard)—*continued.*

"In the epilogue, spoken by Cassibelan, the author anticipated trouble with the critics; and he gets his blow in first when he declares:—

"'He freely owns our Modern Critick he despises,
Whose censure solely from ill-nature rises.'

"Lest there should be any doubt as to which critic he refers to, the name of 'Mr. D——is' is written in the margin. But John Dennis was not to have the chance to add another playwright's scalp to his belt."

94 **BEAUMONT** (Francis) and **FLETCHER** (John). **The Elder Brother.** A Comedy, as it is now acted at the Theatre Royal.

Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1678. **£2 2s**

95 ——— **A King and No King.** Acted at the Black-Fryars, by his Maiesties Servants. And now the fourth time printed, according to the true Copie.

Small 4to, *full calf gilt.*

London, Printed by E. G. for William Leake, 1639. **£3 3s**

*** A very fine copy, with many uncut leaves.

96 ——— **The Maides Tragedy,** as it has been divers times Acted at the Black Friers by the Kings Maiesties Servants.

The Fifth Impression, revised and refined. *Woodcut on title.*

Small 4to, *boards.*

London, Printed by E. P. for William Leake, 1641. **£4 4s**

97 ——— **The Wild-Goose Chase.**

A Comedie, as it hath been Acted with Singular Applause at the Black-Friers: being the Noble, Last and Onely Remains of those Incomparable Drammatists.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *full polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1652. **£30**

Tall copy, blank corner of last three leaves neatly repaired.

Beaumont (Francis) and **Fletcher** (John)—*continued.*

98 ——— **Works. First Edition.**

Comedies
and
Tragedies
written by { Francis Beaumont and John Fletcher } Gentlemen
Never printed before
And now published by the Authours
Originall Copies
Si quid habent veri Vatum praesagia, vivam.
London
Printed for Humphrey Robinson, at the three Pidgeons, and for
Humphrey Moseley at the Princes Armes in St. Pauls
Church Yard 1647.

THE FIRST EDITION, *with the beautiful portrait engraved by Marshall.*

Folio, *old calf.*

London, 1647. **£75**

* * * Edited by the poet Shirley. It is dedicated to Philip Earl of Pembroke, and the publishers remind Lord Pembroke that the works "of the then expired Sweet Swan of Avon Shakespeare" were also dedicated to him.

There are probably no two books so frequently quoted from the various Shakespeare commentators as the folio Beaumont and Fletcher and the folio Ben Jonson. (No. 954 of this Catalogue.)

Shakespeare is eulogised in the commendatory verses by Denham, Howell, Buck, Cartwright, and Birkenhead.

"The dramas of Beaumont and Fletcher stand higher than those even of Ben Jonson, and, of all the dramatic writings of that day, come nearest to the magic circle which encloses Shakespeare. Their wonderful knowledge of stage effect doubtless helped their popularity. At the same time, they abound in striking beauties, both of thought and language, and the general tone of their works is of an elevating character."

FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION.

99 ——— **The Works of Mr. Francis Beaumont and Mr. John Fletcher;** in Seven Volumes.

Revis'd and Corrected: With some Account of the Life and Writings of the Authors, *and adorned with Cuts.*

A LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST 8vo (AND FIRST ILLUSTRATED) EDITION, *adorned with portraits of Beaumont and Fletcher, and a plate to each Play.*

7 vols., royal 8vo, *original calf.*

London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1711. **£14 14s**

Beaumont (Francis) and **Fletcher** (John)—*continued.*

100 ——— **Works.** In Ten Volumes. Collated with all the former Editions, and Corrected.

With Notes Critical and Explanatory by the late Mr. Theobald, Mr. Seward of Eyam in Derbyshire, and Mr. Sympson of Gainsborough.

2 portraits.

10 vols., 8vo. *Fine Copy in original calf.*

London, Printed for J. and R. Tonson and S. Draper in the Strand, 1750. **£5 5s**

101 **BECKFORD** (Wm.). **Recollections of an Excursion to the Monasteries of Alcobaca and Batalha:** by the Author of "Vathek."

FIRST EDITION. *Portrait.* 8vo, *calf gilt. London,* 1835. **8s 6d**

102 **BEHN** (Mrs. Aphra). **A Pindarick Poem** on the Happy Coronation of his most Sacred Majesty James II. and his illustrious Consort Queen Mary.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *new boards. London,* 1685. **£2 10s**

(One or two bottom lines touched by the binder.)

BY THE FIRST PRINTER AT NORWICH, ENGLAND.

103 **BELIJDENISSE ende eenvoudige wtlegginge des waerachtigen gheloofs . . . in Switzerlant.**

Small 8vo, *vellum.*

Anno 1568. *Gheprint tot Nordwitz by Antonium Solemne. (Norwich,* 1568.) **£34**

* * * This is one of, if not the first book printed at Norwich. It is "A CONFESSION OF FAITH BY THE MINISTERS OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST IN SWITZERLAND AND IN FRANCE," and ours is the only copy of the book that we can trace. It formerly belonged to Lord Amherst, of Hackney, who in 1877 exhibited it in the Caxton Exhibitions.

The copy lacks two leaves (37 and 38), but is otherwise in excellent condition.

Accompanying the volume is a letter of Quaritch's to Lord Amherst, dated 1876, in which he writes:—

"IT SEEMS TO BE A UNIQUE COPY. . . . I HAVE NOT TRACED A COPY ANYWHERE, THE VOLUME IS IN EXCELLENT CONDITION, IN THE ORIGINAL VELLUM WRAPPER."

Two other works (Psalms and New Testament) were printed in 1568 by this printer at Norwich; there is no record as to which of the three actually appeared first.

"During the persecutions in the Netherlands, under the Duke of Alva, there was a considerable influx of the inhabitants of those countries into the south-eastern parts of England, and a great number of them found a welcome home in the city of Norwich.

"Here settled one, Anthony de Solemne, or Solempne, introducing the art of printing, which, says Blomefield, in his History of Norfolk, 'was so well approved of by the city, that they presented him with his freedom.' This was in 1570, when Solemne had also obtained the Queen's authority to exercise his art."

The productions of this press are all remarkably scarce, and mostly printed by Solemne for the use of his countrymen in their own language.

104 **BETTERTON** (Thomas). **Life,** wherein the Action and Utterance of the Stage, Bar, and Pulpit, are consider'd, also The Amorous Widow, a Comedy, by T. Betterton.

Oval portrait after Kneller.

8vo, *original calf gilt. London,* 1710. **£1 4s**

BIBLES.

The Great Bible.

105 **The Byble in Englyshe of the largest and greatest volume,** auctorysed and apoynted by the Commaundements of oure moost redoubted Prynce, and Soueraygne Lorde Kynge Henyre the VIII., etc.

With Woodcut General Title and New Testament Title, containing the Holbein Borders, with Cromwell's Arms erased, and woodcut titles to parts 2, 3 *and* 4, *in compartments, together with woodcuts in the text.*

Royal folio, *bound by Bedford in full levant morocco gilt, g. e.*

Printed by Edwarde Whitechurch, 1541. **£47 10s**

A fine and perfect Copy. The headlines of four or five leaves are a little cut into.

The Sixth Great Bible and the fifth with Cranmer's Prologue.

"The hole byble of the largyest volume" which Thomas Cromwell, as the King's vice-regent, in an injunction to the Clergy, ordered to be set up in "sum convenient place wythin the said church that ye have caire of, where as your parishoners may moste comodiously resorte to the same and reade it."

In April, 1541, Anthony Marler received permission to sell copies of the Great Bible unbound for x.s. sterling, and bound, being trimmed with bullyons, for xii.s. sterling (equivalent to about £6 and £7 5s. to-day). And in the next month a royal proclamation announced the heavy penalties to which each parish was liable which failed to provide its church with a copy by the November following.

The First Critical Edition of the New Testament in English.

106 **The Newe Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ.** Conferred diligently with the Greke, and best approued translations.

With the arguments, as wel before the chapters, as for every Boke & Epistle, also diuersities of readings, and moste proffitable annotations of all harde places: whereunto is added a copious Table.

Printed on green paper.

Small 8vo, *green morocco, gilt edges.*

Geneva, Printed by Conrad Badius, 1557. **£15 15s**

* * * Some marginal notes shaved in the binding.

This neat octavo is the earliest English Testament printed in roman type, and with verse divisions. With its elaborate apparatus of arguments, notes, and tables, it forms the first critical edition of the New Testament in English.

This version of the New Testament is ascribed to William Whittingham, one of the band of English reformers who found an asylum at Geneva. The text is based upon Tindale's, compared with the Great Bible, and largely influenced by Beza's Latin translation.

Though this version forms the groundwork of the New Testament in the Geneva Bible of 1560, it is a distinct work, due to one translator, as the Address To the Reader seems to show. Fry asserted that the text of this Testament was not reprinted in any of the numerous Geneva Bibles or separate Testaments, from 1560 to 1644, which he had examined.

Bibles—*continued.*

FIRST EDITION OF THE GENEVAN BIBLE.

107 **The Bible and Holy Scriptures conteyned in the Olde and Newe Testament.** Translated according to the Ebrue and Greke and conferred with the best translations in divers langages.

With moste profitable annotations upon all the hard places, and other things of great importance as may appeare in the Epistle to the Reader.

Woodcut on title.

4to, *straight-grain red morocco.*

Geneva, Printed by Rowland Hall, 1560. **£21**

*** The First Edition of the "Geneva Version," and the earliest Complete Bible printed in Roman type and with verse divisions. Translated by W. Whittingham, Anthony Gilby, Thomas Sampson, and, perhaps, others, at Geneva.

A VERY TALL COPY. The first title and following leaf margined and facsimiled, and lacking two of the preliminary leaves; also some other leaves margined and repaired. It contains, however, the five Maps on separate leaves, which are usually missing.

The Geneva Bible showed a distinct advance on its predecessors, and, appearing as it did in compact form, with Roman type and verse divisions, obtained speedy and permanent popularity. Its arguments and numerous explanatory notes (often distinctly Calvinistic in tone), which amount to a running commentary, endeared it especially to the Puritans, and for three generations it maintained its supremacy as the Bible of the people. Its phrases find an echo in Scripture quotations from Shakespeare to Bunyan. Between 1560 and 1644 at least 140 editions appeared of the Geneva Bible or Testament. Examination of King James' Bible of 1611 shows that its translators in correcting the Bishops' Bible were influenced more by the Geneva than by any other English version.

This is also the First Issue of the "Breeches Bible," having the rendering breeches for aprons, in Gen. iii. 7.

In Ecclus. xv. 13 occurs the following error: "The Lord hateth all abomination of errour: and they that feare God wil love it."

THE FIRST ISSUE OF THE BISHOPS' BIBLE, 1568. "THE 'TREACLE' BIBLE."

108 **The Holie Bible, conteyning the Olde Testament and the Newe.**

Printed in **Black Letter.**

Portrait of Queen Elizabeth on first title, one of the Earl of Leicester on title of Part II., and one of Lord Burleigh at the beginning of the Psalms, numerous fine woodcuts within borders, some by Virgil Solis, and numerous figured and ornamental initials, including Leda and the Swan, and other classical subjects.

Thick large folio, *old calf. London, R. Jugge,* 1568. **£63**

*** The first issue of the Bishops' Bible, which is hardly ever found perfect. This is a perfect copy; the first title has blank margins renewed, and there are a few slight repairs to the blank margins of last four leaves.

In typography and illustration this is perhaps the most sumptuous in the long series of folio English Bibles. This version was undertaken by Matthew Parker, Arch-

Bibles—*continued.*

bishop of Canterbury, with the assistance of many bishops and well-known Biblical scholars.

This was the second attempt made by the heads of the English Church to translate the Bible for the use of all English-speaking people. The first, in Henry VIII.'s time, failed, from their being unable to decide how many Latin words should be retained. But that the Bishops at both periods should be equal to such a task, one requiring Biblical research and accurate critical scholarship, is a proof that in those days the sees were filled by the Bishop of Rome, and afterwards by the Crown, not from favouritism and political motives only, as has often been represented, but by men of the highest attainments. Although initials were affixed by most of the translators to their work, it was the desire of Parker that the translation should be regarded as the work of the Church, and not of private men. As each translator finished the parcel (as it was called) assigned to him he returned it to the Primate, who supervised it.

When complete it was properly and formally sanctioned by Convocation, and a copy was presented to Queen Elizabeth on Oct. 5, 1568.

The following curious reference to Christopher Columbus occurs at Psalm XLV., verse 9: "Ophir is thought to be the Ilande in the west coast, of late founde by Christopher Columbo: fro whence at this day is brought most fine golde."

This is also called the "Treacle" Bible on account of the reference in Jeremiah VIII., verse 22:—

"Is there no treacle in Gilead?"

THE EARLIEST COMPLETE LATIN BIBLE PRINTED IN ENGLAND.

109 **Testamenti Veteris Biblia Sacra Sive Libri Canonici,** Priscae Iudaeorum Ecclesiae a deo Traditi. Latini recens ex Hebraeo facti, brevibusque Scholiis illustrata ab Immanuele Tremellio & Francisco Iunio. Accesserunt libri qui vulgo dicuntur Apocryphi. Latine redditi & notis quibusdam aucti a Francisco Junio. Multo omnes quam ante emendatius editi.

Small thick 4to. *Fine Copy in the original binding of oak boards covered with stamped leather, introducing the Tudor Rose, Crowned portcullis, etc. London,* 1580. **£7 10s**

THE EDITIO PRINCEPS OF THE ROMAN CATHOLIC VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT IN ENGLISH.

110 **The New Testament of Jesus Christ,** translated faithfully into English out of the authentical Latin. In the English College of Rhemes.

FIRST EDITION. *Fine tall copy, and has inserted to face title-page a curious engraving, entitled, "Time's Lecture to Man," with verses, within engraved border.*

Small 4to, *full calf gilt, gilt border on sides.*

Printed at Rhemes by John Fogny, 1582. **£10 10s**

*** This was translated from the Vulgate by Gregory Martin, under the supervision of William Allen (afterwards Cardinal Allen), and of Richard Bristow.

This Rheims New Testament exerted a very considerable influence on the version of 1611, transmitting to it not only an extensive vocabulary, but also numerous distinctive phrases and turns of expression.

Allen was the first President, and Bristow was Moderator (or Prefect of studies) of

Bibles—*continued.*

the English Roman Catholic College, established in 1568 in connection with the University of Douai, and removed temporarily to Rheims, 1578-93. Martin was one of the original scholars of St. John's College, Oxford, and is described in Wood's Athenae Oxonienses as follows: "He was a most excellent linguist, exactly read and vers'd in the Sacred Scriptures, and went beyond all of his time in humane literature, whether in poetry or prose." In 1570 he joined the College at Douai, and became Lecturer in Hebrew and Holy Scripture. He died at Rheims, in October, 1582.

The translation was essentially Martin's work. The keenly controversial matter which accompanies the text is ascribed to Bristow. The Censure and Approbation is signed by four ecclesiastics of Rheims: Petrus Remegius, Hubertus Morus, Ioannes le Besgue, and Gulielmus Balbus. The Preface criticises certain renderings of the English Bibles, mentioning some editions by their dates.

Editio Princeps of the Roman Catholic Version of the Old Testament in English.

111 **The Holie Bible faithfully translated into English, out of the Authentical Latin.** Diligently conferred with the Hebrew, Greeke, and other Editions in divers languages. With Arguments of the Bookes, and Chapters: Annotations: Tables: and other helpes, for better understanding of the text: for discoverie of Corruptions in some late translations: and for clearing Controversies in Religion. By the English College of Doway.

2 vols., thick small 4to, *full calf.*

Printed at Doway by Laurence Kellam, at the signe of the holie Lambe. 1609-10. **£10 10s**

* * * The Editio Princeps of the Roman Catholic version of the Old Testament in English.

This version of the Old Testament was based on the same lines, and came from the same hands, as the Rheims New Testament of 1582. The complete work is commonly known as the "Douai-Rheims version," or briefly the "Douai Bible."

The Preface to the Rheims New Testament speaks of the Holy Bible long since translated by us into English, and the Old Testament lying by us for lacke of good meanes to publish the whole in such sort as a worke of so great charge and importance requireth. Twenty-seven years later the Preface to the Old Testament expressly ascribes the long delay in its publication to one general cause, our poore estate in banishment. After referring to those that translated it about thirtie years since (clearly Martin and his coadjutors), the editor explains only one thing we have donne touching the text, whereof we are especially to geve notice . . . we haue againe conferred this English translation, and conformed it to the most perfect Latin Edition, i.e., the authorised recension of the Vulgate published under the authority of Clement VIII. in 1592. Cardinal Allen (1532-94) had assisted in this revision of the Latin text.

Bibles—*continued.*

THE FIRST AUTHORISED VERSION—THE "HE" BIBLE.

112 **The Holy Bible.**

Conteyning the Old Testament, and the New; newly Translated out of the Originall Tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by his Maiesties special Commandement.

Woodcut titles. Thick folio, *full morocco gilt, with the Arms of the Curzon family on sides, g. e.*

London, R. Barker, 1611. **£52 10s**

*** The Editio Princeps of King James's Bible, commonly known as the "Authorised" Version, or the "He" and "She" Bibles.
This copy has the "He" reading in Ruth iii., 15.
There were several issues of this book; this is believed to be the second issue.
This "Authorised" Version of the Sacred Volume is that which is still in common use, and many millions of copies have been printed since its first appearance in 1611.

THE FIRST AUTHORISED VERSION—THE "SHE" BIBLE.

113 **The Holy Bible.**

Another Copy of the First Authorised Version.

Thick folio, *full morocco gilt. London, R. Barker,* 1611. **£30**

*** This copy has the "She" reading in Ruth iii., 15.
Fine tall copy, measuring 16¾ by 11 inches. Blank margin of First Title repaired.

ENGLISH BINDING OF THE EARLY SEVENTEENTH CENTURY.

114 **The Holy Bible,** with the Genéalogies. *London,* 1616.
The Psalmes in Metre, by Sternhold and Hopkins, 1615.
Book of Common Prayer, 1615.

Together in 1 volume, thick small 4to. *London,* 1615-16.

Bound by John and Abraham Bateman, the Royal Binders to King James I., contemporary English morocco, gilt back, the sides covered with gold tooling, ornamental corner and centre pieces, gilt gauffred edges. **£15 15s**

DOS-A-DOS BINDING.

115 **The New Testament.**

12mo. *London,* 1626.

The Booke of Common Prayer.

12mo. *London,* 1627.

Bound dos-à-dos.

Contemporary English binding of brown calf, sides and back covered with a floral device in gold, gilt gauffred edges. **£18 18s**

Bibles—*continued.*

116 **The Holy Bible.** Authorized Version (with Common Prayer and Musical Psalms).

Very small type, *woodcut title.*

8vo, *contemporary English calf, full gilt floreate back, semis of flames on sides, with centre and corner laurel branches and initials S. B., gilt gauffred edges. London,* 1629. **£11 11s**

EMBROIDERED BINDING.

117 **The Third Part of the Bible:**

(After some division.)

Containing five excellent Bookes: most commodious for all Christians.

12mo. *Very beautiful example of English Embroidered Binding of the time of Charles I., generally ascribed to the Nuns of Little Gidding. Ground work of white satin with both covers and side decorated with a floral device worked in coloured silks and with further ornamentation in gold and silver throughout, gilt gauffred edges, silk end leaves.*

London, 1632. **£35**

MAGNIFICENT ENGLISH NEEDLEWORK BINDING.

118 **The Holy Bible,** conteyning the Old Testament and the New.

Engraved titles. Folio.

Contemporary English silk binding with ornamental needlework design, the front cover containing centre piece of "the Deity," worked in silks of varied colours and silver threads, surrounded by an elaborate and raised frame, composed of silver threads; with corner medallions of the Apostles worked in silk and silver threads. The back cover is executed in a similar design, the centre-piece containing "the Saviour," but two corner medallions only, with ties, g. e. London, 1633.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. I.). **£225**

An elaborate and beautiful Specimen of Needlework Binding.

119 **The Holy Bible,** containing the Old Testament and the New Testament, newly translated out of the Originall Tongues.

Woodcut borders to titles. **Black Letter.** 2 vols., large folio, *full russia. London, Barker,* 1640. **£4 4s**

*** A Fine Copy of the last of the folio "Black Letter" Bibles.

Bibles—*continued.*

EMBROIDERED BINDING.

120 **The New Testament.**

London, 1640.

The Whole Booke of Psalmes: Collected into English Meter.

London, 1640.

Together in 1 volume, 16mo.

A very charming specimen of English Embroidered Binding of the first half of the seventeenth century. Groundwork of white satin, both covers decorated with a large tulip and other ornamentation, in coloured silks, spangles, and gold and silver thread, the back decorated with a rose and primroses, in silks and gold and silver thread. **£52 10s**

*** A Very Fine Example, and in unusually fresh condition.

SCOTCH EMBROIDERED BINDING.

121 **Old Testament and the New.** *London*, 1642.

The Psalmes of David in Meeter as they are sung in the churches of Scotland. *Edinburgh*, 1643.

Together in 1 vol., 8vo. (*title missing to Old Testament*).

Scotch embroidered binding of the first half of the seventeenth century. On both covers a circular central panel and in each corner the device of a thistle, executed in silk over leather thongs (*somewhat worn*). **£7 10s**

FIELD'S PARLIAMENTARY BIBLE.

122 **Holy Bible,** containing the Old and New Testaments, also the Psalms in Metre (by Sternhold, Hopkins and others).

Engraved title with view of London.

Bound in 2 vols., 24mo, *full red morocco gilt, gilt leaves.*

London, J. Field, 1658. **£2 7s 6d**

A copy of the rare so-called "spurious" edition, printed in Holland. Described in Darlow's Catalogue (No. 522).

Lowndes says of it: "In the same year (1658), bearing imprint London, by J. Field, was printed in Holland one of the most correct and beautiful editions of the Bible seldom found in good preservation." The present copy is a very fine one.

Bibles—*continued.*

THE PREACHING BIBLE.

123 **The Holy Bible,** containing the Old Testament and the New. Newly translated out of the Original Tongues and with the former translations diligently compared and revised. Appointed to be read in Churches.

Double columns. *Fine engraved title.*

Small 4to. *Very fine Copy in old English blue morocco extra, gilt edges.*

Cambridge, Printed by John Field, printer to the Universities, 1668. **£1 10s**

*** This edition is known as the "Preaching Bible" from its adaptability for pulpit use.

THE FIRST EDITION OF THE OLD TESTAMENT IN IRISH.

124 **Irish Bible. Leabhuir na Seintiomna** (The Books of the Old Testament translated into Irish by the care and diligence of Doctor William Bedel, late Bishop of Kilmore in Ireland, and for the publick good of that Nation).

Printed at London, 1685.

Tiomna Nuadh ar d'Tighearna agus ar Slanaigheora Josa Crisd (The New Testament).

London, 1681.

Together in one volume, thick small 4to, *calf.* 1685-1681. **£21**

*** The Editio Princeps of the Old Testament in the Irish language, and the Second Edition of the New Testament.

"The Old Testament was translated by William Bedel, or Bedell (1571-1642), the eminent Bishop of Kilmore, who died from the results of hardships endured in the Irish Rebellion of 1641; aided by Murtagh O'Ciong, or King (who had assisted William Daniel in preparing the N.T. of 1602), and Dennis O'Sheriden, or Sheridan; though it was not printed till more than forty years after the death of the principal translator. The translation was made in the first instance from the English Bible, the marginal readings of which are sometimes preferred to the textual readings; but it appears to have been to some extent compared with other versions and—immediately before publication—revised by A. Sall, Narcissus Marsh, Provost of Trinity College, Dublin, and subsequently Archbishop of Armagh, and other scholars.

"This edition (consisting of about 500 copies), like the New Testament of 1681, with which it is uniform, was printed with the Irish type presented by the Hon. R. Boyle, and chiefly at his expense.

"The type was modelled on that which had been cast for the Jesuits, and which was used by them in printing Irish Books at Louvain and Antwerp from 1608 to 1728, for circulation among Roman Catholics in Ireland. Boyle's type continued in use down to so late as 1820, and the matrices still exist, in the possession of Messrs. Stephenson, Blake and Co. and Sir Charles Reed and Sons, the type-founders."

Bibles—*continued.*

THE "VINEGAR" BIBLE.

A MAGNIFICENT COPY PRINTED ENTIRELY ON VELLUM.

125 **The Holy Bible Containing the Old Testament and the New,** newly translated out of the Original Tongues and with the former translations diligently compared and revised.

Frontispieces, Numerous Vignette Engravings and Initial Letters by Vander Gucht & Du Bosc. Proof Impressions.

Printed Entirely on Vellum (646 *leaves*) *ruled with red lines.*

2 vols. *Thick large folio in contemporary binding of blue velvet, the Crest of the Original Noble Owner the Earl of Chandos engraved on silvered plates and mounted on both sides of each volume.*

Oxford, John Baskett, 1717. **£420**

*** A MAGNIFICENT COPY—one of four known copies **printed entirely upon vellum.** (The red lines from title of Vol. I. have set off a little on to Frontispiece as invariably happens.) The other three copies are respectively in the British Museum, Bodleian Library, and the third formerly in Blenheim Palace. This latter copy was sold at the Sunderland Sale in 1818, and the Catalogue stated that "it is probably the only copy on vellum likely to occur for sale."

This edition is called "The Vinegar Bible" from an error in the running title at Luke, Chapter xx., where it reads, "The Parable of the Vinegar," instead of "The Parable of the Vineyard." It is also styled, punning on the publisher's name, "A Basket-ful of Errors" on account of other curious literal errors.

126 **The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments;** newly translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised.

2 vols., 12mo, *elaborate contemporary Scotch binding of morocco, sides completely covered with gold tooling.*

Edinburgh, Printed by James Watson, 1719. **£6 6s**

127 **The Holy Bible, Containing the Old Testament and the New. With the Psalms.**

Engraved title.

Thick 8vo. *Scotch binding of the first half of the eighteenth century, black morocco, gilt back, the sides gilt tooled, with centre panel, corner fleurons of leaves, roses, and other ornamentations, gilt edges.*

Edinburgh, 1722. **£4 4s**

PLATE I.

Magnificent English XVIIth Century Needlework Binding.
(Holy Bible). London, 1633.
See Item No. 118.

From the Library of KING JAMES I. OF ENGLAND.
(Cope. Godly Meditacion upon XX Select Psalmes).
London, 1547.
See Item No. 413a.

Bibles—*continued.*

128 **The Old and New Testament** (but commencing with Jeremiah, and with title to New Testament only).

Thick 8vo. *A fine specimen of English Early Eighteenth Century binding by a successor of Mearne, sides completely covered with delicate gold tooling, panel on both sides of a scroll ribbon device formed by double gold lines and gold dots with rosette ornamentations, inside of panel adorned with circles and semi-circles and floral ornaments with stars and dots, floral corner pieces, gold curves, etc., gilt back, gilt edges. London,* 1734. **£10 10s**

129 **The Holy Bible, Containing the Old Testament and the New.**

Thick 8vo. *Contemporary English binding, crimson morocco, sides decorated with a cottage pattern in the delicate English gold tooling of the period, consisting of curves, circles, floral devices, stars, dots, etc., gilt edges. London,* 1741. **£16 16s**

130 **The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments;** newly translated out of the Original Tongues, and with the former translations diligently compared and revised.

12mo. *Contemporary Scotch binding, blue morocco, sides covered with gold tooling, in centre of both covers a rose-window design in gold, with floral sprays, circles, and semi-circles, dots, etc., gilt edges.*

Edinburgh, 1743. **£1 10s**

131 **The Holy Bible.** Translated from the Latin Vulgat: diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other Editions in divers languages. And first published by The English College at Doway, Anno 1609.

Newly revised and corrected, according to the Clementin Edition of the Scriptures.

With Annotations for clearing up the principal Difficulties of Holy Writ.

4 vols., small 8vo. *Fine Copy in full calf.*

Printed in the Year 1750. **16s**

*** The Roman Catholic version of the Bible as published at Doway.

Bibles—*continued.*

THE "IMMACULATE" EDITION.

132 **The Holy Bible, Containing the Old and New Testaments;** translated out of the Original Tongues; and with the former Translations diligently compared and revised.

2 vols., thick 12mo. *Fine Copy in full blue morocco gilt, inside doublure, g. e.*

Edinburgh, Printed by Sir D. Hunter Blair and J. Bruce, 1811. **£4 4s**

*** This is called the "Immaculate" Edition, printed in small pearl type (said to be the smallest ever used in Scotland).

THE "IMMACULATE" EDITION.

133 **The Holy Bible.**

Ditto. Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., small 8vo, *in contemporary crimson morocco, broad gold dentelle border, g. e.*

Edinburgh, Printed by Sir D. Hunter Blair and J. Bruce, 1811. **£5 10s**

134 **The Souldiers Pocket Bible.** Printed at London by G. B. and R. W. for G. C., 1643. Reproduced in facsimile with an introduction by Francis Fry. **Printed on Vellum.**

Post 8vo, *half red morocco. London,* 1862. **£2 15s**

---

135 **BIRD FANCIER'S RECREATION (The).** Being curious Remarks on the nature of Song-Birds, with choice Instructions concerning the Taking, Feeding, Breeding and Teaching them, and to know the Cock from the Hen. Also the manner of taking Birds with Lime-Twigs, and the Preparations necessary thereto. With an account of the Distempers incident to Song-Birds, and the Method to cure them.

With a curious woodcut frontispiece, and nine pages of extra contemporary manuscript matter and a drawing bound in at end.

12mo, *original calf (rebacked). London,* 1728. **£2 2s**

136 **BISHOP** (Matthew). **The Life and Adventures of Matthew Bishop** of Deddington in Oxfordshire. Containing an Account of several Actions by Sea, Battles and Sieges by Land, in which he was present from 1701 to 1711, interspersed with many curious Incidents, entertaining Conversations and judicious Reflections. Written by Himself.

8vo, *original calf. London, Printed for J. Brindley,* 1744. **15s**

137 **BLACKMORE** (Sir Richard). **Eliza;** an Epick Poem, in ten Books. To which is annex'd An Index, explaining Persons, Countries, Cities, Rivers, etc. *Title ruled in red.*

Folio, *original calf gilt. London,* 1705. **18s**

138 ——— **Prince Arthur,** an Heroick Poem in ten Books.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original calf. London,* 1695. **£1 1s**

139 **BLAIR** (Robert). **The Grave, a Poem.**

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *vellum.*

London, Printed for M. Cooper, 1743. **£1 5s**

140 **BLAKE** (Wm.). **Silver Drops;** or Serious Things. Written for the Ladies Charity School-house of Highgate.

With 4 *engraved plates, including a view of the House.*

12mo, *contemporary full morocco. Circa* 1670. **£1 16s**

141 **BLOME** (Richard). **The Fanatick History;** or, An Exact Relation and Account of the Old Anabaptists, and New Quakers. Being the summe of all that hath been yet discovered about their most Blasphemous Opinions, Dangerous Practises, and Malitious Endevours to subvert all Civil Government both in Church and State. Together with their Mad Mimick Pranks, and their ridiculous actions and gestures, enough to amaze any sober Christian. Which may prove the Death & Burial of THE FANATICK DOCTRINE.

Brilliant impression of the portrait of Charles II.

Small 8vo, *original calf.*

London, Printed for J. Sims, 1660. **£3 10s**

142 **BLUNDEVILLE** (T.). **M. Blundevile, His Exercises,** containing Eight Treatises, the titles whereof are set downe in the next printed page: which Treatises are verie necessarie to be read & learned of all young Gentlemen, that have not been exercised in such disciplines; & yet are desirous to have knowledge as well in Cosmographie, Astronomie & Geographie, as also in the Arte of Navigation, in which Arte it is impossible to profite without the helpe of these, or such like instructions.

With maps and diagrams.

Thick 4to, *original calf. London,* 1606. **£6 10s**

*** With the Description of Universall Maps, and Cards; and also the Use of Ptolemy and Table, etc., etc.

143 **BODENHAM** (John). **Politeuphuia;** Wits Commonwealth. Newly corrected and amended.

12mo, *original calf. Printed by R. Young, London,* 1641. **£1 10s**

*** Title-page and some pages of the Index scribbled on.

*** Though usually ascribed to Bodenham, this "methodical collection of the most choice and select admonitions and sentences, compendiously drawn from infinite variety," was doubtless compiled by Nicholas Ling.

144 ——— **Politenphia;** Wits Commonwealth. Newly corrected and amended.

12mo, *original calf. London,* 1669. **£1 5s**

145 **BONATUS.**

Concerning showers and the Mutations of the Air, and what things are conissant about them.

ALBOHAZAN HALY.

Concerning the Judgment of the Starres.

BONATUS.

Concerning the Revolutions of Yeares.

PTOLOMEUS.

Centiloquium or Aphorasmes. Turned into English by Thomas Blackburne.

English Manuscript neatly written on 256 leaves of paper in the XVIth Century.

Folio, *original calf, rebacked. (England, XVIth Century.)* **£22**

146 **BOSTON** (Thomas). **Human Nature in its Four-Fold State,** in several practical Discourses.

FIRST EDITION. Thick post 8vo. *Edinburgh,* 1720. **£1 5s**

147 **BOSWELL** (Sir Alexander). **Clan Alpin's Vow.** A Fragment.

8vo, *half morocco neat, uncut, t. e. g. Edinburgh,* 1811. **15s**

*** With Autograph Letter and Seal of the Author.

Sir A. Boswell was the eldest son of the celebrated James Boswell.

148 ——— **Songs,** chiefly in the Scottish Dialect.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *half morocco. Edinburgh,* 1803. **10s 6d**

149 **BOSWELL** (James). **An Account of Corsica,** the Journal of a Tour to that Island; and Memoirs of Pascal Paoli.

With folding map of Corsica.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *old calf, rebacked. Glasgow*, 1768. **£10 10s**

*** ROBERT SOUTHEY'S COPY, with "Robert Southey, Keswick, Jany. 3, 1811," written at foot of title, and a long note of ten lines in his autograph on fly-leaf, from one of Gray's letters.

"Mr. Boswell's book has pleased and moved me strangely, all (I mean) that relates to Paoli. *He* is a man born two thousand years after his time. The pamphlet proves what I have always maintained, that any fool may write a most valuable book by chance, if he will only tell us what he heard and saw, with veracity. Of Mr. Boswell's truth I have not the least suspicion, because I am sure he could invent nothing of this kind. The true title of this part of his work is a Dialogue between a Green Goose and a Hero."

150 ——— **The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson.**

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *half calf gilt, uncut, t. e. g.*

London, 1785. **£4 4s**

151 ——— **The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides.**

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *calf, rebacked.*

London, 1785. **£5 5s**

152 ——— **The Journal of a Tour to the Hebrides, with Samuel Johnson.** Containing some Poetical Pieces by Dr. Johnson, relative to the Tour, and never before published; A Series of his Conversation, Literary Anecdotes, and Opinions of Men and Books.

Second Edition, revised and corrected.

8vo, *full tree calf. London*, 1785. **18s**

*** This Second Edition contained additional matter by the Author.

153 ——— **A Letter to the People of Scotland** on the alarming attempt to infringe the Articles of the Union and introduce a most pernicious innovation by diminishing the number of the Lords of Session.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *half calf. London*, 1785. **£1 16s**

154 ——— **The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.,** comprehending an account of his Studies and numerous Works, with his Epistolary, Correspondence and Conversations with many eminent persons. Portrait, etc.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 4to. *Fine Copy in half calf gilt.*

London, 1791. **£32 10s**

155 ——— **Life of Samuel Johnson.**

The Second Edition, revised and augmented. *Portrait.*

3 vols., thick 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1793. **£3 3s**

Boswell—*continued.*

156 ——— **The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.**
The Third Edition, revised and augmented. *Portrait, etc.*
4 vols., 8vo, *original calf.*
London, Printed by Baldwin and Son, 1799. **£3 3s**

157 ——— **The Life of Samuel Johnson, LL.D.**
The Fourth Edition, revised and augmented. *Portrait, etc.*
4 vols., 8vo, *original calf.*
London, Printed for T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1804. **£1 5s**

158 **BOYLE** (Chas., third Earl of Orrery). **As You Find it.** A Comedy. As it is Acted at the New-Theatre, in Little-Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, By Her Majesty's Servants.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards.*
London, Printed for R. Parker, at the Unicorn, under the Piazza's of the Royal Exchange, MDCIII. (1703). **£1 10s**

159 **BOYLE** (John, Duke of Orrery). **Verses,** by a young Nobleman, on the Death of His Grace the Duke of B———. (*London,* 1736.)
A Poem to the Memory of Edmund Sheffield, Duke of Buckingham, etc.
Dublin, 1741.
The two editions of the one Poem in one volume with explanatory note (comprising 5 pp.) in Author's handwriting.
8vo, *contemporary morocco gilt, gilt borders on sides, g. e.* **£3 10s**

160 **BOYLE** (Robert). **Experiments, Notes, etc., about the Mechanical Origine or Production of divers particular Qualities;** among which is inserted a discourse of the imperfection of the Chymist's Doctrine of Qualities; together with some reflections upon the Hypothesis of Alcali and Acidum.
Thick small 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1671. **10s 6d**

161 ——— **New Experiments, Physico-Mechanical,** touching the Spring of the Air and its Effects (made for the most part, in a new Pneumatical Engine). With a Defence of the Author's Explication of the Experiments against the Objections of F. Linus and Thos. Hobbes.
Folding plate.
Small 4to, *original calf gilt. Oxford,* 1662. **£2 2s**

162 **BRAITHWAITE** (R.). **Drunken Barnaby's Four Journeys to the North of England,** in Latin and English Verse, to which is added Bessy Bell.

Frontispiece and one plate. 12mo, *full calf, by Riviere.*

London, 1716. **£4 4s**

*** In this (the 2nd) Edition appears for the first time introductory matter and an index. Halliwell-Phillips makes a long reference to this little Book in his illustrations of "As You Like It." The reference is also given in Lee's Shakespeareana.

163 **BREREWOOD** (Edward). **Enquiries Touching the diversity of Languages and Religions,** through the chiefe parts of the World.

Small 4to, *half calf.*

London, Printed by John Bill, 1622. **£1 1s**

164 **BROOKE** (Henry). **The Fool of Quality;** or, the History of Henry Earl of Moreland.

5 vols., small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1766-70. **12s 6d**

165 **BROWN** (Alexander). **Ars Pictoria;** or, an Academy treating of Drawing, Painting, Limning, and Etching.

To which are added Thirty Copper Plates expressing the choicest, nearest and most exact Grounds and Rules of Symetry; Collected out of the most Eminent Italian, German, and Netherland Authors.

Portrait of the Author engraved by R. J. Wood and copperplates at end.

Folio, *original calf.*

London, Printed by J. Redmayne, for the Author, and are to be sold by him at his Lodging, at the Sign of the Angel, the Corner of James Street and Long Acre, and Richard Tompson at the Sun in Bedford Street, and (by) Arthur Tooker at the Globe in the Strand near the New Exchange, 1669. **£3 10s**

*** Pasted on end leaf is the large pictorial Trade Card of Arthur Tooker, "Stationer at the Globe, in the Strand, over against Salisbury Hous." This is one of the rarest of Booksellers' Trade Cards.

166 **BROWNE** (Sir Thomas). **Certain Miscellany Tracts.** Written by Thomas Brown, Kt., and Doctour of Physick, late of Norwich. *Portrait.*

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1694. **£2 2s**

167 ——— **Christian Morals,** published from the Original and Correct Manuscript of the Author, by John Jeffery, D.D., Arch-Deacon of Norwich.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo. *Fine Copy in contemporary morocco, g. e.*

Cambridge, 1716. **£5 5s**

*** Dedicated by Elizabeth Lyttleton, Sir Thos. Browne's daughter, to the Earl of Buchan.

Browne (Sir Thomas)—*continued.*

168 ——— **Pseudodoxia Epidemica;** or, Enquiries into very many received Tenents, and commonly presumed Truths.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original calf.*

London, Printed by T. H. for Edward Dod, 1646. **£5 15s**

J. RUSSELL LOWELL'S COPY.

169 ——— **Pseudodoxia Epidemica.**

The Second Edition, corrected and much enlarged by the Author.

Together with some Marginall Observations, and a Table Alphabeticall at the end.

Folio, *original calf, new back.*

London, Printed by A. Miller, 1650. **£10 10s**

*** An interesting copy, having belonged to J. Russell Lowell (with his autograph twice repeated), given by him to Charles Eliot Norton, and by him to Sara Norton.

170 ——— **Works.** Containing:—

I. Enquiries into Vulgar and Common Errors.

II. Religio Medici: With Annotations and Observations upon it.

III. Hydriotaphia; or, Urn-Burial: Together with The Garden of Cyrus.

IV. Certain Miscellany Tracts.

With Alphabetical Tables. *Engraved portrait of Sir Thomas Browne.*

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Thick small folio, *original calf.*

London, Printed for Tho. Basset, etc., 1686. **£5 5s**

172 **BUCK** (Geo.). **The History of the Life and Reigne of Richard the Third.**

Brilliant impression of the fine portrait of Richard by Cross. Folio. *Fine Copy in original calf. London,* 1646. **£4 4s**

173 ——— **The History of the Life and Reigne of Richard the Third.** Another Edition. *Fine portrait by Cross.*

Small folio, *original calf gilt, with Arms of Sir Hugh Wyndham on sides. London,* 1647. **£2 10s**

174 **BUCKINGHAM** (Geo. Villiers, second Duke of). **A Ballad.**

Folio, *new boards. Circa* 1675. **15s**

*** This Ballad attacks the Duke of Buckingham in a most violent manner; it also refers to the First Duke of Buckingham and the latter's assassination by John Felton.

175 **BULWER** (J.). **Chirologia:** or the Naturall Language of the Hand. Composed of the Speaking Motions, and Discoursing Gestures thereof.

Whereunto is added CHIRONOMIA; or, the Art of Manuall Rhetoricke. Consisting of the Naturall Expressions, digested by Art in the Hand, as the chiefest Instrument of Eloquence, by Historicall Manifestos exemplified out of the Authentique Registers of Common Life, and Civill Conversation. With TYPES, or CHYROGRAMS: A long-wish'd-for illustration of this Argument.

BOTH PARTS COMPLETE, *with the two beautifully engraved frontispieces and the engraved plates.*

8vo, *original calf. London, Printed by Tho. Harper,* 1644. **£6 18s**

*** This copy possesses the rare first leaf, having the word "Chirotheca" within an engraved ornament.

176 **BUNYAN** (John). **Dirt wip't off:** or, a Manifest Discovery of the Gross Ignorance, Erroneousness and most Unchristian and Wicked Spirit of one John Bunyan, lay-preacher in Bedford, which he hath shewed in a Vile Pamphlet publish't by him against the "Design of Christianity" (by E. Fowler, Bishop of Gloucester).

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Clean and sound copy in half calf neat. London,* 1672. **£5 5s**

177 ——— **A Discourse upon the Pharisee and Publican.**

With frontispiece containing portrait.

12mo, *calf (rebacked). London, for John Marshall* (1688). **10s 6d**

*** A scarce early edition.

178 ——— **The Holy War, made by Shaddai upon Diabolus,** for the Regaining of the Metropolis of the World; or the Losing and Taking Again of the Town of Mansoul.

A very good tall copy of the exceedingly rare FIRST EDITION, *lacking the folding plate, but with a fine impression of the portrait by White.*

Small 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1682. **£12 12s**

*** Macaulay stated that "if the 'Pilgrim's Progress' did not exist, 'The Holy War' would be the best allegory that ever was written."

Bunyan (John)—*continued.*

179 ——— **The Pilgrim's Progress,** from this World to that which is to come. The Second Part, deliver'd under the Similitude of a Dream; wherein is set forth the Manner of the Setting out of Christian's Wife and Children.

Curious woodcuts.

12mo, *calf* (*rebacked*). *London*, 1755. **14s**

UNCUT COPY.

180 ——— **A Relation of the Imprisonment of Mr. John Bunyan,** Minister of the Gospel at Bedford, in November, 1660. His Examination before the Justices, etc. Written by himself, and never before published.

8vo, *half morocco, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed for James Buckland, at the Buck in Paternoster Row, 1765.

£4 15s

*** The Relation concludes on p. 52 and the end of the volume is occupied by elegies and epitaphs on Bunyan; after which, at p. 65, occur "Prison Meditations," purporting to have been written in prison in 1665, and making seventy stanzas of four lines. The "Meditations" were printed originally in a small quarto volume, of which only one copy is known.

WRITTEN BY BUNYAN WHILST IN PRISON.

181 ——— **The Resurrection of the Dead,** and Eternall Judgement; Or, the truth of the Resurrection of the Bodies, both of Good and Bad at the last day: Asserted and proved by Gods Word; also the manner and order of their coming forth of their Graves, &c.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf.*

London, Printed for Francis Smith (1665). **£6 6s**

182 **BURKE** (Edmund). **Depont** (M.). **Answer to the Reflections of the Right Hon. Edmund Burke.** With the Original Notes.

Post 8vo, *original wrappers, uncut. London*, 1791. **4s**

183 **BURNET** (Gilbert, Bishop). **History of his Own Time.**

LARGE PAPER COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

2 vols., large folio, *original calf* (*rebacked*). *London*, 1724. **£5 5s**

*** With Signed Autograph Note on the reverse of the Second Title by the Author's Son (the Editor), "The Original Manuscript of both Volumes of this History will be deposited in the Cotton Library by T. Burnett."

184 ——— **The History of the Reformation of the Church of England.**

Illustrated with large and fine portraits of Historical Celebrities.

2 vols., *calf. London*, 1681-83. **15s**

Burnet (Gilbert, Bishop)—*continued.*

185 ——— **Some Passages in the Life and Death of the Right Honourable John, Earl of Rochester,** who died the 26th of July, 1680. Written by his own direction on his Death-Bed.

With fine impression of the portrait by R. White.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1680. **£1 10s**

186 **BURNET** (T.). **De Fide et Officiis Christianorum Liber.**

Small 4to, *full blue morocco gilt, gilt borders on sides, g. e. London*, 1722. **£1 10s**

*** Only 25 copies privately printed.

187 ——— **De Statu Mortuorum et Resurgentium Liber.** Accesserunt Epistolae Duae circa Libellum de Archaeologiis Philosophicis.

Small 4to, *full blue morocco gilt, gilt borders on sides, g. e. London*, 1723. **£1 10s**

*** Only 25 copies privately printed.

188 **BURNEY** (Fanny, Mme. D'Arblay). **Brief Reflections relative to the Emigrant French Clergy;** earnestly submitted to the Humane Consideration of the Ladies of Great Britain.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere. London*, 1793. **£2 12s 6d**

189 [**BURNS** (Robert).] **Poetry;** Original and Selected.

Engraved titles.

Complete Set, issued in Penny Numbers from 1795 to 1797, *with engraved titles.*

4 vols., 12mo. *Fine Copy in full calf gilt, g. e. Glasgow, Circa* 1795-7. **£9 9s**

*** Contains several Poems by Robert Burns, including "Tam O'Shanter."

190 ——— **Poems,** chiefly in the Scottish Dialect, including all the Poems and Songs, printed at Edinburgh in 1787, also his Life and an Appendix, containing his other Select Pieces. *Vignette title.*

2 vols., 12mo, *boards, uncut. Berwick-upon-Tweed*, 1801. **£4 4s**

[**Burns** (Robert)]—*continued.*

191 ——— **The Works of Robert Burns,** with an Account of his Life, and a Criticism on his Writings. To which are prefixed some Observations on the Character and Condition of the Scottish Pleasantry. *With portrait.*

The first Philadelphia Edition of Burns' Complete Works as edited by Dr. Currie.

4 vols., small 8vo, *original calf. Philadelphia*, 1801. **£3 10s**

192 **BURTON** (Robert). **The Anatomy of Melancholy.**

What it is, with all the kindes, causes, symptomes, prognosticks, and Several Cures of it, by Democritus, Junior.

The Second Edition (but the First in Folio size), folio, *original half calf. Oxford*, 1624. **£14 14s**

193 ——— **The Anatomy of Melancholy.**

The Fourth Edition, corrected and augmented by the Author.

Title-page engraved in compartments, including portrait of Burton; together with the leaf "The Argument of the Frontispiece" in verse.

Folio, *original calf. Oxford, Printed for Henry Cripps*, 1632. **£6 18s**

194 ——— **The Anatomy of Melancholy.**

The Fifth Edition, corrected and augmented by the Author.

Engraved title in compartments, with the leaf of explanation (in verse) facing it.

Folio. *Nice copy in original calf neat. London*, 1638. **£5 18s**

195 **BURTON** (William). **A Commentary on Antoninus,** his Itinerary or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain wherein the first foundation of our Cities, Lawes and Government according to the Roman Policy are clearly discovered.

Portrait and map engraved by Hollar.

Folio, *original calf. London*, 1658. **£2 2s**

196 **BUSY-BODY (The);** or, Successful Spy: being the Entertaining History of Mons. BIGAND, a Man infinitely Inquisitive and Enterprising even to Rashness; which unhappy Faculties, nevertheless, instead of ruining, raised him from the LOWEST OBSCURITY to a most SPLENDID FORTUNE.

Interspers'd with several HUMOROUS STORIES. The whole containing great Variety of Adventures, equally Instructive and Diverting.

2 vols., 12mo, *original calf.*

London, Printed for F. Cogan, 1742. **15s**

197 **BUTLER** (Joseph, LL.D.). **The Analogy of Religion,** Natural and Revealed.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *old calf gilt. London*, 1736. **£3 3s**

The great Theological Classic.

198 **BUTLER** (Samuel). **Hudibras,** in three parts, written in the Time of the Late Wars, corrected and amended, with large annotations and a preface by Zachary Grey. *Portrait and plates.*

2 vols., Large Paper Copy. Thick royal 8vo, *original calf. Cambridge*, 1744. **£6 6s**

199 ——— **Hudibras,** in three parts. Another Edition. With large annotations, and a Preface by Zachary Grey, LL.D.

With portrait and illustrated with the set of plates by Hogarth.

2 vols., 8vo, *original calf gilt. London*, 1772. **10s 6d**

200 ——— **The Loyal Satyrist;** or, Hudibras in Prose. Written by an unknown Hand in the time of the late Rebellion, but never till now published.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1682. **18s**

201 **BYSSHE** (Edward). **The Art of English Poetry.** Containing I. Rules for making Verses. II. A Collection of the most Natural Agreeable and Sublime Thoughts, viz., Allusions, Similes, Descriptions and Characters of Persons and Things, that are to be found in the best English Poets. III. A Dictionary of Rhymes.

2 vols., small 8vo, *original calf gilt. London*, 1718. **15s**

202 **CÆSAR. The Eyght Bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar.**

Conteyning his Martiall Exployetes in the Realme of Gallia and the Countries bordering uppon the same, translated oute of Latin into English by Arthur Goldinge.

Black Letter. *Woodcut title*, small 8vo, *calf.*

Imprinted at London by Willyam Seres, 1565. **£18 18s**

The very rare First Edition of Golding's translation.

203 ——— **The Eight Bookes of Caius Julius Cæsar.**

Translated out of Latin into English by Arthur Golding.

Another Edition. Small 4to, *calf.*

Imprinted at London by Thomas Este, dwelling in Aldersgate Streete, 1590. **£10 10s**

*** The first four leaves are shorter than the rest of the book.

Cæsar—*continued.*

204 ——— **Edmundess** (Clement, Remembrancer of the Cittie of London). **Observations upon Cæsar's Commentaries.**

Engraved Frontispiece. Folio, *original calf.*

London, 1655. **£1 10s**

205 **CALVIN** (John). **Sermons of Master John Calvin,** upon the Booke of Job.

Translated out of French by Arthur Golding.

Woodcut border to title. Thick folio.

Fine Copy in contemporary English binding of calf, adorned with blind stamps, brass corner bosses.

London, 1574. **£10 10s**

206 **CAMBRIDGE POEMS. Epicedium Cantabrigiense** (on the Marriage of George of Denmark and Queen Anne), Cantabrigiae, typis Academicis 1708—Academiae Cantabrigiensis carmina funebria in obitum Annae; Cantab. 1714—Academiae Cantabrigiensis Luctus in obitum Georgii I. Cantabrigiae 1727—Carmina ad Thrs. Holles, Ducem de Newcastle inscripta, cum Acad. Cantab. Bibliothecae Restituendae Causa, Cantab. 1755—Gratulatio Acad. Cantab. Natales Georgii Walliae Principis Walliae, Cantab. 1762: in one vol.

Fine copies, bound in half russia gilt, 1708-1762. **£4 15s**

The whole comprises a large number of Poems in Latin, Greek, and English, by Cambridge students, among whom may be noted Joshua Barnes, Edward Stanley, Thos. Bentley, Edw. Brome, Wm. Dyer, William Hanmer, Richard Farmer, Wm. Hayley, etc., etc.

207 **CAMDEN** (William). **Britannia.** Sive Florentissimorum Regnorum, Angliae, Scotiae, Hiberniae, et Insularum adiacentium ex intima antiquitate Chorographica descriptio.

With folding maps and plates.

Thick small 4to, *half calf gilt.*

London, 1600. **£1 5s**

208 ——— **Britain;** or, A Chorographicall description of the most flourishing Kingdomes, England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Ilands adioyning, out of the depth of Antiquitie.

Written first in Latine by William Camden; translated newly into English by Philémon Holland. Finally, revised, amended, and enlarged with sundry Additions by the Author.

Thick folio, *full calf* (*re-backed*).

London, 1610. **£3 3s**

Camden (William)—*continued.*

209 ——— **Remains concerning Britaine;** but especially England, and the Inhabitants thereof.

Reviewed, corrected, and increased.

Small 4to, *full calf.*

London, printed by John Legatt for Simon Waterson, 1614. **18s**

210 ——— **Remaines concerning Britain.** Another Edition.

Engraved portrait. Small 4to, *full calf gilt, gilt lines on sides, g. e.*

London, 1657. **£2 2s**

PRINTED BY WYNKYN DE WORDE.

211 [**CAPGRAVE** (John).] **Nova Legenda Angliæ.**

Printed in **Black Letter**. Both sides of the preliminary leaf occupied with a large woodcut of the Saints, Martyrs and the Holy Trinity, which is repeated on the obverse of the final leaf; the reverse has Wynkyn de Worde's device.

A Very Fine Tall and Clean Copy of the First Edition of this famous Book, and in unusually perfect state, except that a portion of the two large woodcuts at beginning and end is in facsimile.

Folio, *bound by Bedford in full levant morocco, gold decoration on sides, gilt back, g. e.*

(*Colophon*) Explicit (Noua legeda anglie), Impressa lodonias: i domo Winadi de Worde: comoratis ad signu solis: in vico nucupato (the fletestrete). Anno dni MCCCCCXVI. xxvij. die Februarij (1516). **£85**

* * * This book on the Lives of British Saints is one of the most meritorious and useful books printed by Wynkyn de Worde, and is almost always found defective of the woodcut leaves which appear in this copy. It includes the Life of St. Thomas à Becket, which is suppressed from many copies.

THE BOOK WHICH SHAKESPEARE PLACED IN HAMLET'S HANDS.

215 **CARDANUS** (H.). **Cardanus Comforte.**

Translated into Englishe and published by Commaundement of the Right Honourable the Earle of Oxenford.

Woodcut border on title.

Small 4to, *russia.*

Imprinted at London, 1573. **£20**

Translated by Thomas Bedingfeld, and contains preliminary Letter and Verses by Thomas Churchyard.

An extraordinary rare and highly important Shakespearean volume. It was, says Douce in his "Illustrations" of Hamlet, "A book which Shakespeare had certainly read." And Hunter says that "it seems to be the book which Shakespeare placed in the hands of Hamlet." Hunter's account of it is so important that it is here transcribed in full:—

"Having shewn that the Poet's original intention was that Hamlet should give utterance to the sentiments in this celebrated soliloquy immediately on having perused a certain book, it becomes a point of reasonable curiosity to inquire whether Shakespeare had more particularly in his mind any one book, and, if so, what book it was. The passage would lose something of its effect if we supposed that the whole was merely artificial, that there was no one book thought of, but the mind was thrown upon a confused heap of writers of all ages who may have touched upon these awful topics. This would lead to the conclusion that there was some one book more particularly in his mind, and it may I think be determined what particular book it was. Douce has noticed the resemblance between the expression

"'To die, to sleep,
No more?'

and the following passage: 'In the Holy Scripture, death is not accounted otherwise than sleep, and to die is said to sleep.' ('Illustrations of Shakespeare,' vol. ii., p. 238.) This passage occurs in a book entitled 'Cardanus' Comforte,' and this seems to be the book which Shakespeare placed in the hands of Hamlet.'"—Lee's Shakespeareana.

216 **CAREW** (Richard). **The Survey of Cornwall** and An Epistle concerning the Excellencies of the English Tongue. Now first published from the Manuscript. With **The Life of the Author** by H—— C——, Esq.

4to, *calf. London*, 1723. **18s**

217 **CARTER** (Richard). **The Schismatick Stigmatized.** Wherein all Makebates are branded: whether they are Eves-dropping-newes-carriers, Murmurers, Complainers, Railers, Revilers, etc., with all the Rabble of Brain-sicks, who are enemies to Old England's Peace.

Small 4to, 20 pp. *New boards. London*, 1641. **18s**

218 **CARTWRIGHT** (Thomas). **An Answere to Master Cartwright** his letter for ioyning with the English Churches: whereunto the true copie of his sayde letter is annexed.

Small 4to. *New boards. London, circa* 1590. **18s**

*** Cartwright (1535-1603) has been described as "the head and most learned of that sect of dissenters then called Puritans." The above work is an answer to an answer written unto Master Harrison at Middleborough by Cartwright.

219 **CARTWRIGHT** (Wm.). **Comedies, Tragi-Comedies,** with other Poems, by William Cartwright.

The Ayres and Songs set by Mr. Henry Lawes, Servant to His late Majesty in His Public and Private Musick.

London, Printed for Humphrey Mosely, and are to be sold at his Shop, at the Sign of the Prince's Arms in St. Paul's Church-yard. 1651.

FIRST EDITION, 8vo, *with fine impression of the portrait of Cartwright by Lombart.*

Thick small 8vo, *original calf, joint repaired.* **£15 15s**

Two letters on title-page and a few marginal notes touched by the binder.
* * * This copy contains the cancelled leaf of verses by Henry Davison and Richard Watkins, and also the leaves containing the substituted Poems by the same authors.

Mr. Halliwell-Phillips only possessed an imperfect copy. The volume is referred to in Shakespeare's "Centurie of Prayse" on account of the Shakespeare allusions in the Commendatory verses, namely:—

"To the Memory of Mr. William Cartwright.

"How had we lost both Mint, and Coyn too, were
That salvage love still fashionable here,
The sacrifice upon the Funerall Wood
All, the deceas'd had er held deer and good!
We would bring all our speed, to ransome thine
With Don's rich Gold, and Johnson's silver mine;
Then to the pile add all that Fletcher writ,
Stamp'd by the Character a currant Wit:
Suckling's Ore, with Sherley's small mony, by
Heywood's Old Iron, and Shakespear's Alchemy."

WILLIAM BELL.

"To the deceased Author of these Poems.

"For thou to Nature had'st joyn'd Art and skill,
In Thee Ben Johnson still held Shakespear's Quill:
A Quill, rul'd by sharp judgment, and such Laws,
As a well studied Mind, and Reason draws."

JASPER MAYNE.

"William Cartwright not only wrote some of the best poems and plays of his time, and preached some of the best sermons, but as a reader of metaphysics in his University, he earned especial praise. King Charles wore black on the day of his funeral, and fifty wits and poets of the time supplied their tributary verses to the volumes, first published in 1651, of Comedies, Tragi-Comedies, with other Poems, by Mr. William Cartwright, late Student of Christ Church in Oxford, and Proctor of the University. The Airs and Songs set by Mr. Henry Lawes."

"There is in this book a touching portrait of young Cartwright, evidently a true likeness, with two rows of books over his head, and his elbow upon the open volume of Aristotle's Metaphysics. . . . He rests on his hand a young head, in which the full underlip and downy beard are harmonized to a face made spiritual by intensity of thought. Cartwright died, in his thirty-second year, of a camp fever that killed many in Oxford."—HENRY MORLEY.

220 **CASA** (J.). **The Arts of Grandeur and Submission;** or, a Discourse concerning the behaviour of Great Men towards their Inferiours.

Written in Latin by Joannes Casa, Archbishop of Benevento, and rendered into English by Henry Stubbe.

12mo, *new boards*. *London*, 1665. **10s 6d**

*** Foot of title cut.

221 **CASIMIRE. The Odes of Casimire,** translated by G. Hils. With Introductory Poem and engraved title.

12mo, *old calf (rebacked)*. *Printed for Humphrey Moseley at the Princes Armes in Pauls Churchyard*, 1646. **£2 10s**

*** Some leaves cut close in margin.

222 **CASTIGLIONE** (Count Baldessar). **The Courtyer,** divided into foure bookes. Very necessary and profitable for yonge Gentilmen and Gentilwomen abiding in Court, Palaice, or Place, done into Englyshe by Thomas Hoby.

THE FIRST EDITION IN ENGLISH.

Black Letter, small 4to, *full calf*. *London*, 1561. **£9 9s**

*** This copy does not contain the supplementary leaf containing the Letter to Sir J. Cheeke.

223 ——— **The Courtier.** Another Edition.

8vo, *original calf*.

London, Printed for A. Bettesworth, etc., 1724. **10s 6d**

224 **CATHOLICS. An Unpublished Manuscript** of the Early XVI. Century, on Catholics (especially Jesuits), with references to Garnett and his associates, the Gunpowder Plot, etc., in the form of a Dialogue between a Knight and a Doctor. Very clearly written on 120 pp.

4to, *original vellum binding*. *Circa* 1606. **£4 4s**

225 **CENTLIVRE** (Mrs.). **Love's Contrivance;** or, Le Medecin malgré Lui. A Comedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury-Lane.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards*. 1703. **£2 2s**

226 ——— **Works of the celebrated Mrs. Centlivre,** with a new Account of her Life.

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. *Portrait*. 3 vols., 12mo, *half calf*. *London*, 1761. **£3 3s**

227 **CERVANTES** (Miguel). **The Life and Exploits of the ingenious Gentleman,** Don Quixote de la Mancha. Translated from the Original Spanish, by Charles Jarvis.

First Issue of this translation, *with fine impressions of the* 68 *large plates by Vander Gucht after Vanderbach.*

2 vols., roy. 4to, *original calf, rebacked.*

London, J. and R. Tonson, 1742. **£4 15s**

228 ——— **A Story of Two Damsels,** translated from the Spanish by Thomas Shelton.

12mo, *calf gilt, r. e. Printed in the Year* 1742. **16s**

229 ——— **Two Humorous Novels,** viz. I. A Diverting Dialogue between Scipio and Bergansa, two Dogs belonging to the Hospital of the Resurrection, in the City of Valladolid; giving an Account of their Lives and various Adventures, etc. II. The Comical History of Rinconete and Cortadillo. Now first translated from the Spanish Original.

12mo, *full calf gilt, red edges, by Riviere.*

London, 1741. **10s 6d**

Title slightly defective.

230 **CHALKHILL** (John). **Thealma and Clearchus.**

A Pastoral History, in smooth and easie Verse, written long since, by John Chalkhill, Esq., an acquaintant and friend of Edmund Spencer.

Fine Copy of the FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, at the Ship in S. Paul's Church-Yard, 1683. **£26 10s**

* * * "The poem, which possesses considerable merit, was edited by Izaak Walton, whose preface is dated 7 May, 1678, though the work was not published till five years later, when the editor was ninety years old. Walton, who had known the writer, says of him: 'And I have also this truth to say of the author, that he was in his time a man generally known and as well belov'd; for he was humble and obliging in his behaviour, a gentleman, a scholar, very innocent and prudent; and indeed his whole life was useful, quiet, and virtuous.' In the 'Compleat Angler,' published thirty years before, there occur two songs—'O, the sweet contentment,' and 'O, the gallant fisher's life'—signed 'Io Chalkhill.' So meagre were the facts known of the author of 'Thealma and Clearchus' until a comparatively recent period that the Rev. Samuel W. Singer, in the introduction to a reprint of the poem issued from the Chiswick Press in 1820, advanced from the theory, afterwards adopted by a writer in the 'Retrospective Review,' that Walton was its author as well as its editor, and that Chalkhill was altogether 'a fictitious personage.' But Mr. F. Somner Merryweather, in two letters in the 'Gentleman's Magazine' for 1860, has shown from the Middlesex county records that towards the close of Queen Elizabeth's reign Ivon or Ion Chalkhill, Gent., was one of the coroners for that county, and that he subscribed his name 'Ion' and sometimes 'Io Chalkhill,' just as it is subscribed to the songs in Walton's 'Angler.' It is conjectured, therefore, that the coroner may have been identical with the poet. Moreover it is worthy of note that Walton married Ann Ken, a sister of Bishop Ken and daughter of Thomas Ken, an attorney, by his first wife. This Thomas Ken married a second wife, Martha Chalkhill, the second daughter of John Chalkhill, of Kingsbury, in Middlesex, and of Martha, his wife, daughter of Thomas Brown, great-aunt to John Brown, who was clerk of the parliament."—D.N.B.

231 **CHAMBERS** (Sabin). **The Garden of Our B. Lady;** or, A devout manner, how to serve her in her Rosary.

12mo, *original calf*. 1619. **15s**

CHAP BOOKS.

232 **Artridge and Flamsted's New and Well Experienced Fortune Book.** Delivered to the world from the Astrologer's Office in Greenwich-Park, etc.

To which is added THE WHIMSICAL LADY.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1 15s**

233 **The Black Analysis;** or, Sin Described, in Nine Canto's, Thro' all its Fearful Chinax, in the Human Soul. *With* 8 *curious cuts.*

24 pp., 8vo, *calf. London*, N.D. **9s**

234 **Doctor Merryman;** or, Nothing but Mirth, Being a Poesy of Pleasant Poems, and Witty Jests.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1 10s**

235 **The Friar and Boy;** or, The Young Piper's Pleasant Pastime; Containing, His Witty Pranks, in Relation to his Step-Mother, Whom he fitted for her unkind Treatment. Both Parts in one volume.

Together 48 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1 10s**

236 **The Famous History of the Seven Wise Masters of Rome;** Containing, Many Excellent and Delightful Examples, with their Explanations, etc.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **18s**

237 **The Famous History of the Seven Wise Mistresses of Rome;** Wherein the Treachery of Evil Ministers is discovered, Innocency cleared, and the Wisdom of the Seven Wise Mistresses displayed.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **£1**

Chap Books—*continued.*

238 **The Famous History of Tom Thumb.** Wherein is declared, His Marvellous Acts of Manhood, Full of Wonder and Merriment. The Three Parts in one volume.

72 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750.
£2 2s

239 **The Famous History of the Unfortunate Lovers Hero and Leander;** Who Ended their Lives in the Sea for each other.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **18s**

240 **The Famous History of the Valiant London 'Prentice.**

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1 10s**

241 **The Golden Cabinet;** or, The Compleat Fortune-Teller, etc.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750.
£1 10s

242 **A Groatsworth of Wit for a Penny;** or, The Interpretation of Dreams.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750.
18s

243 **The History of Four Kings,** Their Queens and Daughters. Kings of Canterbury, Colchester, Cornwall and Cumberland. Being the Merry Tales of Tom Hodge and his School-fellows.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church-Yard. C. 1750. **£1 10s**

244 **The History of Guy, Earl of Warwick.**

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750.
£1 16s

245 **The History of Hector, Prince of Troy;** or the Three Destructions of Troy, etc.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1**

Chap Books—*continued.*

246 **The History of Jack and the Giants.** Both Parts in one volume.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750.
£1 10s

247 **The History of Jack of Newbury,** called, The Clothier of England.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750.
£2 2s

248 **The History of Jack Horner.** Containing The Witty Pranks, he play'd, From his Youth to his Riper Years, Being Pleasant for Winter Evenings.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **£1**

249 **The History of Joseph and his Brethren;** With Jacob's Journey into Egypt, and his Death and Funeral. *Illustrated with* 12 *cuts.*
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **£1 1s**

250 **The History of the King and the Cobler.** Both Parts in one volume.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750.
£1 15s

251 **The History of Lawrence Lazy.**
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1**

252 **The History of Mother Shipton.**
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750.
£1 5s

253 **The History of the Noble Marquis of Salus and Patient Grissel.**
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750.
£1 1s

Chap Books—*continued.*

254 **The History of Sir Richard Whittington,** Thrice Lord Mayor of London.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane. C. 1750.
£1 10s

255 **The History of Thomas Hickathrift.** Both Parts in one volume.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1 10s**

256 **The History of Thomas of Reading** and other Worthy Clothiers of England.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane. C. 1750.
£2 2s

257 **The History of Tom Long the Carrier.**
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane. C. 1750.
£1 5s

258 **The History of Valentine and Orson.**
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **18s**

259 **The Juvenile Plutarch;** containing accounts of the lives of Children, and of the Infancy of Illustrious Men. *With copperplate engravings.*
12mo, *original half roan.* 1801. **6s**

260 **The Life and Death of Fair Rosamond,** Concubine to King Henry the Second; Shewing her being poisoned by Queen Eleanor.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1**

261 **The Life and Death of Mrs. Jane Shore,** Concubine to Edward IV.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **£1**

Chap Books—*continued.*

262 **The Life and Notorious Transactions of Jane Webb.** Containing an Authentick Narrative of the various Intriques, Pranks, and Robberies which artful Female Pickpocket, and her several Accomplices have committed, etc.

A Genuine and Authentick History of the Life and Character of Samuel Goodere, Esq., who was executed at Bristol on Wednesday, the 15th of April, 1741, for the unnatural murder of his own Brother, Sir John Dinely Goodere, Bart.

The Trial of Samuel Goodere, Esq.

The Wicked Life and Death of Tho. Savage, who was twice executed at Ratcliff, for Murthering his Fellow-Servant, etc. *London*, 1717.

A True and Genuine Relation of the Life and Death of Mr. Henry Smith, who was executed March 28, 1741, at Dorchester, for the murder of Joan Mew, etc.

With curious cuts.

5 tracts bound in 1 vol., small 8vo, *half calf.*

London, 1717-1741. **£1 10s**

263 **The Life and Perambulation of a Mouse, by M. P.**

Illustrated with numerous cuts.

2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *original paper covers.*

London, circa 1790. **10s 6d**

264 **The Mad Pranks of Tom Tram,** Son-in-Law to Mother Winter. Together with His Merry Jests, odd Conceits, and pleasant Tales, very delightful to Read. The Three Parts.

72 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London.

£2 2s

265 **Nixon's Cheshire Prophecy,** At Large Published from Lady Cowper's correct Copy in the Reign of Queen Ann. With Historical and Political Remarks; And Several Instances wherein it has been Fulfilled. Also, His Life.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1**

266 **The Noble and Renowned History of Guy Earl of Warwick;** containing a full and true account of his many famous and valiant actions.

Extracted from Authentick Records; *illustrated with many curious cuts.*

12mo, *original calf. London*, N.D. **£2 2s**

Chap Books—*continued.*

267 **Renowned History of Valentine and Orson,** the two Sons of the Emperor of Greece. Newly corrected and amended. *Curious cuts.*
12mo, *full calf. Glasgow,* 1750. **10s 6d**

268 **The Shoemaker's Glory;** or, The Princely History of the Gentle Craft.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **£2 2s**

269 **Simple Simon's Misfortunes and his Wife Margery's Cruelty.** Which Began the very next Morning after their Marriage.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1**

270 **The Sleeping Beauty in the Wood.** A Tale.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **£1**

271 **A True Tale of Robin Hood.**
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **£1 10s**

272 **The Unfortunate Concubines:** The History of Fair Rosamond, Mistress to Henry II., and Jane Shore, Concubine to Edward IV., shewing how they came to be so. *Numerous curious wood engravings.*
12mo, *original sheep. London, Circa* 1720. **18s**

273 **Wanton Tom;** or, the Merry History of Tom Stitch, the Taylor. Both Parts in one volume.
48 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, London. C. 1750. **£1 15s**

274 **The Witch of the Woodlands;** or, the Cobler's New Translation.
24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*
Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard, Bow Lane, London. C. 1750. **£1**

Chap Books—*continued.*

275 **The World Turn'd Upside Down;** or, The Folly of Man; Exemplified in Twelve Comical Relations. Upon Uncommon Subjects.

Illustrated with 12 *curious cuts, truly adapted to each Story.*

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church Yard. C. 1750. **£1 10s**

---

276 **CHAPMAN** (Geo.). **Bussy D'Ambois:** A Tragedie: as it hath been often presented at Paules.

A Fine Copy of this exceedingly rare play.

Small 4to, *handsomely bound in full levant morocco, g. e., by Riviere. London, Printed for William Aspley,* 1608. **£65**

*** The most popular of Chapman's plays.

277 ——— **May-Day.** A witty Comedie, divers times acted at Blacke Fryers.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *bound in full calf extra, g. e.*

London, 1611. **£12 12s**

*** Charles Lamb was of opinion that of all the English dramatists "Chapman approaches nearest to Shakespeare in the descriptive and didactic, in passages which are less purely dramatic." "May Day" was a broadly humorous comedy full of diverting situations. (Some leaves a little shaved.)

278 **CHAPMAN** (George) and **SHIRLEY** (James). **The Tragedie of Chabot Admirall of France;** as it was presented by her Majesties Servants, at the Private house in Drury Lane.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full polished calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1639. **£22 10s**

*** This play is more evenly written than Chapman's earlier tragedies; and we may suppose that, having been left imperfect by Chapman, it was revised and completed by Shirley, losing much of its original roughness in the process of revision.

KING CHARLES FIRST.

279 **Chaloner** (Thos.). **Disposal of the King's Person.** A Speech made in the House of Commons the 26th day of October 1646 (upon the Reading of the Scotish Papers, the same day, In reply to the votes of both Houses of Parliament of the 24th Sept. concerning the disposall of the King's Person) spoken by Thomas Chaloner, a member of the said House.

Small 4to, 15 pp., *new boards, uncut.* 1646. **18s**

Charles I.—*continued.*

KING CHARLES' VICTORIES AT EDGE HILL AND IN THE NORTH.

280 **A Collection of Prayers and Thanksgivings,** used in His Majesties Chappel, and in His Armies. Upon occasion of the late Victories against the Rebells, and for the future successe of the Forces. Published by His Majesties Command.

14 pp., small 4to, *unbound. Oxford*, 1643. **£1 1s**

281 **Coronae Carolinae quadratura sive Perpetuandi Imperii Carolini ex quarto pignore feliciter suscepto captatum Augurium.**

With the curious Folding Frontispiece.

Small 4to, *vellum. Oxford, L. Lichfield*, 1636. **£6 6s**

*** This little work consists of Poems in English by W. Cartwright, Dudley Digges, Edgar Bathurst, George Hall, and others, all of Oxford University.

282 **Eikon Basilike,** the Pourtraicture of His Sacred Maiestie in His Solitudes and Sufferings.

8vo, *original sheepskin.* 1648. **£2 10s**

283 **Eikon Basilike.** The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his Solitudes and Sufferings.

Folding Frontispiece engraved by Marshall of the King Kneeling in Prayer, with descriptive verse below.

8vo. *Fine Copy in contemporary black morocco, g. e.* 1649. **£2 2s**

284 **The Humble Petition of the Lords and Commons in Parliament assembled,** To the Kings most Excellent Majesty for a Pacification betweene His Majesty and both Houses.

4 pp., small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1642. **£1 1s**

*** An attempt to reconcile King and Parliament and prevent Civil War, asking the King to remove the Forces from Hull, Newcastle, Tynmouth, and Lincolnshire.

285 **A Journall** of the Proceedings in the Parliament holden att Westminster in the Third and Fourth yeares of the raigne of o^r^ Soueraigne Lord Kinge Charles. Conteyning twoe Sessions, The First beginninge the XVIIth of March, and endinge the XXVIth of June then next followinge Ano. Dni: 1628. The Second beginninge the XXth of January in the same yeare and endinge the Xth of March followinge. Anno Domini 1628.

A MANUSCRIPT JOURNAL, extending to 1,234 pages, of the Proceed-

(Continued over)

Charles I.—*continued.*

ings in Parliament from day to day, clearly written in the Court Hand of the Period, with a title-page, *and a Portrait of King Charles, as Frontispiece.*

Thick folio. *Fine Copy in contemporary old English morocco, gold-ornament in centre, Tudor Rose and gold lines and the letters A. D. on either cover.* **£8 8s**

*** On the fly-leaf is written in a contemporary hand:
"This is my Nephew, John Dawes's";
therefore the initials on cover are those of the first owner.

286 **The Reign of King Charles,** an History disposed into Annalls. The Second Edition, revised, and somewhat enlarged. With A Reply to some late Observations upon that History.

Small folio, *full calf. London,* 1656. **10s 6d**

287 **A Solemn League and Covenant,** for Reformation and Defence of Religion, the Honour and Happinesse of the King, and the Peace and Safety of the three Kingdoms of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

Engraved on 8 leaves, printed on one side only. *With illustrations.*

Small 4to, *calf.* 1643. Very rare. **£16 16s**

*** Bound up at the end are two Proclamations, one for supporting the King and the other the Parliament, 1642-3.

TRIAL OF KING CHARLES I.

288 **The Charge of the Commons of England,** against Charls Stuart, King of England, of High Treason, and other High Crimes, exhibited to the High Court of Justice, By John Cook Esquire, Solicitor General, appointed by the said Court, for, and on the behalf of the People of England.

8 pp., small 4to, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Rapha Harford, 1648. **£5 5s**

TRIAL OF KING CHARLES I.

289 **Collections of Notes taken at the Kings Tryall,** at Westminster Hall, on Saturday last, Janua. 20, 1648, and the Charge of High-treason read against the KING.

With the severall Speeches made by the King, the Lord President, and the Councell which exhibited the Charge against Him. Which Notes were taken by H. Walker, who was present at the Tryall that day. January 20, 1648, Imprimatur THEODORE JENNINGS.

6 pp., small 4to, *unbound.*

London, Printed by Robert Ibbitson, 1648. **£1 1s**

Charles I.—*continued.*

TRIAL OF KING CHARLES I.

290 **A Perfect Narrative** of the whole Proceedings of the High Court of Justice in the Tryal of the King in Westminster Hall, on Saturday the 20, and Monday the 22 of this instant January. With the several Speeches of the King, Lord President, and Solicitor General. Published by Authority to prevent false and impertinent Relations.

The three parts together. 39 pp., small 4to, *unbound.*

London, Printed for John Playford, 1648. **£2 2s**

JUDGES OF KING CHARLES I.

291 **A List of the Names of the Judges of the High Court of Justice,** for Tryall of the King. Appointed by an Act of the Commons in England in Parliament Assembled, and a List of the Officers of the said Court, by them Elected.

A Folio Sheet, printed on one side only.

London for R. J., 1649. **£5 5s**

EXECUTION OF KING CHARLES.

292 **King Charls His Speech made upon the Scaffold at Whitehall-Gate,** immediately before his Execution, on Tuesday the 30 of Jan. 1648. With a Relation of the maner of his going to Execution. Published by Special Authority.

14 pp., small 4to, *unbound.*

London, Printed by Peter Cole, 1649. **£3 3s**

See also under **Civil War.**

KING CHARLES SECOND.

PROCLAIMING OF KING CHARLES 2ND.

293 **A Proclamation.** Although it can no way be doubted, but that his Majesties Right and Title to his Crowns and Kingdoms, is and was every way compleated by the death of his Royal Father, without the Ceremony or Solemnity of a Proclamation, yet since Proclamations in such cases have been always used . . . we therefore . . . do . . . heartily, joyfully and unanimously acknowledge and proclaim . . . Charles the second, as being lineally, justly and lawfully next heir of the Blood Royal of this Kingdom . . . and that . . . he is of England and Scotland France and Ireland the most potent, mighty and undoubted King.

Folio broadside. Printed in **Black Letter** on one sheet.

London, 1660. **£3 3s**

Charles II.—*continued.*

CHARLES II.'S RESTORATION.

294 **Act for a Solemn Anniversary Thanksgiving,** for His Majesties Restauration to the Royal Government of His Kingdoms.

Printed in **Black Letter**, one side of a large folio sheet.

Edinburgh, Printed by Evan Tyler, Printer to the Kings most Excellent Majesty, 1661. **£1 10s**

295 **Acts and Proclamations of Charles II.** Anno Regni Caroli II. Regis Angliae, Scotiae, Franciae, & Hiberniae, Duodecimo.

An Act for the speedy Provision of Money, for Disbanding and Paying off the Forces of this Kingdom both by Land and Sea. 1660.

An Act for Supplying and Explaining certain Defaults in An Act Entituled, An Act for the speedy provision of Money, &c. 1660.

An Act of Free and General Pardon, Indemnity, and Oblivion. 1660. 1660.

An Act for Confirmation of Indicial Proceedings. 1660.

An Act for removing and preventing all Questions and Disputes concerning the Assembling and Sitting of this present Parliament. 1660.

An Act for the Confirming and Restoring of Ministers. 1660.

An Act for raising Sevenscore thousand pounds, for the compleat Disbanding of the whole Army, and paying off some part of the Navy. 1660.

An Act for the Encouraging & Increasing of Shipping and Navigation. 1660.

An Act to Prevent Frauds and Concealments of His Majesties Customs and Subsidies.

An Act for the Regulating of the Trade of Bay-Making in the Dutch Bay-Hall in Colchester.

A Subsidy Granted to the King of Tonnage and Poundage.

An Act for the Continuing the Excise until the Twentieth of August, 1660.

An Act for the present Nominating of Commissioners of Sewers.

An Act for the speedy disbanding of the Army, and Garrisons of this Kingdome.

An Act for the Inabling the Souldiers of the Army Now to be disbanded, to Exercise Trades.

His Majesties Most Gracious Speech, together with the Lord Chancellors, to the Two Houses of Parliament, on Thursday the 13 of September, 1660.

Together in folio volume, *original calf.*

London, 1660. **£6 6s**

Charles II.—*continued.*

296 **Augustissimo Et Optimo Regi Carolo Secundo,** In statuam ei in medio Mercatorum Foro positam.

4 pp., folio, *new boards. London*, 1684. **10s 6d**

297 **Bird** (John). **Ostenta Carolina;** or the Late Calamities of England. With the Authors of them. The Great Happiness and Happy Government of K. Charles II. ensuing, Miraculously Foreshown by the Finger of God in two wonderful Diseases, the Rekets and Kings-Evil.

91 pp., small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1661. **15s**

298 **The Confession of Edward Fitz-Harys** for endeavouring to Dethrone the King.

Broadside, small folio. *London*, 1681. **6s**

299 **The King's Dispensing Power.** Explicated and Asserted.

Pamphlet, 8 pp., small folio, *unbound. London*, 1681. **7s 6d**

300 **Ogilby** (John). **The Kings Coronation:** being an Exact Account of the Cavalcade, with a Description of the Triumphal Arches, and Speeches prepared by the City of London for his late Majesty Charles the Second, in his passage from the Tower to Whitehall.

18 pp., folio, *unbound and uncut. London*, 1685. **£2 10s**

301 ——— **The Relation of His Majesties Entertainment** passing through the City of London, to His Coronation: with a Description of the Triumphal Arches, and Solemnity.

35 pp., folio, *unbound. London*, 1661. **£2 10s**

AGAINST DUELS.

302 **A Proclamation** against the Fighting of Duells.

In which it is stated that duels are becoming much too frequent, especially among the higher classes.

"And which ought not to be, upon any provocation, we remembering that the Sin of Murder is detestable before God, and . . . Scandalous to Christian Religion, and contrary to Law. Any offender shall, apart from incurring our displeasure become incapable of holding or hoping to hold any office in our service. There is to be no intercession and no pardon for offenders."

Broadside, printed on one side of folio sheet, with the Royal Arms at top.

London, August 13, 1660. **£3 3s**

Charles II.—*continued.*

ACCESSION PARDON.

303 **Proclamation concerning His Majesties gracious Pardon.**

Broadside. Printed on one side of folio sheet.

London, 1660. **£3 3s**

CORONATION PARDON.

304 **Proclamation concerning His Majesties Coronation Pardon.**

Printed on one side of a large folio sheet, with the Royal Arms at top.

London ,Printed by John Bill, 1661. **£3 3s**

Commencing:—"The King's Most Excellent Majesty, since his return to the Exercise of the Regall Powers of his Crown, hath passed an Act of General Pardon, Oblivion, and Indemnity, and hath also directed Charters of Pardon according to a form prescribed to issue under His Great Seal, which have been sued forth by many of his Subjects," etc.

305 **A Proclamation** for In Bringing of His Majesties Hangings, Household Stuffe, and other Furniture, &c.

Edinburgh, Printed by a Society of Stationers, 1660. **£2 2s**

Printed on one side of a folio sheet.

306 **Proclamation** for the Payment of the Subsidy and Aulnage upon all Woollen Clothes and Draperies.

Broadside. Printed on one side of a folio sheet.

London, 1660. **£2 2s**

307 **A Proclamation** for Prevention of Disorders which may be committed by Souldiers.

Printed in **Black Letter** on one side of a large folio sheet, with the Royal Arms at top.

London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1672. **10s 6d**

Commencing:—"The King's Most Excellent Majesty having found it necessary during the present War to raise more Souldiers, and to form them into Regiments, and dispose of them in several Quarters until there should be occasion for their Service against the Enemy, And being desirous that during their continuance in their Quarters no kind of Rudeness or Misdemeanour should be committed by any of his Souldiers to the grievance or dissatisfaction of any of His Subjects."

308 **Proclamation** for the preventing of Exportation of Wools, Woollen-Yarn, etc.

Broadside. Printed on one side of a folio sheet.

London, 1660. **£2 2s**

LOVES RIDDLE.

A PASTORALL COMÆDIE;

Written,

At the time of his being Kings Scholler in *Westminster* Schoole,

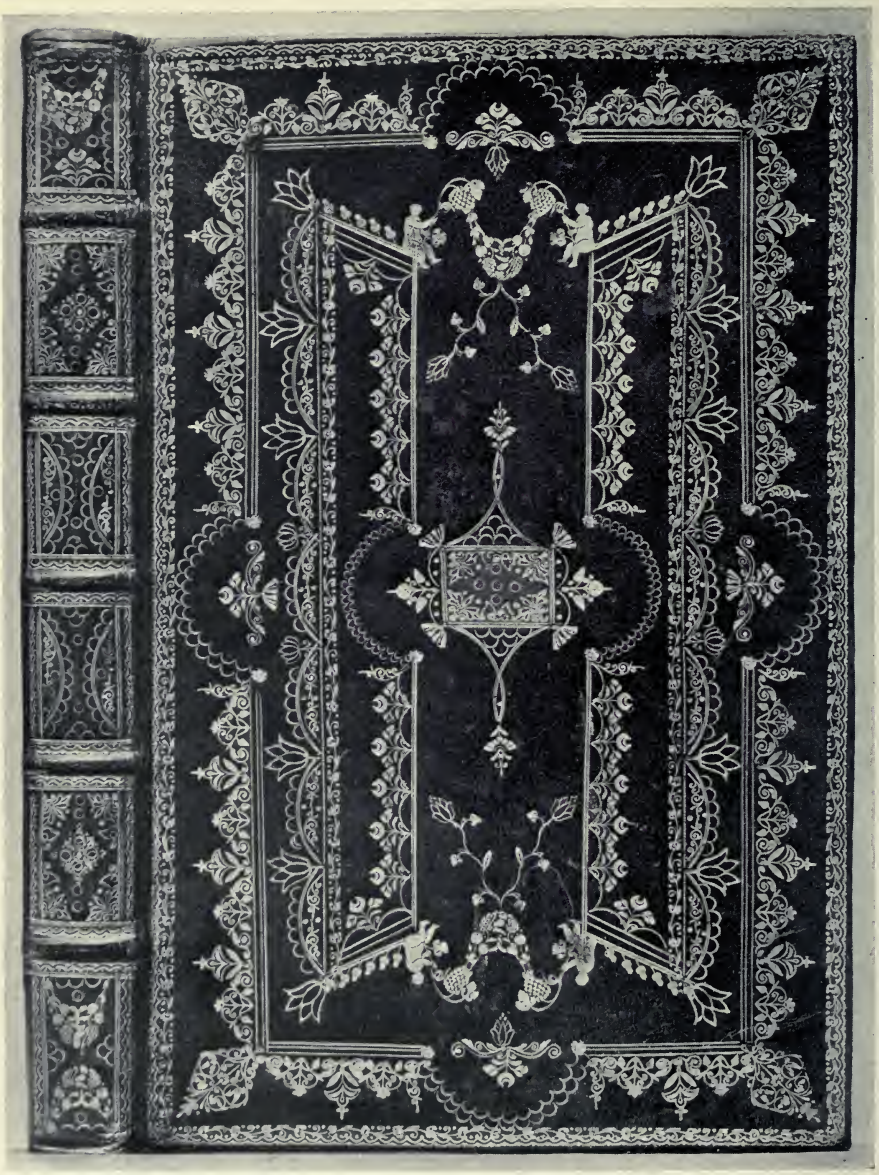
by *A. Cowley.*

LONDON,

Printed by *John Dawson*, for *Henry Seile*, and are to be sold at the Tygres head in Fleet-street over against St. *Dunstans* Church. 1638.

Title-page (shewing the remarkable margins).
COWLEY'S LOVES RIDDLE. 1638.
See Item No. 433.

PLATE IV.



The Magnificent Contemporary Binding of COWLEY'S WORKS.
See Item No. 438.

Charles II.—*continued.*

309 **A Proclamation** for recalling of Commissions at Sea.

Broadside. Printed on one side of a folio sheet, with Royal Arms at top.

London, 15 *June*, 1660. **£1 1s**

*** Whilst the King was in exile, he issued Commissions to divers of his subjects by sea, to proceed against and prosecute his enemies, His Majesty . . . being happily restored with his throne is pleased to revoke all and every such commission.

REGISTERING OF KNIGHTS.

310 **A Proclamation** for Registering Knights.

Printed in **Black Letter** on one side of a large folio sheet, with the Royal Arms at top.

London, Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker, 1673. **15s**

*** Commencing:—"Whereas we have taken notice of many and great Inconveniences daily arising from the want of an exact Roll kept in the Colledge of Arms, of the Names and Places of Habitation of such as have received from Us the Order of Knighthood, and of the time when they received the same, whereby some, who never received that Order, do presume to Usurp it, to the Derogation of our Royal Authority and Prerogative; others do pretend to have received the same before We Conferred it on them; And others who were Created onely Knight-Batchelours, do take upon them the Title of Baronets."

311 **A Proclamation** For Speeding the Payment of the Arrears of Seventy thousand pounds for three months Assessments, due and payable the First of August last past.

Broadside. Printed on one side of folio sheet, with Royal Arms at top.

London, Sept. 26, 1660. **£2 2s**

*** One of the early proclamations of Charles II. was this ordinance to raise funds for the King.

AGAINST THE MISAPPROPRIATION OF CHARITABLE BEQUESTS.

312 **CHARITIES.** By the Commissioners for Charitable Uses.

CROMWELLIAN PROCLAMATION. Woodcut of the Commonwealth Arms at top.

Printed on one side of a folio leaf.

London, Printed by Thomas Newcomb, 1655. **£1 10s**

*** Commencing:—"Whereas there is a special Commission directed to us, under the Great-Seal of England, by his Highness Oliver Lord Protector of England, Scotland, and Ireland, and the Dominions thereto belonging, for the redressing of the misimployment and concealing of Lands, Goods and Stocks of Money heretofore

(Continued over)

Charities—*continued.*

given to Charitable uses, as well by Kings and Queens of England, as by other well-disposed persons. Some for relief of aged impotent and poor people; Some for maintenance of Sick and maimed Souldiers, and Mariners, Schools of Learning, Free-Schools, and Schollers in Universities; Some for repair of Bridges, Ports, Havens, Cause-waies, Churches, Sea-banks, and High-waies; Some for education and perferment of Orphans; Some for or towards relief, Stock or maintenance for houses of Correction; Some for Marriages of poor Maids; Some for supportation, aid, and help of young Tradesmen, Handicrafts-men, and Persons decayed; And others for relief or redemption of Prisoners or Captives." Etc.

313 **CHARITON. The Loves of Chaereas and Callirrhoe.**

Written originally in Greek by Chariton of Aphrodisios. Now first translated into English.

2 vols., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf gilt, gilt leaves.*

London, Printed for T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, 1764. **£1 16s**

314 **CHARKE** (Mrs. Charlotte). **A Narrative of the Life of Mrs. Charlotte Charke;** written by herself.

With frontispiece.

Small 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1755. **£2 2s**

315 **CHARLETON** (Dr. Walter). **Chorea Gigantum;** or, The most Famous Antiquity of Great-Britain, vulgarly called STONE-HENG, Standing on Salisbury Plain, Restored to the DANES.

Illustrated with two folding plates.

Small 4to, *boards* (*some headlines slightly touched*).

London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1663. **£1 1s**

316 **CHAUCER** (G.). **Amorum Troili** et Creseidæ Libro duo priores Anglico-Latini.

Woodcut border to title. The Latin translation in Roman type; the English in **Black Letter.**

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Fine Copy in the Original Vellum Binding. Oxoniæ,* 1635. **£5 5s**

*** This version of Chaucer's "Troilus and Cressida," was issued by Sir Francis Kynaston. His Latin translation on opposite page to Chaucer's Original English. It is prefaced by fifteen short poems by Oxford Scholars, including Strode and Dudley Digges.

317 ——— **Works.**

Black Letter, double columns, *woodcuts and ornamental initials.*

Folio, *full morocco, blind tooled.*

(Colophon) *Thus endeth the workes of Geffray Chaucer, prynted at London. The yere of our lorde,* 1542. **£10 10s**

*** This is one of the earliest editions, which includes "The Plowman's Tale." The copy wants the four preliminary leaves, and the last leaf is in facsimile. The copy in the Huth Sale sold for £60.

Chaucer (G.)—*continued.*

318 ——— **The Workes of Our Ancient and learned English Poet, Geffrey Chaucer,** newly Printed. To that which was done in the former Impression, thus much is now added.

1. In the life of Chaucer many things inserted.
2. The whole worke by old Copies reformed.
3. Sentences and Proverbes noted.
4. The Signification of the old and obscure words prooued: also Caracters shewing from what Tongue or Dialect they be derived.
5. The Latine and French, not Englished by Chaucer, translated.
6. The Treatise called Iacke Vpland, against Friers: and Chaucers A.B.C. called La Priere de nostre Dame.

Title within elaborate woodcut border, full-page engraving of Chaucer surrounded by genealogical chart, and a large woodcut of Chaucer's Arms.

Folio, *in contemporary binding of oak boards covered with stamped leather, with brass corner and centre bosses (new back).*

London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1602. **£10 10s**

*** This was edited by Thomas Speght with the assistance of William Thynne. Speght has also utilised notes and corrections supplied by John Stow. The volume is dedicated to Sir Robert Cecil.

319 ——— **Works.**

Together with his Life, shewing his Countrey, Marriage, Children, etc., and a Table wherein the Old and Obscure Words are explained. To which is adjoyned the Story of the Siege of Thebes by John Ledgate, Monk of Bury.

Frontispiece containing full-length portrait of Chaucer and genealogy.

Black Letter, folio, *original calf (joints repaired).*

London, 1687. **£5 10s**

319a ——— **Works.** Compared with the former Editions and many valuable MSS. by John Urry; together with a Glossary, and the Author's Life, and a Preface giving an Account of this Edition. *Portrait.*

Folio, *half morocco. London,* 1721. **£3 15s**

320 ——— **The Canterbury Tales of Chaucer;** to which are added, An Essay upon his Language and Versification; an Introductory Discourse; and Notes. 4 vols. 1775.

Glossary to Canterbury Tales. 1 vol. 1778.

Together 5 vols., 8vo, *full calf gilt. London,* 1775-8. **£2 5s**

321 **CHEMISTRY. Glasser** (Christopher). **The Compleat Chymist;** or, a New Treatise of Chymistry. Teaching by a short and easy method all its most necessary Preparations. *With three folding plates.*

Small 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1677. **£2 5s**

322 **CHESTERFIELD** (Philip D. Stanhope, Earl of). **Letters to his Son Philip Stanhope,** together with several other Pieces on various subjects.

Portrait. FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 4to, *original calf*.

London, 1774. **£6 10s**

323 ——— **Letters from Lord Chesterfield** to Alderman George Faulkner, Dr. Madden, Mr. Sexton, Mr. Derrick, and the Earl of Arran; being a Supplement to his Lordship's Letters (pp. 28).

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *boards*.

London, for John Wallis, 1777. **£2 2s**

This Supplement to the famous Letters of Philip, Earl of Chesterfield, is very rarely to be found.

324 **CHETWOOD** (W. R.). (Twenty years Prompter to his Majesty's Company of Comedians at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane). **A General History of the Stage,** from its Origin in Greece to the present time, with the Memoirs of most of the principal Performers that have appeared on the English and Irish Stage for these last Fifty Years.

12mo, *original calf*. *London*, 1749. **£1 5s**

This contains valuable information not to be found elsewhere.

325 **CHILDREY** (J.). **Britannia Baconica;** or the Natural Rarities of England, Scotland and Wales. Historically related, according to the Precepts of the Lord Bacon, with observations upon them.

Small 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1661. **18s**

326 **CHINA. Hau Kiou Choaan;** or, the Pleasing History; a translation from the Chinese language; with the Argument or Story of a Chinese Play, a Collection of Chinese Proverbs, and Fragments of Chinese Poetry.

Frontispiece. 4 vols. 1761.

Miscellaneous Pieces relating to the Chinese. 2 vols. 1762.

Together 6 vols., 12mo, *original calf*. **£2 18s**

327 **CHURCHILL** (Charles). **The Author.** A Poem.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *new boards, uncut*.

London, 1763. Scarce in uncut state. **£1 1s**

Churchill (Charles)—*continued.*

328 ——— **Poems;** containing The Rosciad; The Apology; Night; The Prophecy of Famine; An Epistle to William Hogarth; The Ghost; The Conference; The Author, etc., etc.

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. 2 vols., 4to, *original calf.*

London, Printed for the Author by Dryden Leach, 1763-5. **£1 10s**

329 **CHURCHYARDE** (Thomas). **A Lamentable, and pitifull Description,** of the wofull warres in Flaunders, since the foure last yeares of the Emperor Charles the fifth his raigne.

With a briefe rehearsall of many things done since that season, untill this present yeare, and death of Don John.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Fine Copy bound by C. Lewis in full straight-grain green morocco, gold border to sides, gilt back, g. e.*

London, 1578. **£46**

*** With the 3 pp. of verse at end, usually missing, also the 8 pp. of verse at commencement.

330 **CIBBER** (Colley). **Another Occasional Letter** from Mr. Cibber to Mr. Pope, wherein the New Hero's Preferment to his Throne, in the Dunciad, seems not to be Accepted. And the Author of that Poem His more rightful Claim to it, is asserted, with an Expostulatory Address to the Reverend Mr. W. W——n, Author of the New Preface, and Adviser in the Curious Improvements of that Satire.

8vo, *sewn, and uncut, as issued. London,* 1744. **15s**

331 **CIBBER** (Theophilus) **to David Garrick,** with Dissertations on Theatrical Subjects.

Full-length portrait of Cibber in the character of "Antient Pistol."

8vo, *original boards. London,* 1759. **£1 5s**

332 ——— **The Tryal of a cause or Criminal Conversation,** between Theophilus Cibber, Plaintiff, and William Sloper, Defendant.

22 pp., post 8vo, *unbound. London,* 1739. **12s 6d**

*** Portrait of Mrs. Cibber inserted.

333 **CICERO** (M. T.). **Three Bookes of Duties to Marcus his Sonne,** tourned out of Latine into English, by Nicolas Grimald (double columns, English and Latin).

Woodcut title. Small 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, R. Tottell, 1583. **£4 4s**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

334 **CICERO'S CATO MAJOR;** or, a Discourse upon Old Age. Translated into English and humbly addresst to The Honoured Mrs. Clayton, 1730.

The Original Manuscript, beautifully written.

8vo, *full red morocco gilt, g. e.* **£4 4s**

Translated by W. Freind, the nephew of John Freind, Dean of Canterbury, in 1730, when only 15 years of age. 114 pp., with 13 pp. notes at end.

THE CIVIL WAR, COMMONWEALTH AND CROMWELL.

CROMWELL'S ACT FOR RENOUNCING ALLEGIANCE TO THE ROYAL FAMILY.

335 **An Act** for Renouncing and Disanulling the Pretended Title of Charls Stuart, &c. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th Day of September, Anno Domini 1656.

4 pp., small folio, *with the Cromwellian Arms on title, unbound.*

London, Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, 1657. **£5 5s**

*** Upon the Restoration of Charles II., the House of Commons condemned this and four other of the Cromwellian Acts to be burnt as "treasonable writings." Three of them were burnt at Westminster and two at the Exchange. Pepys, beholding the latter sight from a balcony, was led to moralise on the mutability of human opinion.

336 **An Act** for the Security of His Highness the Lord Protector his Person, and continuance of the Nation in Peace and Safety. At the Parliament begun at Westminster the 17th day of Sept. 1656.

Folio, *boards. London*, 1657. **£5 5s**

337 **Acts.** A Collection of all the publicke Orders, Ordinances and Declarations of both Houses of Parliament from the Ninth of March 1642, untill December 1646. Together with severall of his Majesties Proclamations and other Papers printed at Oxford.

Frontispiece of Parliament in Session.

Small folio, *old calf. London*, 1646. **£3 3s**

*** Includes:—An Order for regulating Printing, 1642; Order for advancement of the Plantations in New England, 1642; An Order for burning the Book for tolerating Sports on the Lord's Day; Declaration concerning the miserable State of Ireland; Ordinance for demolishing superstitious Monuments; Ordinance for a Free Trade with all Foreigners and Strangers.

FOR THE BETTER PRESERVATION OF SUNDAY, AND FOR THE PUBLIC BURNING OF KING CHARLES' DECLARATION CONCERNING LAWFUL SPORTS.

338 **All Ordinances and Orders,** For the better observation of the Lords-Day, and the Fast.

13 pp., small 4to, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Edw. Husband, 1646. **£2 2s**

*** "And it is further Ordained by the said Lords and Commons, that the King's

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

Declaration concerning observing of Wakes, and use of exercise and recreation upon the Lord's Day, The Booke intituled, 'The King's Majesties' Declaration to His Subjects, concerning lawfull Sports to bee used; and all other Books and Pamphlets that have been, or shall be, written, printed or published against the Morality of the Fourth Commandment, or of the Lord's-Day, or to countenance the prophanation thereof, be called in, seized and suppressed, and publicly burnt.' "

339 **Bridgewater. A Brief Relation of the Taking of Bridgewater** by the Parliament's Forces under the command of Sir Tho. Fairfax; together with a Letter concerning the delivering up of Pontefract Castle by Treaty to the use of the Parliament, with all the things therein.

Small 4to, 7 pp., *new boards. London*, 1645. . **£1 12s**

340 **A Briefe Relation of the Siege at Newark,** as it was delivered to the Councel of State at Derby-house, by Lieutenant-Col. Bury, whom the Earl of Manchester sent to Report.

Together with Articles of Agreement betwixt Prince Rupert and Sir John Medrum.

8 pp. 1644.

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for raising of Monies for the Maintenance of such Forces as are and shall be raised in the County of Salop for the Service of the Parliament.

6 pp. 1644.

Together in 1 vol., small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1644. **£1 12s**

341 **By His Highness. A Proclamation** for relief of Godly Ministers against suits and molestations by Persons sequestred, ejected, or not approved. " Whereas divers Ministers, Lecturers, Schoolmasters and others have been sequestred or ejected from their respective Parsonages, Rectories, Vicarages and other Ecclesiastical Benefices or Places, for Delinquency against the Commonwealth, or for Scandal or Insufficiency. Notwithstanding which, divers of the said sequestred and ejected persons have of late gotten into the Possession of such places, from which they have been sequestred or ejected, and others have commenced Suits for recovering the Possession from such persons as have been put into such places, or do otherwise interrupt and trouble such persons in their Possession, to the great vexation and discouragement of the Godly Ministry within this Nation, and to the prejudice and disappointment of the Reformation which hath bin so long desired and endeavored.

Published by His Highness' Special Command.

Printed in black letter one side of a large folio sheet.

London, 1655. **£2 2s**

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

PEACE BETWEEN ENGLAND AND FRANCE.

342 **By the Protector. A Proclamation of the Peace** made between this Commonwealth, and France.

Printed and Published by His Highness' Special Command.

Printed in black letter on one side of a folio sheet.

London, 1655. **£1 5s**

PROCLAMATION OF BANISHMENT FROM LONDON.

343 **By the Protector. A Proclamation** commanding all persons, who have been of the late King's party, or his Sons, to depart out of the Cities of London and Westminster, and late Lines of Communication, on or before Thursday, the twelfth day of July instant.

Published by His Highness' Special Command.

Printed in black letter on two folio sheets.

Printed by Henry Hills and John Field, Printers to His Highness.

London, 1655. **£1 5s**

344 **By the Protector. An Order and declaration of His Highness,** by the Advice of His Council, commanding all persons who have been of the late King's Party, or his Sons, to depart out of the Cities of London and Westminster, and late Lines of Communication, on or before Monday, the fifth day of November, 1655.

Printed in black letter on two folio sheets.

London, 1655. **£1 5s**

345 **By the Protector. A Proclamation** prohibiting Delinquents to bear Office, or to have any Voice or Vote in Election of any Publique Officer. "That no person or persons whatsoever that had his Estate sequestred, or his person imprisoned for Delinquency, or did Subscribe, or Abet the Treasonable Engagement in the year one thousand six hundred fourty and seven, or had been aiding, or assisting to the late King, or any other Enemies of the Parliament, should be capable to elect, or be elected, to any Office, or place of Trust, or power within the Commonwealth; or to hold, or execute any Office or Place of Trust, or Power within the same," etc.

Printed in black letter on two folio sheets.

London, 1655. **£1 10s**

346 **A Catalogue and Collection of all those Ordinances, Proclamations, Declarations, &c.,** which have been Printed and Published since the Government was established in His Highness the Lord Protector; viz., from Dec. 16, 1653, unto Septemb. 3, 1654.

Small folio, *original calf*. *London*, 1654. **£2 2s**

PLATE V.

THE

HISTORY

OF

SANDFORD AND MERTON,

A WORK

Intended for the Uſe of CHILDREN.

"SUFFER THE LITTLE CHILDREN TO COME UNTO ME, AND FORBID THEM NOT."

LONDON;

Printed for J. STOCKDALE, Oppoſite Burlington-Houſe, Piccadilly.

MDCCLXXXIII.

See Item No. 474.

PLATE VI.

Frontispiece from DEFOE'S ROXANA. 1st Edition.
See Item No. 491.

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

347 **Colchester. The Particulars of the Fight at Colchester,** in which Letter it appears, the Town is besieged, and five hundred of the Enemies were taken Prisoners, and six hundred left the Town, sixty that were killed buried in one Churchyard, besides what was slain in the other part of the Town.

Small 4to, 8 pp., *new boards. London*, 1648. **£1 15s**

348 ——— **A Great Fight at Colchester** upon Tuesday night last, being the 25 of this instant July, and the advancing of General Lucas and his Forces to the very Guards of the Parliamenteers, with the particulars of the Fight and the number that were killed and taken prisoners on both sides, and the springing of a Mine to blow up part of the Leaguer. Likewise a Letter from Colchester concerning the marching of an Army to London. And a Message from Prince Charles to Gen. Lucas. And a bloudy Fight at Deal Castle in Kent.

Woodcut of General Lucas on title-page.

6 pp., small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1648. **£2 2s**

349 **Colchester surrendred to the Lord Generall,** with the manner of the Agreement; also a List of the names of the Lords, Colonells, and other Officers, taken with Duke Hambleton at Utoxeter.

Small 4to, 6 pp., *new boards. London*, 1648. **£1 14s**

350 **Colchester's Teares affecting and afflicting City and Country;** dropping from the sad face of a new Warr, threatning to bury her own Ashes that wofull Town. By severall persons of Quality.

Small 4to, 15 pp., *new boards. London*, 1648. **£1 15s**

351 **Civil War Tracts. A Collection of 50 Pamphlets.**

Bound together in one volume, thick small 4to, *original calf*. **£9 9s**

Comprising:—

Looke about You: or, A word in Season to a Divided Nation. London, 1647.

The ARMY brought to the Barre, Legally Examined, Arraigned, Convicted and Adjudged, etc. Printed in the yeare 1647.

The Case of the Army truly stated, together with the mischiefes and dangers that are imminent, etc.

THE TRUE COPY of a Letter sent from the Hague in Holland to a great Nobleman in England, concerning the raising of a great Army. London, 1648.

EIGHT PROPOSITIONS concerning the King's Majestie, and the CROWNE of ENGLAND, etc. Imprinted at Oxford, and Re-printed at London, 1648.

NEW PROPOSITIONS from His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, etc. With His

(Continued over)

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

Majesties Gracious Answer and Desires. Printed at London, 1647.

A GREAT PLOT against the Parliament of England and the Army under Command of His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax. Imprinted at London for V.V., 1647.

The HEADS of PROPOSALS, Agreed on by his Excellency SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX, and The Councell of the Armie. London, 1647.

THE SCOTS TREACHEROUS Designes Discovered: or, A Result to the Pamphlet, intituled The Scots Remonstrance, etc. London, 1647.

THE COPIE of Three PETITIONS as they were presented to the Honourable, the Commons assembled in Parliament, September 14th and 15th, 1647. London, 1647.

A DECLARATION from his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the Generall Councel of the Army, Held at Putney, on Thursday, September 16, 1647. London, 1647.

Two Letters writ by Lieut.-Col. John Lilburne, Prerogative prisoner in the Tower of London, to Col. Henry Martin, a Member of the House of Commons, upon the 13. and 15. of September, 1647.

Mercurius Aulicus: Againe Communicating Intelligence from all parts, touching all Affaires, Designes, Humours, and Conditions throughout the Kingdome. 1648.

Mercurius Elencticus: Communicating the unparallell'd Proceedings at Westminster, etc. 1647.

Mercurius Melancholicus: or, Newes from Westminster, and other Parts. 1647.

Mercurius PRAGMATICUS: Communicating Intelligence from all Parts, touching all Affaires, Designes, Humors, and Conditions throughout the Kingdome. 1647.

A REPRESENTATION from his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the generall Councel of the Army, Expressing the Desires of the Army in relation to themselves as Souldiers, in which they desire satisfaction before Disbanding. London, 1647.

AN HUMBLE REMONSTRANCE from his Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax: Concerning the great sufferings and grievances of Divers, whose Cases are represented to the PARLIAMENT. London, 1647.

Resona Recessus, The Retreat beaten backward. Being a short Answer to a subtle Treatise, Entituled A Religious Retreat, founded to a Religious Armie. London, 1647.

THE QUEENES Majesties PROPOSITIONS to the KINGS most Excellent Majesty. Wherein is declared, Her Majesties Gracious will and pleasure, concerning the City of London, and His Excellencie Sir Thomas Fairfax. London, 1647.

Mercurius POPULI, or Newes declaring plain truth to the PEOPLE, November 11, 1647.

A COPY of a LETTER sent by the Agents of severall Regiments of his Excellencies Army (that are resolved to the last drop of their bloud, to stand for the Liberties and Freedoms of the people of England), to all the Souldiers in the said Armie. 1647.

REASONS delivered by the Right Honourable the Earle of Manchester: for Nulling the forc'd VOTES, and against the high and visible insolencies of those that forced the HOUSES. Printed at London, 1647.

A WORKE OF THE BEAST, or a Relation of a most unchristian Censure, executed upon JOHN LILBURNE, the 18 of Aprill, 1638.

MORE VICTORYES obtained in Ireland, By the Right Honourable the Lord Inchiquine, Lord President of Munster. London, 1647.

The Copy of a LETTER to His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax: Subscribed by the Justices of the Peace, and Committee of Devonshire, concerning the SOULDIERS. London, 1647.

Etc., etc.

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

352 ——— **A Collection of 16 Pamphlets.**

Bound together in one volume, small 4to, *old calf*. 1642-44. **£3 10s**

Comprising:—

Scripture and Reason pleaded for Defensive Armes: or The Whole Controversie about Subjects taking up Armes. London, 1643.

A COPY of the COMMISSION of ARRAY Granted from His Majesty, to the Marquesse of Hertford. London, 1642.

The Remonstrance of the Commons of England, to the House of Commons, assembled in Parliament.

The Declaration of the Right Honourable HENRY Earl of Cumberland, Lord Lieutenant Generall of His Maiesties Forces in York-Shire. Printed at York by Stephen Bukley, 1642.

A Vindication of the King, with Some Observations upon the TWO HOUSES. London, 1642.

A RE-VINDICATION of Psalme 105, 15. Touch not mine Anointed, etc. From some false glosses, now and heretofore obtruded upon it by Anabaptists. Cambridge, 1643.

The Petition of the Most Substantiall Inhabitants of the Citie of London, and the Liberties thereof, to the Lords and Commonns for Peace, Together with the Answer to the same. And the Reply of the Petitioners, etc. Oxford, 1642.

A Coppy of A LETTER writ from Serjeant Major KIRLE to a friend in Windsor.

A SPEECH made by Alderman Garroway, at a Common-Hall on Tuesday, the 17. of January. Printed in the Yeare 1643.

A Letter from a Scholler in Oxfordshire to his Uncle a Merchant in Broad-Street, upon occasion of a Booke intituled, A Moderate and most proper Reply to a Declaration, Printed and published under His Majesties Name, Decemb. 8, intended against an Ordinance of Parliament, etc.

A Briefe Relation of the great Victory obtained by Sir Ralph Hopton neare Bodmin, in the County of Cornwall, January 19, Anno Dom. 1642.

A COMPLAINT to the House of Commons, and Resolution taken up by the free Protestant Subjects of the Cities of London and Westminster, and the Countries adjacent. Oxford, 1642.

A View of a Printed Book intituled Observations upon His MAJESTIES late Answers and Expresses. Oxford, 1642.

AN ANSWER to a Printed Book, intituled, Observations upon some of His Majesties late Answers and Expresses. Printed by his Majesties Command at OXFORD, 1642.

The Preheminence and Pedigree of PARLIAMENT, by James Howell, Esquire. Whereunto is added A Vindication of some Passages reflecting upon him, in a Booke called the Popish Royall Favorite, penn'd and published by Master Prynne, etc. London, 1644.

A Moderate Apology against a Pretended CALUMNY, In Answer to some Passages in The Preheminence of Parliament, etc. By William Prynne, of Lincolnes Inne, Esquire. London, 1644.

* * * With the very beautiful full-length portrait of James Howell, leaning against a tree.

353 **Cromwell** (Oliver). **D[awbeny]** (H.). **Historie and Policie Re-viewed,** in the heroick Transactions of his Most Serene Highnesse, Oliver, late Lord Protector, from his Cradle to his Tomb.

With engraved portrait of Oliver Cromwell in full armour.

Small 8vo, *original calf* (*re-backed*). *London*, 1659. **18s**

* * * The life and acts of Cromwell are traced as parallels to the life and acts of Moses.

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

354 ——— **Fisher** (Payne). **Marston Moor:** sive de obsidione praelioque Eboracensi Carmen; cum quibusdam Miscellaneis.

With the fine and rare portrait of Cromwell in armour, by Trevillian.

London, typis Thos. Newcomb, 1650.

Irenodia Gratulatoria, sive Illustrissimi amplissimiq; Viri Oliveri Cromwelli, etc. Epinicon; dedicatum Domino Praesidi Bradshawo.

With a very rare and curious equestrian portrait of Oliver Cromwell.

London, 1652.

Inauguratio Olivariana, Carmen Votivum.

Large engraving of Cromwell's Arms bordered by laurels.

London, 1654.

In 1 vol., small 4to, *full morocco.* **£3 10s**

A series of three highly laudatory Latin poetical pieces on the great Protector, by the Commonwealth "Poet Laureate."

355 **Gand** (Ludovici de). **Parallelum Olivæ,** nec non Olivarii Serenissimi, Celsissimi, Potentissimiquè Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hyberniæque, Dei Gratia Protectoris, etc.

Fine engraved title, emblematic plate of an Olive Tree, oval portrait of Cromwell, also an equestrian portrait, in full armour of Cromwell, all engraved by Faithorne.

Folio, *original calf, rebacked. Londini,* 1656. **£6 6s**

THANKSGIVING FOR PRESERVATION OF CROMWELL'S LIFE.

356 **A Declaration of His Highness the Lord Protector and the Parliament,** For a Day of Publique Thanskgiving, on Friday the twentieth of February, 1656.

Pamphlet. 6 pp., small folio, *boards.*

London, 2nd February, 1656. **£5 5s**

357 **Declaration of Vice-Admiral John Lawson,** Commander in Chief of the Fleet in the narrow Seas, by Authority of Parliament; with the Commanders of the several ships now with him in the Downes, in order to the Removal of the Interruption that is put upon the Parliament.

1 folio page, bound in small 4to vol., *new boards.* 1659. **£1 10s**

358 **Foure Strong Castles taken by the Parliaments Forces;** with the copies of severall Articles, and Letters of the Particulars thereof. Also the Agreement for the sleighting of Barton Garrison in Derbishire, neere Titbury.

Small 4to, 14 pp., *new boards. London,* 1646. **£1 12s**

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

359 **God appearing for the Parliament,** in sundry late Victories bestowed upon their Forces, which command and call for great Praise and Thanksgiving both from Parliament and People

Small 4to, 21 pp., *new boards. London,* 1644. **£1 12s**

360 **The Government of the Commonwealth of England, Scotland and Ireland,** and the Dominions thereto belonging.

As it was publickly declared at Westminster the 16 day of December, 1653, in the Presence of the Lords Commissioners of the Great Seal of England, etc. At which time and place His Highness, Oliver, Lord Protector, took a Solemn Oath for observing the same.

Published by His Highness the Lord Protector's special Commandment.

Folio, *original calf, rebacked. London,* 1653. **£2 2s**

Also contains Tracts on Popish Plot, etc.

361 **An Impartiall and true Relation of the Great Victory** obtained through the blessing of God, after a very sharpe dispute, by the Conjoyned Forces of Lincoln, Nottingham, Leicester, Derby, and Rutland, under the command of Col. Edw. Rosseter.

Small 4to, 6 pp., *new boards. London,* 1648. **£1 15s**

362 **The Kentish Conspiracy;** or, an Order and Narration declaring the late Plot for the Surprizing of Dover Castle, and the setting on foot of a Commission of Array in the County of Kent.

Small 4to, 12 pp., *new boards. London,* 1645. **£1 14s**

363 **Leicester. A Narration of the Siege and taking of the Town of Leicester the last of May, 1645, by the King's Forces;** together with other proceedings of the Committee, and answers to some aspersions cast upon that Committee, and with the state of the Country.

Small 4to, 12 pp., *new boards. London,* 1645. **£1 15s**

364 ——— **A True Relation of the Carriage of a Party of Horse, at Medborne in the County of Leicester;** as it was given in to the Committee of Leicester, on Thursday, the 9th of April, 1646. By the Minister and Inhabitants of the said Towne.

Small 4to, 6 pp., *new boards.*

London, printed for R.W., 1646. **£1 10s**

The Civil War. Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

365 **Ludlow** (Edmund). **Memoirs of Edmund Ludlow, Esq.,** Lieutenant-General of the Horse, Commander in Chief of the Forces in Ireland, one of the Council of State, and a Member of the Parliament which began on November 3, 1640.

Portrait. 3 vols., 8vo, *original red morocco.*

Switzerland, printed at Vivay in the Canton of Bern, 1698-9. **£2 2s**

366 **New Propositions from His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax,** sent to the Kings most Excellent Majesty. With His Reasons why He did not conduct His Majesty to White-Hall, when His Excellency marched through the City. As also, the time when His Majesty shall come, and upon what tearmes and conditions. And the substance of the Armies new Proposals, to be signed by King and Parliament.

Woodcut portrait on title-page of King Charles and General Fairfax.

7 pp., small 4to, unbound.

Printed at Oxford and reprinted at London, 1647. **£1 12s**

PRAYERS FOR PEACE.

367 **An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons,** Exhorting all his Majesties good subjects in the Kingdome of England, and Dominion of Wales, to the duty of Repentance (as the onely remedy for their present Calamities) with an earnest Confession, and deepe Humiliation for all particular and Nationall sins, that so at length we may obtaine a firme and happy Peace both with God and Man. To be used privately in Families, but especially publickly in Congregations.

7 pp., printed in **Black Letter**, small 4to, *unbound.*

London, 1642. **£1 10s**

368 **A Private Conference** between Mr. L. Robinson and Mr. T. Scott, Occasioned upon the Publishing his Maiesties LETTERS AND DECLARATION.

Pamphlet. 12 pp., small 4to, *half bound.*

London, Printed for Isack Goulden at the Dolphin in Pauls-Church-Yard, 1660. **£1 1s**

* * * T. Scott was one of the Regicides who signed Charles 1st's death warrant. He was executed at the Restoration.

DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE ENGLISH AND DUTCH MERCHANTS.

369 **A Proclamation** giving notice that the remaining differences betwixt the English and Dutch Merchants stand referred to Commissioners appointed on both sides, who are to assemble at Amsterdam in Holland, the 20 of July, 1655. "That Commissioners or Arbitrators be nominated on both sides, Authorized and Impowred to examine and determine the losses and injuries which either side alledges to have sustained from the

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

other since the year 1611 unto the eighteenth day of May, 1652, old stile; And if the said Commissioners should not within three moneths space to be accounted from the said thirtieth day of May, come to an Agreement concerning the differences aforesaid, that in such case the aforesaid differences be submitted to the Judgement and Arbitration of the Protestant Cantons of Swisserland, who should be desired to take upon them that Arbitration," etc.

Published by His Highness special command.

Printed in **Black Letter** on two folio sheets. *London*, 1655. **£2 2s**

370 **A Sea-Fight;** two ships taken by Captain Southwood and Captain Faulkner. Prince Charles, his Letters, with a Commission; and other Letters and Papers taken at Paroes, with Provisions and Ammunition going to relieve Pendennis Castle.

6 pp., small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1646. **£1 15s**

371 **Sir John Digby's Letter to Colonel Kerr,** Governour of Plymouth, perswading him to betray his Trust, and deliver up the Town and Forts of Plymouth, to the King's Party.

Together with Col. Kerr's Answer.

Small 4to, 8 pp., *new boards. London*, 1645. **£1 15s**

372 **Sir Thomas Fairfaxe entring Bridgewater by Storming;** and a List of all the particulars and what losse was on both sides. Also, the termes tendred by Sir Hugh Cholmley, for the surrender of Scarborough Castle.

Small 4to, 6 pp., *new boards. London*, 1645. **£1 12s**

373 **Southampton. The Humble Petition** of the Well-affected of the County of Southampton in behalf of the Ministers of the Gospel and for continuance of their Maintenance. With Mr. Recorders Speech and the Parliaments Answer thereunto.

Small 4to, 5 pp., *new boards. London*, 1653. **£1 10s**

374 **A Speech made in the House of Peeres.** By the right Honorable the Earle of Monmouth, on Thursday the Thirteenth of January, 1641. Upon the occasion of the present destractions, and of his Majesties removall from Whitehall. With the Humble Petition of the Inhabitants of the County of Buckingham, In the behalfe of Mr. Hampden, Knight for the said County, and of the rest of the said members of Parliament, accused by his Majestie of Treason. With his Majesties gratious answer thereunto. As also the Humble Petition of divers of the Knights, Gentlemen, Clergy, and other Inhabitants of the County of Sommerset.

Pamphlet. 8 pp., small 4to, *boards.*

Printed in the yeare 164½. **£2 2s**

* * * The attempted arrest by Charles of Hampden and the four other members really started the Civil War.

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

375 **Sprigge** (Joshua). **Anglia Rediviva;** Englands Recovery; being the History of the Motions, Actions, and Successes of the Army under the Immediate Conduct of His Excellency Sr. Thomas Fairfax Kt. Captain-General of all the Parliaments Forces in England.

Folding portrait and plate of the Battle of Naseby.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *full calf*. *London*, 1647. **£4 10s**

"If you would know the facts of Fairfax and his Independent Army, till the reduction of Oxford and the King, you will find them in Sprigge. . . . It is worth reading." . . .—BISHOP WARBURTON.

376 **A True Copie of Colonel Sr. Gamaliel Dudley's Letter to His Highnesse Prince Rupert, from Newark, 4 March, 1644.** Being an exact relation of Sr. Marm. Langdale's March Northward; as also the great Victory obtained by Him, over Lord Fairfax neare Pontefract.

Small 4to, 6 pp., *new boards*. *London*, 1644. **£1 12s**

377 **The Unexpected Life,** and wished for death, of the thing cal'd Parliament in England, or the Suger-Sopps of Parliament Turned into ranke Poyson.

40 pp., small 4to, *unbound*. *Oxford*, 1652. **£1 5s**

378 **Vicars** (John). **A Sight of the Transactions of these latter Yeares,** emblemized with ingraven plates which men may read without spectacles.

Emblematic title and curious plates.

Small 4to, *half bound*. (*London*), 1646. **£1 14s**

379 **Violet** (Thomas). **To the Supreme Authority, the Parliament of the Common-Wealth of England.**

Tho. Violet humbly presents these Warrants and Letters, with a List of Shipps lately discharged in the High Court of Admiralty, and most humbly desires them, to take the Premises into consideration, it being for the security and safety of the Nation, etc.

Small folio, *unbound*. *London*, 1653. **£2 7s 6d**

Forms the Second and Third parts of "The Answer of the Corporation of Moniers in the Mint."

380 **Yorkshire. A Declaration of the most remarkable passages** and matters of consequence betwixt his Majesty, and the Town of Kingstone upon Hull, viz.:—

1. His Maiesties Demands to the Gentry of Yorkeshire concerning Hull, answered by them.

2. His Maiesties Letter and Warrant to the High-Sheriffe of the County of Yorke, concerning the proceedings of Sir John Hotham in Hull.

3. A Letter sent from the Inhabitants of the Town, of Hull to the High Sheriffe and Gentry of the County of Yorke, now attending his Maiesties pleasure.

4. The Votes and Resolutions agreed upon by both Houses of Parliament, concerning the securing of the Kingdome of England and Dominion of Wales.

8 pp., small 4to, *unbound*. *London*, 1642. **£2 2s**

The Civil War, Commonwealth and Cromwell—*continued.*

CHARLES I.'S DECLARATION TO YORK.

381 **YORK. His Majesties Declaration to the Ministers, Free-Holders, Farmers, and Substantiall Copy-Holders of the County of York.** Assembled by His Majesties Speciall Summons at Heworth Moor, neer the City of York, on Friday the 3. of June, 1642.

Broadside, printed on one side of a folio sheet.

Imprinted first at York, and now re-printed at London, June 6, 1642. **£2 2s**

"General Reasons of our being here, you must understand, That when We found it neither safe nor honorable to expose Our Person to the tumultuous and licentious proceedings of many who did disorderly approach neer Our Court at Whitehall. We trusted this part of our Dominions chiefly to reside in: . . . And to the end that this present Posture wherein we meet, should not affright you, with the distempers of the times, the Example of the two Houses having made us prepare for a Guard to us and Our Childrens Persons. We wish you to look into the Composition and Constitution of it, and you will finde it so far from the face or fear of War, that it serves to secure you as well as us from it: For our choice is of the prime Gentry, and of one Regiment of Our Trained Bands which cannot be thought to oppresse the Countrey (being their own) nor war with themselves."

THE PEOPLE OF YORK'S ADDRESS TO THE KING.

382 ——— **To the Kings Most Excellent Majesty.** The humble Petition of the Gentry, Ministers, Free-holders, and other Inhabitants of the County of York, assembled by His Majesties speciall Summons at Heworth Moore neere the City of Yorke, on Friday the third of Iune, 1642.

Printed on one side of a folio sheet. *London*, 1642. **£2 2s**

"That this particular County, most affectionate to your Majesties service, hath well nigh for these three yeeres last past been the stage, whereon the Tragicall miseries, which necessarily accompany warre and Armies, have beene presented and acted, whereby the generall wealth and plenty of this County is exhausted and brought very low. Which waight of miseries are sensibly become much more heavie, by reason of your Majesties distance in residence, and difference in Counsels, from your Great Councell the Parliament; begetting great distempers and distractions throughout the Kingdome, and have specially amongst us produced factions and divisions, drawing into these parts great numbers of discontented persons, that may too justly be feared do affect the publike ruine, for their private advantage. All which evils are daily fomented, and made more formidable, by your Majesties drawing together (as we conceive not according to Law) many Companies of the Trained Bands, and others both Horse and Foot, of this County; and retaining multitudes of Commanders and Cavaleers from other parts; and by the daily resort of recusants, and persons disaffected in Religion, to your Majesties Court at Yorke; and by the great preparation of Arms, and other warlike provisions, which begets in us feares of Warres, to the great terrour and amazement of us, your Majesties peaceable Subjects; and to the great decay of all Commerce and Industrious Courses," etc.

---

383 **CLARK** (Sam). **England's Remembrancer,** containing a true and Full Narrative of those two never to be forgotten deliverances: The one from the Spanish Invasion in Eighty Eight, The other from the Hellish Powder Plot, November 5, 1605.

12mo, *original calf. London*, 1657. **16s 6d**

384 **CLARKE** (Samuel). **Three Practical Essays,** on Baptism, Confirmation, and Repentance.

Frontispiece. Small 8vo. *A fine example of English binding of the Mid Eighteenth Century, crimson morocco, in centre of upper cover the letters M T within a diamond, surmounted with medallion of a young lady (the recipient Miss Thomson) with the words "O Fair Britannia Hail," the whole enclosed within a wide dentelle border of floral sprays; the back similarly decorated, but instead of the initials an hour glass, and instead of the portrait a spray of flowers.*

London, 1754. **£21**

*** This was a Presentation Copy from Jonas Hanway, the Celebrated Traveller and Philanthropist and pioneer of the Umbrella in Europe, to Miss Thomson, with a Signed Autograph Inscription on fly leaf.

385 **CLELAND** (James). **The Institution of a Young Noble Man.**

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half calf, g. e.*
Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes, 1607. **£3 10s**

386 **CLEVELAND** (J.). **Poems; Orations; Epistles;** and other of his Genuine Incomparable Pieces, never before publisht, with some other Exquisite Remains of the most eminent Wits of both the Universities, that were his Contemporaries.

Frontispiece. 16mo. *London*, 1659. **£2 2s**

"While the first edition and sheets of Paradise Lost were slowly struggling through the mists of bigotry and party prejudice, into public reputation, the Poems of Cleveland were poured forth in innumerable impressions; the reverse is now the singular contrast, and Cleveland has had the fate of those poets, who, paying their court to temporary prejudices, have been at one time, too much praised and at another, too much neglected."

387 **CLOCKS. The Artificial Clock-Maker,** by W. D. A Treatise of Watch & Clock-work, wherein the Art of Calculating Numbers for most sorts of Movements is explained, to the capacity of the Unlearned. Also, the History of Watch and Clock-work. To which is added a Supplement, containing—The Anatomy of a Watch and Clock; Monsieur Romer's Satellite-Instrument; A nice way to correct Pendulum Watches; Mr. Flamsteed's Equation Tables, &c., &c. *With plates.*

12mo, *new half calf, g. e. London*, 1700. **£1 10s**

388 **COBBLER. The Cobler turned Courtier.**

Being a Pleasant Humour between King Henry the Eighth and a Cobbler.

Small 4to, *full calf gilt, g. e., by Bedford.*
London, 1680. **£3 15s**

This is the same story as the Metrical Tale of the "King and the Cobbler," of which, however, no copy is known so early as 1680.

389 **COCKER** (Edward). **Cocker's Arithmetick:** being a plain and familiar Method, suitable to the meanest Capacity for the full understanding of that Incomparable Art, as it is now taught by the ablest School-Masters in City and Country. *Portrait of the Author.*

Small 8vo, *original calf, with a contemporary rough calf covering, with tie. London*, 1698. **£2 2s**

*** The First Edition of this work was published in 1678, and upwards of 100 Editions have been published.

The Author's name, from the popularity of his work, has long been proverbial. Cocker is deservedly reckoned among the improvers of the Art of Writing and Arithmetic.

390 ——— **Cocker's Decimal Arithmetick;** whereunto is added his Artificial Arithmetick, shewing the Genesis or Fabrick of the Logarithmes; also his Algebraical Arithmetic. Perused, corrected and published by John Hawkins.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1685. **£4 18s**

*** Slight wormhole through a few leaves.

391 **COFFEE. Moseley** (B.). **A Treatise** concerning the Properties and Effects of Coffee.

8vo, *original wrappers, uncut. London*, 1792. **15s**

392 **COGAN** (H.). **The Scarlet Gown;** or, the History of all the present Cardinals of Rome. *Frontispiece printed in red ink.*

Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1668. **14s**

393 **COLES** (E.). **Nolens Volens;** or, You shall make Latin whether you will or no.

Containing the Plainest Directions that have yet been given on that Subject, with the Youth's Visible Bible, being an Alphabetical Collection of Hieroglyphicks.

Illustrated with frontispiece and 24 copperplates containing nearly 300 symbolic designs.

12mo, *original calf. London*, 1682. **18s**

394 **COLLIER** (Jeremy). **The Emperor Marcus Antoninus,** his Conversation with Himself, together with the Preliminary Discourse of the learned Gataker, &c. *Portrait.*

8vo, *full contemporary morocco gilt, g. e. London*, 1708. **£2 15s**

395 ——— **A Short View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the English Stage:** Together with the Sense of Antiquity upon this Argument.

Third Edition. Post 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1698. **£1 10s**

*** "This is the most serious attack ever made on the stage in this country. It was replied to by various dramatists, but Collier was completely victorious, and the best proof of his success and of the necessity for his attack, was the marked improvement in decency which it produced."—(Lowe.)

396 **COLLIER CONTROVERSY. A Defence of Dramatick Poetry,** being a Review of Mr. Collier's View of the Immorality and Profaneness of the Stage.

2 parts. 8vo, *half calf*. *London*, 1698. **£3 3s**

* * * The Author in this *Defense* makes references to Shakespeare's Timon of Athens, The Moor of Venice, Hamlet, Julius Cæsar, Macbeth, and Henry VIII.

397 ——— **Dennis** (John). **The Usefulness of the Stage,** to the happiness of Mankind, to Government, and to Religion, occasioned by a late book written by Jeremy Collier.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *half calf*. *London*, 1698. **£2 18s**

398 ——— **Vanbrugh** (Sir John). **A Short Vindication of the Relapse** and the *Provok'd Wife* from Immorality and Prophaneness.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *half calf*. *London*, 1698. **£2 2s**

399 **COMBER** (T.). **The Occasional Offices of Matrimony,** Visitation of the Sick, Burial of the Dead, Churching of Women, &c., explained.

8vo. *A very fine copy in its original binding of black morocco covered with elaborate blind tooling, with ornaments of tulips, and small figures perched on the angles. London*, 1679. **£5 5s**

A fine example of this style of Old English Binding, in perfect condition.

400 **CONESTAGIO** (Jerome). **The Historie of the Uniting of the Kingdom of Portugall to the Crowne of Castill:** containing the last Warres of the Portugals against the Moores of Africke, the end of the house of Portugall, and change of that Government, the description of Portugall, their principall Townes, Castles, Places, Rivers, &c., &c.

Small folio, *old calf*. *London*, 1600. **£3 5s**

Title slightly defective.
* * * Dedicated to the Earl of Southampton (Shakespeare's Patron).

401 **CONGREVE** (W.). **The Birth of the Muse,** a Poem to the Right Honourable Charles Montague, Chancellour of the Exchequer, etc.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *half morocco*. *London*, 1698. **£4 10s**

402 ——— **The Mourning Bride.** A Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre in Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, by His Majesty's Servants.

Second Edition. Small 4to, *wrappers*. *London*, 1697. **£3 3s**

403 ——— **The Mourning Muse of Alexis,** a Pastoral, lamenting the Death of our late Gracious Queen Mary of ever Blessed Memory.

FIRST EDITION. 10 pp., small folio, *new boards*.
London, 1695. **£6 10s**

Congreve (William)—*continued.*

404 ——— **A Pindarique Ode,** humbly offered to the Queen on the Victorious Progress of Her Majesty's Arms, under the Conduct of the Duke of Marlborough, to which is prefix'd a Discourse on the Pindarique Ode.

FIRST EDITION. An uncut copy. Folio, *new boards.*

London, Jacob Tonson, 1706. **£2 15s**

405 ——— **Ditto.** Another Copy.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *new half calf.*

London, Jacob Tonson, 1706. **£1 5s**

406 ——— **Works,** with Life of the Author.

Illustrated with 11 *plates of eminent actors and actresses in character, and portrait of Congreve after Kneller.*

2 vols., small 8vo, *full original calf. London,* 1788. **16s 6d**

407 ——— **Memoirs of the Life,** Writings and Amours of William Congreve, Esq., interspersed with Miscellaneous Essays, Letters, and Characters written by him, also some very curious Memoirs of Mr. Dryden and his Family, with a Character of him and his Writings by Mr. Congreve.

Compiled from their respective originals by Charles Wilson.

Portrait of Congreve. 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1730. **12s 6d**

408 **CONJURING. The High German Fortune-Teller.** Laying Down True Rules & Directions By which Both Men and Women May know their Good and Bad Fortune. To which is added The Whole Art of Palmestry. Written by the High German Artist.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold in Aldermary Church-Yard, London. C. 1750.

£1 15s

409 ——— **The Whole Art of Legerdemain:** or Hocus Pocus in Perfection. By which any person of the meanest Capacity may perform the whole Art without a Teacher, as performed by the best Artist in the World.

To which are added, Several Tricks of Cups and Balls, &c. As performed by the little Man without Hands or Feet. The Wonderful Art of Fire Eating.

24 pp., 12mo, *newly bound in half calf, uncut, t. e. g.*

Printed and Sold at the Printing-Office in Bow-Church Yard. C. 1750. **£1 15s**

EMBROIDERED BINDING.

410 **CONTENTMENT. An Infallible Way to Contentment,** In the mid'st of Publick or Personal Calamities. To which is added Encouragement against The Fear of Fire and Poverty, Evil Tidings, and Death itself.

Small 8vo. *A very fine example of English embroidered binding of the second half of the seventeenth century. On the upper cover is a full-length figure of Hope, and on lower cover full-length figure of Faith, worked in coloured silks, and within arched panels of embroidered silver thread. London,* 1688. **£52 10s**

PRINTED BY PYNSON AND MIDDLETON.

411 **CHRONICLES. Froissart** (Sir John). **Cronicles of Englande,** Fraunce, Spayne, Portyngale, Scotlaude (sic), Bretayne, Flaunders, and other places adioynynge. Translated . . . by Johan Bouchier knyght lorde Berners.

Black Letter, double columns, *title within woodcut borders, with the Tudor Arms on reverse.*

2 vols., folio. *A Magnificent Copy from the Library of the Countess of Pomfret, bound in full russia, the sides completely covered with gold tooling of rows of ermine and dots, in the angles two crowned dolphins, and in centre a large monogram of the letters H. L. F. P. surmounted by a coronet (Henrietta Louisa Fermor, Countess of Pomfret), and her Book-plate in each volume.*

(Vol. I.) Wyllyam Myddylton, n.d. (Vol. II.) Rycharde Pynson, 1525. **£85**

*** A very interesting copy of this famous Chronicle. In Volume I. many of the headlines, important names, and the large capitals have been heightened with gold and colours.

The Countess of Pomfret, whose copy this was, died in 1761; she was one of the Ladies of the Bedchamber to Queen Caroline, and was a friend of Horace Walpole; she was also one of the famous literary ladies of her day.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF KING JAMES I.

413a **COPE** (Sir Anthony). **A Godly Meditacion upon XX select and chosen Psalmes.**

Woodcut border to title, Gothic Letter.

English binding by the Royal Bookbinders John and Abraham Bateman, made for King James I.

Small 4to, *brown calf, having in gold in the centre of each cover the Royal Arms surrounded by the Garter, large ornamental corner pieces and the intervening spaces thickly studded with the Tudor Rose.*

London, 1547.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. II.). **£75**

This handsome binding from the Library of King James I. was later in the collection of Horace Walpole and carries his bookplate.

SHAKESPEARIAN JEST BOOK.

413b **COPLEY** (Anthony). **Wits, Fits, and Fancies;** or, a Generall and Serious Collection of the Sententious Speeches, Answers, Jests, and Behaviours of all Sortes of Estates from the Throane to the Cottage; newly corrected and amended with many late true and wittie accidents.

Small 4to. *A fine clean and tall copy, but has had a slight repair to the title, and the leaf "To the Curteous Reader" in facsimile; full red levant morocco extra, gilt leaves.*

London, Printed by Edw. Allde, 1614. **£72 10s**

*** In Corser's "Collectanea Anglo-Poetica" this book is described as remarkable for its rarity, and for its being what may be styled in general terms a Shakespearian Jest Book, as two or three of its stories serve to illustrate some passages in his plays. It consists of a series of jests, stories, anecdotes, and sayings, chiefly collected from a Spanish work, La Floresta Spagnola, of which there is a French translation printed at Lyons in 1600. These stories and sayings, which, like Joe Miller's jests, are generally considered as common property, are often met with in other works, and are handed down as novelties even to our own days. One or two of these anecdotes will therefore suffice as specimens:—

An Italian used to say that wine hath these two discommodities with it: if you put water into it, you marre it; and if you put none in, you marre your selfe.

The Dutchman useth to say, that eating is not any whit necessarie, other then in as much as it procureth a man to drinke and talke.

A gentleman using to dine often with the Maior of London, on a time brought his friend with him, saying, "My Lord, heer I am come, a bold guest of yours againe, and have brought my shadow with me." The Maior welcomed him and his shadow. Within a while after he came againe to dinner to him, and brought two companions with him: to whom the Maior said: "Sir, you be hartily welcome: but I pray you tel me, Do you not think it is a monstrous thing, for one body to have two shadowes?"

That Shakespeare was acquainted with this curious book, and made use of it occasionally, has been shewn by Malone and Douce. The latter, noticing the direction in Hamlet, "Enter the players with recorders," which were supposed to be flutes

(Continued over)

Copley (Anthony)—*continued.*

or small pipes, quotes the following story from Copley's work, shewing that the pipe and recorder were different:—

A merie recorder of London (supposed to be Fleetwood) mistaking the name of one Pepper, call'd him Piper: whereunto the partie excepting, and saying, Sir, you mistake, my name is Pepper, not Piper; hee answered: Why, what difference is there (I pray thee) between Piper in Latin, and Pepper in English: is it not all one? No, Sir (reply'd the other), there is even as much difference betweene them, as is betweene a Pipe and a Recorder.

Mr. Collier also has noticed some instances from the second part of Henry IV., "Love's Labour Lost," "Twelfth Night," etc.

414 **CORBET** (John). **The Epistle Congratulatory** of Lysimachus Nicanor of the Society of Jesu to the Covenanters in Scotland.

Small 4to, *half calf. Oxford*, 1684. **15s**

*** An attack on the Scotch Presbyterians.

415 **CORBET** (Dr. Richard). **Poems.**

The Third Edition, corrected and enlarged.

12mo, *original calf. London*, 1672. **£1 10s**

416 **CORYAT** (Thomas). **Coryats Crudities**

Hastily gobled up in Five Moneths travells in France, Savoy, Italy, Rhetia commonly called the Grison's Country, Helvetia, alias Switzerland, some parts of high Germany and the Netherlands, newly digested in the hungry aire of Odcombe in the County of Somerset and now dispersed to the nourishment of the travelling Members of this Kingdome.

Engraved title, in compartments, by W. Hole (together with the Printed Title), and other illustrations.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *A very fine copy bound by Bedford in full levant morocco gilt, g. e. London*, 1611. **£87 10s**

"The Book seems to have had a large sale. In fact it was the first, and for long remained the only, handbook for continental travel, and though the grotesque collection of Commendatory verses went far to get for the work a character which it did not deserve, of being only a piece of buffoonery from beginning to end, it is quite plain that there were those who soon got to see its value."—D.N.B.

417 **COTGRAVE** (Randle). **A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues.**

Elaborate woodcut border to title.

FIRST EDITION. Folio. *Fine copy in full calf antique.*

London, Printed for Adam Islip, 1611. **£8 10s**

Of Shakesperian interest. Cited by Douce, who described it as the best repertory of old French extant, in his "Illustrations" of Measure for Measure, Love's Labour Lost, and King Henry IV., Parts I. and II.

PLATE VII.

THOMAS OF READING:

OR,

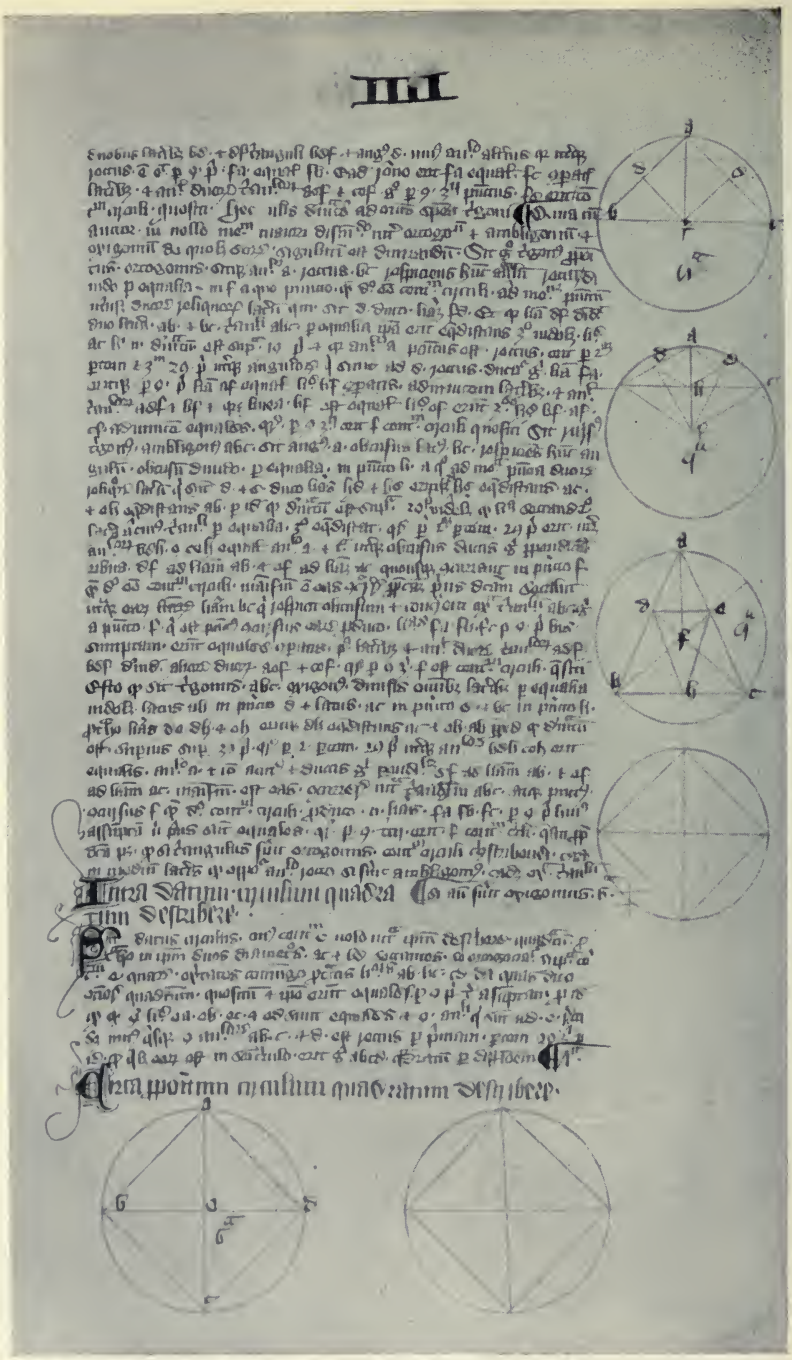
The ſixe worthie Yeomen of the Weſt.

Now the ſixth time corrected and enlarged

By *T. D.*

LONDON,
Printed by ELIZ. ALLDE for
ROBERT BIRD.
1632.

See Item No. 495.



A page (reduced) from the "FIFTEEN BOOKS OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS." Manuscript written in Latin by an English scribe on 152 leaves of vellum. With numerous geometrical designs. England, XIVth Century. See Item No. 606.

418 **COTTON** (Charles). **The Planters Manual.**

Being Instructions for the Raising, Planting, and Cultivating all sorts of Fruit-trees, whether Stone-fruits or Pepin-Fruits, With their Natures and Seasons, very useful for Such as are Curious in Planting and Grafting. *Engraved frontispiece.*

FIRST EDITION. *Original calf. London*, 1675. **£3 10s**

419 ——— **Poems on Several Occasions.**

FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo. *Fine copy, handsomely bound by Riviere in full mottled calf extra, gilt edges. London*, 1689. **£5 5s**

Among many other interesting pieces it includes a poem of 6 pp., "The Anglers' Ballad," one addressed "To my dear and most worthy Friend, M. Isaac Walton," and another "The Retirement. Stanzas Irreguliers. To M. Isaak Walton."

420 ——— **Scarronnides,** or, Virgile Travestie. A Mock Poem, being the First Book of Virgil's Aeneis, in English Burlesque.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo. *Fine copy in original sheep, with the leaf containing Brome the publisher's device of a gun.*

London, by E. Cotes for Henry Brome, 1664. **£2 2s**

421 ——— **Scarronnides;** or, Virgile Travestie. Another Edition.

12mo, *original calf. London*, 1672. **£1 4s**

422 ——— **The Genuine Works of Charles Cotton, Esq.** Containing:—

I. Scarrönnides, or Virgil Travestie.
II. Lucian Burlesqued, or the Scoffer Scoft.
III. The Wonders of the Peake.
IV. The Planters Manual.

Illustrated with many curious cuts, all new design'd, and engraved by the best Artists.

FIRST 8vo EDITION. 8vo. *Fine Copy bound by Bedford in full calf gilt. London*, 1715. **£1 10s**

423 [**COTTON** (Sir R.)] **A Discourse of Foreign War.** With an Account of all the Taxations upon this Kingdom, also a List of the Confederates from Henry I.

Portrait. Small 8vo, *old calf. London*, 1690. **14s**

424 ——— **A Short View of the Long Life and Raigne of Henry the Third,** King of England.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half calf neat. Printed* 1627. **15s**

[**Cotton** (Sir R.)]—*continued.*

425 ——— **Cottoni Posthuma.**

Divers Choice Pieces of that Renowned Antiquary, preserved for the benefit of Posterity, and edited by James Howell.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new full calf antique. London*, 1651. **£1 1s**

426 **COTTON** (Roger). **A Godlie Forme of Householde Government:** for the Ordering of Private Families, according to the direction of Gods word. Whereunto is adioyned in a more particular manner, the severall duties of the Husband towards his Wife: and the Wifes dutie towards her Husband. The Parents dutie towards their Children: and the Childrens towards their Parents. The Masters dutie towards his Servants: and also the Servants dutie towards their Masters. Gathered by R. C.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original vellum.*

London, Printed by Felix Kingston, for Thomas Man, 1598.

£10 10s

427 **COUNTRY GENTLEMAN'S Vade Mecum;** or, His Companion for the Town. In Eighteen Letters, from a Gentleman in London to his Friend in the Country, wherein he passionately disswades him against coming to London, and Represents to him the Advantages of a Country Life, in Opposition to the Follies and Vises of the Town, etc., etc.

FIRST EDITION. Rare. Small 8vo, *full original calf.*

London, 1699. **£2 10s**

* * * The game of Tennis is referred to on pages 34, 53, and 67. This book was afterwards republished under the title of "Tricks of the Town Laid Open."

428 **COURT MEMOIRS. Henrietta Maria** (Queen). **Dauncy** (J.). **History of the Thrice Illustrious Princess Henrietta Maria de Bourbon,** Queen of England. *Portrait.*

12mo, *full calf extra, g. e., by J. Clarke. London*, 1660. **£1 18s**

429 ——— **Louis XIV. Le Gendre** (M.). **History of the Reign of Lewis the Great,** till the General Peace concluded at Reswick in 1697. Translated into English. *Portrait.*

8vo, *original calf. London*, 1699. **12s 6d**

430 **COUTEAU** (James Baptiste). **The Confessions of.** Written by himself, and translated from the original French by Robert Jephson.

Illustrated with nine engravings.

2 vols., small 8vo, *half calf. London*, 1794. **£2 10s**

431 **COVERDALE** (Myles). **The Actes of the disputacion in the cowncell of the Emypre holden at Regenspurg:** That is to saye all the artycles concernyng the Christen relygion both agreed and not agreed upon: even as they were propowned of the Emprour unto the nobles of the Empyre to be judged delyvred and debated.

Here thow hast also the sentence, cowncell and advyse of the Emperor of every degree of the nobles of the Empyre and of the Legate of Rome concernyng these actys. And more over here lie certen prefacys of Phylyp Melancton declaryng why certen popyssh artycles were reprouyd by the protestantys: and certen other thinges also a regestre whereof thou hast in the next syde of this leafe set forth by Martyne Bucere & Philyp Melancton. Translated owt of Latyne into English by Mylys Coverdale.

Black Letter, 12mo, *old half calf*. (*No place or date*). 1542. **£5 10s**

432 **COWLEY** (Abraham). **The Guardian;** A Comedie. Acted before Prince Charls His Highness at Trinity-Colledg in Cambridge, upon the twelfth of March, 1641.

Fine Copy of the FIRST EDITION. *Bound by Riviere in full morocco, g. e. London*, 1650. **£14 14s**

*** When Prince Charles was passing through Cambridge in 1641, he was entertained by this comedy "The Guardian," hastily put together for the purpose by Cowley. It was not printed till 1650, when Cowley was out of England. Cowley states that it was several times acted privately during the suppression of the theatres.

THE FINEST COPY IN EXISTENCE.

433 ——— **Loves Riddle.** A Pastorall Comædie, written, at the time of his being Kings Scholler in Westminster Schoole.

FIRST EDITION, *with portrait of Cowley* (age 16) *as Frontispiece, title within a woodcut border.*

A Remarkable and Unique Copy, sm. 8vo, but with wide and uncut margins, making the play a sm. 4to.

Handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, t. e. g., other edges untrimmed.

London, Printed by John Dawson for Henry Seile, 1638.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. III.). **£240**

*** This play was written by Cowley at the age of 16 whilst a King's Scholar at Westminster. The present copy is absolutely unique as regards state.

434 ——— **Poemata Latina;** et unus Miscellaneorum.

Fine impression of the portrait engraved by Faithorne.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1668. **10s 6d**

Cowley (Abraham)—*continued.*

435 ——— **Poems.** Viz., I. Miscellanies. II. The Mistress, or, Love Verses. III. Pindarique Odes, and IV. Davideis, or, A Sacred Poem of the Troubles of David.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *full calf, g. e., by Riviere.*

London, Printed for Humphrey Moseley, 1656. **£9 18s**

436 ——— **The Works of Mr. Abraham Cowley.**

Consisting of those which were formerly printed; and those which he design'd for the Press, now published out of the Author's original copies. *Portrait by W. Faithorne.*

Folio. *Fine copy, in full calf.*

London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1668. **£6 10s**

437 ——— **Works.**

Fine portrait of the Author by Faithorne.

Third Edition. Folio, *original calf.*

London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1672. **£3 3s**

438 ——— **Works.**

Portrait by Faithorne.

Fourth Edition. Folio, *in a magnificent contemporary English binding of dark blue morocco, the sides completely covered with gold tooling in panels ornamented with floral sprays, and at top of the inner panel on each side four minute figures of Bacchus holding a bunch of grapes, gilt leaves.*

London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1674.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. IV.). **£40**

*** One of the finest specimens of English binding of the period.

439 ——— **Works.**

Portrait by Faithorne.

The Seventh Edition. Small folio, *old calf, morocco back.*

London, Printed by J. M. for Henry Herringman, 1681. **£2 10s**

440 ——— **Works.**

To this Edition are added several Commendatory Copies of Verses on the Author, by Persons of Honour, as also a table to the whole Works, never before Printed.

Portrait of Cowley by Faithorne. Folio. *Fine Copy in contemporary full morocco gilt, g. e. London,* 1688. **£6 15s**

Cowley (Abraham)—*continued.*

441 ——— **Works.** With the Cutter of Coleman Street; Six Books of Plants; Tables; and Life of the Author.

Numerous portraits of eminent persons, including the Author, and plates, by Van der Gucht, etc.

3 vols., 8vo, *full blue calf gilt, gilt borders on sides, g. e.*

London, 1710-11. **£3 5s**

442 **COWLEY** (Abraham) and others. **A Collection of 13 Congratulatory Poems upon the Restoration of Charles II.**

Bound in 1 vol., small 4to, *original calf.* 1660. **£41**

A rare collection in fine state (two leaves of Cowley's Ode have been very neatly mended and some words facsimiled). Contains:—

Wild (R.) Iter Boreale, Attempting Something upon the Successful and Matchless March of the Lord General George Monck from Scotland to London. 2 parts. First Edition, 1660.

Bispham (T.) Iter Australe, a Reginensibus Oxon. First Edition. Anno 1658.

Bernard (J.) A Poem upon her Sacred Majesties Distresses and the late Happy Restauration. First Edition. 1660.

Davenant (Sir W.) Poems upon his Sacred Majesties most happy return to his Dominions. First Edition. 1660.

Mayhew (T.) Upon the Joyfull and Welcome Return of his Sacred Majestie, Charles the Second. First Edition. 1660.

Cowley (A.) Ode upon the Blessed Restoration and Returne of his Sacred Majestie, Charles the Second. First Edition. 1660.

Brome (Alex) A Congratulatory Poem on the Miraculous and Glorious Return of that unparallel'd King Charles the II. First Edition. 1660.

Fuller (T.) A Panegyrick to his Majesty on his Happy Return. First Edition. 1660.

Brathwait (R.) To His Majesty upon his Happy Arrivall to our late discomposed Albion. First Edition. 1660.

Anglia Rediviva; a Poem on his Majesties most joyfull Reception into England. First Edition. 1660.

Saunderson (T.) A Royall Loyall Poem. First Edition. 1660.

Britannia Rediviva. First Edition. Oxoniæ. 1660.

Academiæ Cantabrigiensis Sostra, sive, ad Carolum II. reducem, de Regnis ipsi, Musis per ipsum feliciter restitutis Gratulatio. First Edition. 1660.

UNCUT COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION.

443 **COWPER** (William). **Homer's Iliad and Odyssey.** Translated into English Blank Verse by W. Cowper.

2 vols., 4to. FIRST EDITION.

An entirely uncut copy, original boards.

London, J. Johnson, 1791. **£6 6s**

444 ——— **Original Poems on Various Occasions,** by a Lady, revised by William Cowper, Esq., of the Inner Temple.

FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, *original paper boards, uncut edges, original label. London*, 1792. **£2 10s**

Cowper (William)—*continued.*

445 ——— **Poems.** *London, J. Johnson,* 1782.

The Task, a Poem, in Six Books, with an Epistle to Joseph Hill; Tirocinium, or a Review of the Schools, and the History of John Gilpin. *London, J. Johnson,* 1785.

Together, FIRST EDITIONS, 2 vols., 8vo, *original calf,* 1782-5. **£10 10s**

*** With the rare Half-title to Vol. II.

446 ——— **Olney Hymns,** in Three Books (by William Cowper and John Newton).

FIRST EDITION. Thick 12mo, *original calf (rebacked).*
London, 1779. **£2 2s**

447 **CRABBE** (George). **The Village.** A Poem, in two books.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *half calf neat.*
London, Dodsley, 1783. **£1 10s**

448 **CRISPIN. The Delightful, Princely and Entertaining History of the Gentle-Craft.**

Containing many Matters of Delight, very pleasant to read, Shewing what famous Men have been Shooe-Makers in Old Time; with their Worthy Deeds and Generous Humours, also demonstrating why called the Gentle Craft, with the Shooe-Makers Glory, being a Merry Song in Praise of Shooe-Makers, to be Sung by them every Year on the 25th of October, being Crispin's Birthday.

With curious woodcuts. Small 8vo, *old buckram binding.*
London, 1760. **£2 2s**

449 **CROMERTY** (George, Earl of). **An Historical Account** of the Conspiracies by the Earl of Gowry, and Robert Logan of Restalrig, against King James VI. To which is added A Vindication of Robert III. Taken from Authentick Documents, yet extant among the National Records.

8vo, *original calf. Edinburgh,* 1713. **18s**

*** Containing autograph of Samuel Wesley.

450 **CROWNE** (J.). **The Ambitious Statesman;** or, the Loyal Favourite.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London,* 1679. **£3 3s**

451 ——— **Andromache,** a Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London,* 1675. **£3 10s**

Crowne (J.)—*continued.*

452 ——— **Calisto:** or, The Chaste Nimph, the late Masque at Court, as it was frequently presented there by several Persons of Great Quality, with the Prologue and the Songs betwixt the Acts.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London*, 1675. **£3 3s**

453 ——— **Darius, King of Persia,** a Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London*, 1688. **£3 3s**

454 ——— **The Destruction of Jerusalem by Titus Vespasian.** In two Parts. As it is Acted at the Theatre Royal.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1677. **£4 10s**

455 ——— **The English Frier:** or the Town Sparks. A Comedy, as it is acted by their Majesty's Servants.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1690. **£2 10s**

456 ——— **History of Charles the Eighth of France:** or, the Invasion of Naples by the French.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London*, 1672. **£3 10s**

457 ——— **Thyestes.** A Tragedy acted at the Theatre Royal.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London*, 1681. **£3 3s**

458 **CUDWORTH** (Ralph). **A Treatise concerning Eternal and Immutable Morality.** With a Preface by Edward, Lord Bishop of Durham.

8vo, *full tree calf gilt, g. e. London*, 1731. **7s 6d**

459 **CUPID AND PSYCHE. The Loves of Cupid and Psyche;** in Verse and Prose, from the French of La Fontaine, to which are prefix'd a Version of the same Story, from the Latin of Apuleius. With a new life of La Fontaine, extracted from a great variety of Authors, by John Lockman. *With 2 plates by Bartolozzi inserted.*

8vo, *full calf gilt, g. e. London*, 1744. **£2 18s**

460 **DACRES** (Edward). **Machivel's Discourses upon the First Decade of T. Livius,** Translated out of the Italian. To which is added His Prince. With some Marginal Animadversions Noting and Taxing his Errors.

Thick 12mo, *original calf.*

London, Printed for Tho. Dring, 1663. **18s**

461 **DANBY** (Earl of). **The Sentiments.** A Poem to the Earl of Danby in the Tower. By a Person of Quality.

Folio, *half morocco gilt. London*, 1679. **£1 10s**

* * * Sir Thomas Osborne, successively first Earl of Danby, Marquis of Carmarthen, and Duke of Leeds, was confined in the Tower in 1679, for his corrupt practices and his supposed connection with the Popish Plot by the pretended revelations of Titus Oates. For nearly five years he lay a prisoner awaiting trial.

462 **DANIEL** (Samuel).

CERTAINE
SMALL WORKES
HERETOFORE DI-
vulged by Samuel Daniell
one of the Groomes of the Queenes
Maiesties most Honourable pri-
vie Chamber, and now
againe by him corrected
and augmented.
Ætas primae canat veneres, postrema tumultus.
AT LONDON
Printed by I. L. for Simon Waterson
1611.

12mo, *old calf binding (a few side notes and headlines, owing to irregular printing, shaved).* **£25**

* * * This little volume is extremely rare. It is doubtful whether any copy exists without the side notes or headlines being cut into. Some copies contain a leaf of Errata, this does not.

IN ITS ORIGINAL VELLUM BINDING.

463 ——— **The Whole Workes of Samuel Daniel, Esquire,** in Poetrie.

Thick small 4to. *Fine Copy in its original vellum binding.*

London, Printed by Nicholas Okes, for Simon Waterson, 1623. **£48**

* * * The most complete Collection, published by the Author's brother. It consists of the following Works, each with a separate title-page:—

The Civile Wares between the House of Lancaster and York, corrected and continued. London, 1609. With the beautiful engraved frontispiece by Cookson containing oval portrait of Daniel.

A Letter from Octavia to Marcus Antonius. London, 1623. With other poems.

The Tragedy of Philotas by Sam. Daniel. London, 1623.

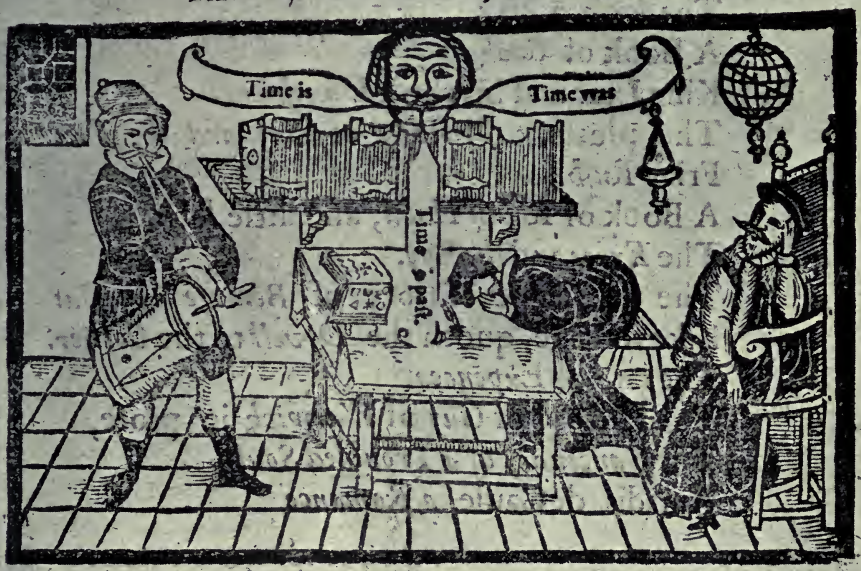
Hymens Triumph. A Pastorall Tragi comaedia. London, 1623.

The Queenes Arcadia. A Pastorall Tragi Comedy. 1623.

The Vision of the twelve Goddesses. 1623.

The Tragedy of Cleopatra. 1623.

THE
HONORABLE HISTORY
OF
FRIER BACON.
AND
FRIER BUNGAY.
As it was lately plaid by the Prince *Palatine* his Servants,
Made by *Robert Green*, Maſter of Arts



London, Printed by *Jean Bell*, and are to be ſold at the Eaſt end of Chriſt Church. 1655.

GREEN'S FRIAR BACON. 1655.
See Item No. 756.

PLATE X.

AN ANATOMIE OF THE METAMOR-PHO-SED AIAX.

Wherein by a tripartite method is plainly, openly, and demonſtratiuely, declared, explaned, and eliquidated, by pen, plot, & precept, how vnſauerie places may be made ſweet, noyſome places made wholeſome, filthy places made cleanly. Publiſhed for the common benefite of builders, houſe-keepers, and houſe-owners.

By T. C. Traueller, Aprentice in Poetre, Priactiſer in Muſicke, profeſſor of Painting, the mother, daughter, and handmayd of all Muſes artes and ſciences.

Inuide quid mordes ? pictoribus atque Poetis.
Quidlibet audendi ſemper fuit æqua poteſtas.

AT LONDON,
Imprinted by Richard Field, dwelling in the Black-friers.
1596.

Title-page from HARINGTON (SIR JOHN) AN ANATOMY OF THE METAMORPHOSED AJAX. London, 1596.
A Set of 4 jeu d'esprits by the English Rabelais.
See Item No. 773.

464 **D'ANVERS** (Caleb). **The Twickenham Hotch-Potch,** for the use of the Rev. Dr. Swift, Alexander Pope, Esq., and Company, being a sequel to the Beggar's Opera, etc.

8vo, *newly bound in full polished calf, g. e. London,* 1728 **£2 10s**

465 **DARCIE** (Abraham). **Annales,** The True & Royall History of the Famous Empresse Elizabeth, Queene of England, France, and Ireland, &c. True faith's defendresse of Divine renowne & happy Memory.

Engraved portrait of Queen Elizabeth and engraved title in compartments by Vaughan.

Small 4to, *bound by Bedford in full morocco gilt, g. e. London,* 1625. **£6 10s**

Corner of one leaf mended.

*** Of Shakespearian interest. It is cited by Douce in his "Illustrations" of the "Merry Wives of Windsor." The portrait of Queen Elizabeth is one of the finest of the contemporary engraved portraits of her; she is in elaborate dress holding a fan. This portrait is in duplicate, first with the verse on the reverse:—

"Here reade the dayes,
when Britanns ground,
With blessings all,
was compast round";

the other with the reverse blank. The engraved frontispiece is also very elaborate, having at top a view of Cadiz and St. John of Portarico, with below two Naval Victories of Drake; on either side are triple columns with armorial bearings.

466 **DARWIN** (Erasmus; Grandfather of Chas. Darwin). **The Botanic Garden;** a Poem in Two Parts. Part I. Containing the Economy of Vegetation. Part II. The Loves of the Plants. With Philosophical Notes.

With fine engraved frontispiece and nine engraved plates, including the "Fertilization of Egypt," by Wm. Blake, and the fine plate of the famous Portland Vase in Vol. 1, *and fine stipple and line engraved frontispiece "Flora at Play with Cupid," by S. Alken, and nine engraved plates in Vol.* 2.

2 vols. in 1, thick 4to, *half calf. London,* 1791. **£2 10s**

467 ——— **A Plan for the Conduct of Female Education in Boarding Schools.**

Engraved frontispiece.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *half calf. Derby,* 1797. **£1 5s**

468 **DAVENANT** (Sir William). **Gondibert:** An Heroick Poem.

FIRST EDITION. 4to. *Fine Copy in contemporary full morocco, g. e. London,* 1651. **£5 10s**

*** "More than a century and a half have elapsed since the first publication of 'Gondibert,' and its merits are still a subject of controversy; an indubitable proof of some inherent excellence not willingly forgotten. The critics are marshalled on each side, one against the other, while between these formidable lines stands the poet, with a few scattered readers; but what is more surprising in the history of the 'Gondibert,' the poet is a great poet, the work imperishable!"—Isaac Disraeli.

Davenant (Sir William)—*continued.*

469 ——— **The Just Italian,** lately presented in the private house at Black Friers.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half bound. London*, 1630. **£15 15s**

470 ——— **The Platonick Lovers.** A Tragæ-comedy, presented at the private House in the Blackfryers.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *morocco. London*, 1636. **£8 8s**

CHARLES II.'s COPY.

471 **DAVIES** (James). **The History of His Sacred Majesty Charles the II.** Third Monarch of Great Britain, Crowned King of Scotland, at Scoone the first of January 1650. Begun from the Death of his Royall Father of Happy Memory, and continued to the present year, 1660. By a Person of Quality.

12mo, *with the very rare leaf before the title, and the extra leaf at end "On his Majesties Picture," original calf.*

London, Printed for James Davies, 1660. **£6 6s**

* * * The Royal Copy, with King Charles II.'s initials "C.R.," surmounted by a crown in gold on sides.

"It is somewhat hard to decide upon the authorship of this scarce volume, as Davies seems to claim it in his Preface, while 'a hearty well-wisher to his countrey,' in an address 'To the Reader in general,' speaks of the work as his. Perhaps he and Davies were one and the same. The book was written before the Restoration. The last page has some verses 'On his Majesties Picture, Anno 1659.'"—(Hazlitt.)

472 **DAVILA** (H. C.). **The Historie of the Civill Warres of France,** Written in Italian by H. C. Davila, translated out of the Original. 1647.

The Continuation and Conclusion of the Civill Warres of France. 1648.

2 vols., *full calf gilt. London*, 1647-8. **£1 15s**

473 **DAY** (John). **Day's Dyall;** or, His Twelve Howres, that is, twelve severall Lectures by way of Catechisme, as they were delivered by him in the Chappel of Oriell Colledge in Oxford, in the yeeres of our Lord God 1612 and 1613.

Small 4to, *boards. Oxford, Printed by Joseph Barnes*, 1614. **15s**

THE MOST FAMOUS BOOK FOR CHILDREN IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

474 [**DAY** (Thomas).] **The History of Sandford and Merton.**

A Work intended for the Use of Children.

With two frontispieces.

The extremely rare FIRST EDITION of each volume.

3 vols., small 8vo. *Fine copy in the original calf (joints repaired). London*, 1783-86-89.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. V.). **£35**

478 **DEFOE** (Daniel). **Robinson Crusoe.** FIRST EDITION.

THE
LIFE
and
STRANGE SURPRIZING
ADVENTURES
of
ROBINSON CRUSOE,
Of YORK, Mariner:
Who lived Eight and Twenty Years,
all alone in an un-inhabited Island on the
Coast of America, near the Mouth of
the Great River of OROONOQUE;
Having been cast on Shore by Shipwreck, where-
in all the Men perished but himself.
WITH
An Account how he was at last as strangely deli-
ver'd by PYRATES.

Written by Himself.

LONDON:
Printed for W. Taylor at the Ship in Pater-Noster-
Row. MDCCXIX.

THE FARTHER
ADVENTURES
of
ROBINSON CRUSOE;
Being the Second and Last Part
of his
LIFE,
And of the Strange Surprizing
ACCOUNTS of his TRAVELS
Round three Parts of the Globe.

Written by Himself.

To which is added a Map of the World, in which i
Delineated the Voyages of Robinson Crusoe.

(Vignette of ship.)
LONDON: Printed for W. TAYLOR at the
Ship in Pater-Noster-Row. MDCCXIX.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *contemporary calf.*
London, 1719. **£150**

*** Volume I. has the frontispiece. The catchword on first leaf of Preface is "apply," and on page 343 is the misprint "Pilate."

The second volume has the folding Map of the World, and is the First Issue, having the verso of last leaf of Preface blank.

The supposed "points," signifying the first issues of this famous book, are stumbling-blocks to all bibliographers.

Professor W. P. Trent, of Columbia University, undoubtedly the foremost authority on Defoe, after extended research and the comparison of many copies, states that he is of the opinion that any purchaser entering Taylor's shop at the sign of the Ship, in Pater Noster Row on April 25th, 1719 (usually taken as the date of issue), might have been handed a copy falling under any of the following categories:—

With "apply" in the preface, and "Pilot," on page 343, line 2.
With "apply" in the preface, and "Pilate" on page 343.
With "apyly" in the preface, and "Pilate" on page 343.
With "apyly" in the preface, and "Pilot" on page 343.

It is unquestionably wrong, in his opinion, to call any one of these "first issues." Prof. Trent sees no reason to believe that there was a re-issue with "apyly" corrected in the preface. Both these mistakes were quite probably corrected while the sheets were passing through the press, and it depends on how the sheets were collated by the binder what category of the four given any special copy belongs to.

. . . . . .

This Copy carries on title-page of the First Volume the Autograph of the Original Owner, and date of purchase:

JOHN LORD. APRIL, 1719,

thus proving that Prof. Trent's theory is correct, and showing also that this copy was purchased during the first days of its publication (one leaf has some brown stains).

Defoe (Daniel)—*continued.*

479 ——— **Robinson Crusoe.**

With frontispiece.

The Third Edition. 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1719. **£3 3s**

480 ——— **Robinson Crusoe.** Another Edition.

Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1777. **8s 6d**

481 ——— **The Complete English Tradesman,** in familiar letters; directing him in all the several parts and progressions of Trade.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1726. **£1 5s**

482 ——— **The Consolidator;**

or, Memoirs of Sundry Transactions from the World in the Moon. Translated from the Lunar Language, by the Author of the True-born English Man.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full calf, g. e. London*, 1705. **£2 2s**

483 ——— **The Life and Adventures of Mrs. Christian Davies,** commonly call'd Mother Ross: who in several Campaigns under King William and the late Duke of Marlborough in the quality of a Foot-soldier and Dragoon gave many signal proofs of an unparallell'd Courage and personal Bravery.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1740. **£3 10s**

485 ——— **Memoirs of a Cavalier;** or a Military Journal of the Wars in Germany, and the Wars in England; from the year 1632 to the year 1648.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf. London* (1724). **£2 5s**

486 ——— **The Memoirs of an English Officer,** who served in the Dutch War in 1672, to the Peace of Utrecht, in 1713, by Capt. George Carleton.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full calf, rebacked. London*, 1728. **£2 10s**

487 ——— **Memoirs of the Church of Scotland,** in four Periods. With an Appendix of some Transactions Since the Union.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full calf. London*, 1717. **£2 2s**

Defoe (Daniel)—*continued.*

488 ——— **A New Discovery of an Old Intreague:** a Satyr levelled at Treachery and Ambition: calculated to the Nativity of the Rapparee Plott and the Modesty of the Jacobite Clergy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half morocco.* 1691. **£2 2s**

489 ——— **The Political History of the Devil,** as well Ancient as Modern, in two parts. *Frontispiece.*

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1726. **£2 2s**

490 ——— **The History of Mademoiselle de Beleau;** or, the New Roxana, the fortunate Mistress; afterwards Countess of Wintselsheim. *Portrait.*

Small 8vo, *original half calf. London,* 1775. **£1**

ONE OF DEFOE'S RAREST BOOKS.

491 ——— **Roxana.**

The Fortunate Mistress: or a History of the Life and Vast Variety of Fortunes of Mademoiselle de Beleau; afterwards call'd the Countess de Wintselsheim in Germany,
being the Person known by the name of the Lady Roxana, in the time of King Charles II.

Portrait as frontispiece.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1724.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. VI.). **£35**

492 ——— **The Storm;** or, a Collection of the most remarkable Casualties and Disasters which happen'd in the late Dreadful Tempest, both by Sea and Land.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf (rebacked), y. e.* 1704. **£2 10s**

*** With the folding leaf "A List of such of Her Majesty's Ships, with their Commanders' Names, as were cast away by the Violent Storm."

*** Defoe's account of this dreadfud storm remains to this time as the one genuine and authentic history of the event. In addition to the numerous letters he has inserted from clergymen and others, he must have received the verbal relations of many eye-witnesses; and these are told with the peculiar circumstantiality of his genius, so that no doubt can exist of their reality.

---

493 **DEKKER** (Thos.) **The Honest Whore:** with the Humours of the Patient Man, and the Longing Wife; as it hath beene acted by her Majesties Servants with great applause.

A scarce early Edition.

Small 4to, *half morocco neat. London,* 1635. **£6 10s**

494 **DELONEY** (Thos.) **The Garland of Good-Will:** divided into Three Parts, containing many Pleasant Songs and Poems.

12mo, *Fine Copy in full calf, gilt edges, by Riviere.*

London, circa 1690. **£5 10s**

Includes:—The Death of Fair Rosamond. The Lamentation of Shore's Wife. The Banishment of the two Dukes of Hereford and Norfolk. Etc.

495 ——— **Thomas of Reading;** or, the Sixe Worthie Yeomen of the West, now for the sixth time corrected and enlarged by T. D.

Printed in **Black Letter,** interspersed with Songs.

Small 4to, *half vellum.*

London, Printed by Eliz. Allde for Robert Bird, 1632.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. VII.). **£64**

"Thomas Deloney was a famous Ballad maker of his day. He appears to have drawn upon himself the indignation of Kemp (one of the original actors of Shakespeare). Kemp is celebrated for his miraculous morris-dance, performed in nine days from London to Norwich, but this feat having been misrepresented in the popular ballads, Kemp remonstrated against the author. Thomas of Reading contains many curious allusions to manners and customs now obsolete."—Thomas' Early Press Romances.

496 **DE MORAES** (Francisco). **Palmerin of England.** Corrected by Robert Southey from the original Portugueze.

4 vols., 12mo, *original calf. London,* 1807. **18s**

497 **DENHAM** (Sir John). **Cooper's Hill.** Written in the Yeare 1640.

Now printed from a perfect copy, and a corrected impression.

FIRST COMPLETE EDITION. Small 4to, *full calf gilt.*

London, 1655. **£5 5s**

*** "Sir John Denham, in his 'Cooper's Hill,' has a loftiness and vigour which had not before him been attained by any English poet who wrote in rhyme. The mechanical difficulties of that measure retarded its improvement. Shakespeare, whose tragic scenes are sometimes so wonderfully forcible and expressive, is a very different poet when he attempts to rhyme."—David Hume.

498 ——— **Poems and Translations,** with the Sophy.

First Collected Edition. Small 8vo. *Fine Copy bound by Zaehnsdorf in full crushed levant morocco gilt, g. e.*

London, 1668. **£10 10s**

*** Shakespeare is mentioned on pages 89, 90, and 118 of the printed book.

"By Shakespear's, Johnson's, Fletcher's lines,
Our Stages lustre Rome's outshines:
These Poets neer our Princes sleep,
And in one Grave their Mansion keep;
. . . .

(Continued over)

Denham (Sir John) **Poems and Translations**—*continued.*

"Time, which made them their Fame outlive,
To Cowly scarce did ripeness give.
Old Mother Wit, and Nature gave
Shakespear and Fletcher all they have;
In Spencer, and in Johnson, Art
Of slower Nature got the start."

The editor of Shakespeare's "Centurie of Prayse" remarks: "Did Sir John really think that Shakespeare was buried in Westminster Abbey, as the above lines would seem to imply."

499 **DENMARK. Denmark Vindicated;** being an Answer to a late Treatise called "An Account of Denmark, as it was in the year 1692," by J.C.D.

8vo, *original calf. London*, 1694. **10s 6d**

500 **DENNIS** (John). **Liberty Asserted.** A Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *sewn. London*, 1704. **£3 10s**

* * * "The Scene of this Tragedy lies at Agnie, in Canada. Canada is a vast tract of land in Northern America, on the back of New England and New York. As New England and New York and the country about them belong to the English, a considerable part of Canada is possess'd by the French; and as the English and French divide the Country they divide the Natives."—Preface.

501 ——— **A Plot, and no Plot.**

A Comedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal, in Drury-Lane.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half calf, m. e., by Ramage.*

London (1697). **£3 3s**

This is Dennis's first Play—an Anti-Jacobite performance. It was acted at Drury Lane in 1697.

502 **DIALLING. Barba** (A. A.). **A Collection of Scarce and Valuable Treatises upon Metals, Mines, and Minerals.** Containing, The Art of Dyalling or Levelling Grooves, The Art of Melting, Refining, and Assaying all Sorts of Metals, Observations on Mines, Experiments of Gold, etc. *London*, 1739.

Houghton (T.). The Compleat Miner, containing the Laws and Customs of Lead Mines at Wirksworth in Derbyshire, The Art of Dialling, etc.

London, 1738. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *original calf.* **10s 6d**

Pp. 1-2 in first work imperfect.

503 ——— **Clerke** (Gilbert). **The Spot-Dial,** very Useful to Shew the Hour within the House; together with Directions how to find a true Meridan, the Azymuth and Declination; and how to draw a Dial upon a Staff, etc.

Small 4to, *half bound.*

London, J. M. for Walter Kettilby at the Bishops-Head in St. Pauls, 1687. **£2 2s**

Dialling—*continued.*

504 ——— **Collins** (John). **The Sector on a Quadrant;** or, A Treatise containing the description and use of three several Quadrants, each rendered many ways both General and Particular. Accommodated for Dyalling, for the resolving of all Proportions instrumentally, and for the ready finding the Hour and Azimuth universally, in the equal Limb. Of great use to Seamen, and Practitioners in the Mathematiques. Also an appendix touching reflected Dyalling, from a Glass however posited.

With large cuts of each Quadrant.

Small 4to, *original calf, rebacked. London*, 1658. **£2 2s**

505 ——— **Gunter** (E.). **The Description and Use of His Maiesties Dials** in White-Hall Garden.

London, 1624.

Leybourn (William). **The Art of Dialling,** by a New, Easie, and most Speedy Way. Shewing how to describe the Hour Lines upon all sorts of Plains; Howsoever, or in what Latitude soever, situated. Also to find the Hour of the Day, and the Azimuth of the Sun, whereby the Sight of any Plain is Examined. Performed by a Quadrant filled with Lines necessary to that purpose.

The Second Edition, with several Additions and Variations of the Authors, deduced from his own Manuscript.

With a Supplement, Performing all the Instrumental Work of the Quadrant, by Calculation. By help of the Canons of Sines and Tangents, which of all ways is the most Exact.

London, 1675.

The Two Works in one volume. Small 4to, *old half calf.* **£3 3s**

506 ——— **Leybourn** (William). **The Art of Dialling;** performed geometrically, by scale and compasses; arithmetically, by the Canons of Sines and Tangents; instrumentally, by a Trigonal Instrument, accommodated with Lines for that purpose.

With numerous illustrations.

Small 4to, *newly bound in half calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1669. **£3 15s**

507 ——— **Stirrup** (Thomas). **Horometria;** or, The Compleat Diallist.

Wherein the whole mystery of the Art of Dialling is plainly taught three several ways, two of which are performed Geometrically by Rule and Compasse onely; and the third Instrumentally, by a Quadrant fitted for that purpose. Whereunto is added an Appendix by W. L.

Illustrated with diagrams. Small 4to, *original calf.*

London, 1652. **£4 4s**

508 **DICTIONARIES. Blount** (T.). **Glossographia:** or, A Dictionary, interpreting all such Hard Words, whether Hebrew, Greek, Latin, Italian, Spanish, French, Teutonick, Belgick, British, or Saxon, as now used in our refined English Tongue, also terms of Divinity, Law, Physick, War, Music, etc., with Etymologies.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *half calf*. *London*, 1656. **16s 6d**

509 ——— **B(ullokar)** J(ohn). **An English Expositor;** teaching the interpretation of the hardest words used in our Language, with sundry explications, descriptions, and discourses.

Small 8vo, *old calf* (*rebacked*).

London, 1641. **£1 1s**

* * * This is the 3rd edition of the first English Dictionary—it was compiled about the year 1609 and first published in 1616.

510 ——— **Cotgrave** (Randle). **A Dictionarie of the French and English Tongues.**

Whereunto is also annexed a most copious Dictionarie of the English set before the French, by Robert Sherwood.

Fine woodcut title.

Thick folio, *original calf*. *London, Adam Islip*, 1632. **£6 6s**

Fine and complete copy, with the rare folding "Table of the Conjugations of perfect verbs."

511 ——— ——— **A French and English Dictionary,** composed by Mr. Randle Cotgrave; with another in English and French. Whereunto are added sundry Animadversions, with Supplements of many hundreds of words never before printed. Together with a large Grammar, and a Dialogue consisting of all Gallicismes, with additions of the most useful and significant Proverbs, with other refinements according to Cardinall Richelieu's late Academy. By James Howell.

Thick folio, *full calf gilt, g. e.* *London*, 1660. **£2 5s**

512 ——— **Gazophylacium Anglicanum;** containing the derivation of English Words, proper and common; each in an Alphabet distinct. Proving the Dutch and Saxon to be the prime Fountains. And likewise giving the Similar Words in most European Languages, whereby any of them may be indifferently well Learned and Understood.

Thick small 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1689. **10s 6d**

Dictionaries—*continued.*

513 ——— **Howell** (James). **Lexicon Tetraglotton, an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary.**

Whereunto is adjoined a large Nomenclature of the proper Terms belonging to several Arts and Sciences, to Recreations, to Professions both Liberal and Mechanick, etc., 1660.

Proverbs, or Old Sayed Sawes and Adages, in English (or the Saxon Toung), Italian, French, and Spanish, Thereunto the British, for their great antiquity and weight, are added, etc., 1659.

In 1 vol. *With the rare engraved frontispiece by Faithorne* (slightly scraped).

Folio, *original calf, newly rebacked. London,* 1659-1660. **£5 5s**

514 ——— ——— **Lexicon Tetraglotton; an English-French-Italian-Spanish Dictionary,** wherein is adjoined a large Nomenclature of the proper Terms belonging to several Arts and Sciences, to Recreations, to Professions both Liberal and Mechanick, etc., 1660.

Proverbs, or, Old Sayed Sawes & Adages in English (or the Saxon Toung), Italian, French and Spanish, whereunto the British, for their great Antiquity, and weight are added, etc., 1659.

In 1 vol. *No frontispiece.*

Folio, *original vellum. London,* 1659-60. **£1 10s**

515 ——— **Thesaurus Linguae Romanae & Britannicae,** tam accurate congestus, ut nihil penè in eo desyderari possit, quod vel Latinè complectatur amplissumus Stepani Thesaurus, vel Anglicè, toties aucta Eliotae Bibliotheca; opera & industria Thomae Cooperi Magdalenensis. Accessit Dictionarium Historicum & Poeticum propria vocabula Virorum, Mulierum, Sectarum, Populorum, Urbium, Montium, & caeterorum locorum complectens, & in his incundissimas & omnium cognitione dignissimas historias.

Thick folio, *half calf (rebacked). London,* 1573. **£1 1s**

516 ——— **Minsheus** (J.). **Dictionary of Nine Languages.** The Guide into the Tongues. With their agreement and consent one with another, as also their Etymologies, that is, the Reasons and Derivations of all or the most part of words, in these nine Languages, viz., English; Low Dutch; High Dutch; French; Italian; Spanish; Latine; Greeke; Hebrew.

Folio, *full calf (rebacked). London,* 1627. **£2 2s**

Dictionaries—*continued.*

517 ——— **Phillips** (E.). **The New World of Words;** or, a General English Dictionary, containing the proper Signfications, and Etymologies of all words derived from other Languages; together with the definitions of all those terms that conduce to the understanding of any of the Arts or Sciences, to which are added the Significations of Proper Names, derived from the Ancient or Modern Tongues.

Frontispiece, containing 10 *portraits of celebrities.*

FOURTH EDITION. Folio, *original calf* (*rebacked*).

London, 1678. **£2 2s**

518 ——— **Phillips** (E.). **New World of Words.** Another Edition.

Frontispiece, containing 10 *portraits of celebrities.*

SIXTH EDITION. Edited by J. Kersey. Folio, *original calf.*

London, 1706. **£1 10s**

IN DEFENCE OF THE EAST INDIA COMPANY'S MONOPOLY.

519 **DIGGES** (Dudley). **The Defence of Trade.** In a letter to Sir Thomas Smith, Knight Governour, of the East India Companie, etc., from one of that Societie.

4to, *vellum* (*by Riviere*), *g. e.* *London*, 1615. **£25**

The above pamphlet, the only one he published on Indian subjects, was written in defence of the East India Company's monopoly.

Sir Dudley Digges was born in 1583 and went to University College, Oxford. After taking his degree he spent some years in foreign travel, in 1607 he was knighted at Whitehall. Digges early became a shareholder in the East India Company, and was much interested in the North-West passage project, being one of the founders of the Company, incorporated in 1612 for the purpose of trading by that route—then supposed to have been discovered—with the East; in 1614 he was one of the candidates for the governorship of the East India Company. He took an active part in the Parliamentary debates of that year, giving so much offence to the King, that he was imprisoned for a short time. In 1618 the Emperor of Russia, who was then engaged in a war with Poland, being desirous of negotiating alone, James I. ordered the Muscovy and East India Companies to furnish the money, and despatched Digges to Russia to arrange the terms. He left England in April, taking with him £20,000, and on reaching Russia, sent his secretary, Finch, to Moscow with £10,000 and letters from the King. The Russian Emperor would hear of no terms, but compelled Finch to hand over the money. Digges returned to England with the balance in October. In 1620 Digges was sent to Holland to negotiate a settlement of the disputes between the English and Dutch East India Companies. In 1636 Sir Julius Caesar, Master of the Rolls, died, and Digges succeeded to his office.

Digges died in 1638 and left an annuity of £20 to provide prizes for a foot-race, open to competitors of both sexes, to be run in the neighbourhood of Faversham every 19th of May. The annual competition was kept up until the end of the last century.

Sir Thomas Smith, to whom the book is dedicated and written, was born about 1558,

Digges (Dudley)—*continued.*

and in June, 1604, he was appointed to be special ambassador to the Czar of Russia.

"When the East India Company was formed in October, 1600, he was elected the first governor, and was so appointed by the charter dated 31st Dec. In 1604 he was appointed one of the receivers for the Duchy of Cornwall, and, in June, to be special ambassador to the Tsar of Russia. His grandfather, Sir Andrew Judd, was one of the founders of the Muscovy Company, and he himself would seem to have been largely interested in the Muscovy trade. Sailing from Gravesend on 13th June, he, with his party, arrived at Archangel on 22nd July, and was conducted by way of Kholmogori and Vologhda to Jaroslav, where the Emperor then was. In the course of the winter he obtained a grant of new privileges for the company, and in the spring went on to Moscow, whence he returned to Archangel and sailed for England on 28th May.

"In 1603 Smith was re-elected governor of the East India Company, and with one break, 1606-7, continued to hold the office till July, 1621, during which time the company's trade was developed and established. In January, 1618-19, he was appointed one of the commissioners for the settlement of the differences with the Dutch, which, however, after some years of discussion, remained for the time, unsettled. His connection with the East India Company and the Muscovy Company led him to promote and support voyages for the discovery of the North-West Passage, and his name, as given by William Baffin to Smith's Sound, stands as a memorial to all time of his enlightened and liberal energy. In 1609 he obtained the charter for the Virginia Company, of which he was the treasurer, an office which he held till 1620, when, on being charged with enriching himself at the expense of the company, and on a demand for inquiry, he resigned. The charges against him, which were urged with great virulence, were formally pronounced to be false and slanderous, though Smith was not held to be altogether free from blame; and the renewed inquiry was still going on, when he died at Sutton-at-Hone in Kent on Sept. 1625. He was buried at Sutton, where, in the church, there is an elaborate monument to his memory. The charges against him had met with no acceptance from the king; to the last he was consulted on all important matters relating to shipping and to eastern trade, and for several years was one of the chief commissioners of the Navy, as also governor of the French and Somer Islands companies." —(D.N.B.)

520 **DIGGES** (Thomas). **An Arithmetical Warlike Treatise Named Stratioticos,** compendiously teaching the Science of Numbers as well in Fractions as Integers, and so much of the Rules and Æquations Algebraicall, and Art of Nombers Cossicall, as are requisite for the profession of a Souldier. Together with the Moderne Militare Discipline, Offices, Lawes and Orders in every well gouerned Campe and Armie inuiolably to be observed.

As well concerning the Science or Art of great Artillerie, as the Offices of the Sergeant Major Generall, the Muster Maistre Generall, the Coronell Generall, and Lord Marshall, with a conference of the English, French, and Spanish Disciplines, besides sundrie other Militare Discourses of no small importance.

Reverse of title occupied with a large woodcut of the Royal Arms of England, folding plate of military positions, and on final leaf a woodcut Coat of Arms on obverse, with printer's device and colophon on reverse.

Small 4to. *Fine Copy in original vellum binding.*

London, Imprinted by Richard Field, 1590. **£4 4s**

521 **DIVINE FANCIES;** or, the Beginning, Progress, and End of Man, shewing the Vanity and Frailty of Man's Life, from his Birth even to his Death.

A Series of 10 curious woodcuts, each with explanation in verse, in two rows of five in each, the upper made to lift and reveal the lower five.

Narrow small 8vo, *cloth.*

London, printed for and sold by John Smith. Circa 1680. **£2 2s**

522 **DODSLEY** (Robert). **Miscellanies.**

With engraved portrait of R. Dodsley, and plates.

2 vols., 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1745. **10s 6d**

523 ——— **The Oeconomy of Human Life;** translated from an Indian Manuscript, written by an ancient Bramin. To which is prefix'd, An Account of the Manner in which the said Manuscript was discovered.

FIRST EDITION. Post 8vo, *newly bound by Riviere in full calf, gilt back, gilt lines on sides, uncut, t. e. g. London,* 1751. **£1 10s**

524 **DONALDSON** (J.). **A Panegyrick** upon the most Honourable, Ancient and Excellent Art of Wright-Craft.

Small 4to, *boards. Edinburgh,* 1713. **8s 6d**

525 **DONNE** (John). **Biathanatos.**

A Declaration of that Paradoxe, or Thesis, that Selfe-homicide is not so Naturally Sinne, that it may never be otherwise, wherein the Nature, and the extent of all those Lawes, which seeme to be violated by this Act, are diligently surveyed.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *original calf (rebacked).*

London (1644). **£15 15s**

"Biathanatos is the earliest of Donne's controversial writings. His neurotic temperament had for many years been fascinated by the thought of suicide, and in this work, written probably in 1608, he sought by the most ingenious casuistry to justify the act of self-destruction. 'Whensoever any affliction assails me,' he wrote in the preface, 'me thinks I have the keyes of my prison in mine owne hand, and no remedy presents it selfe so soone to my heart, as mine own sword.' Donne was unwilling either to publish or to destroy this curious and characteristic product of his brain, and it was therefore handed round to his friends in manuscript. His desire was that after his death the book should still be preserved but not published; his son nevertheless assumed the responsibility of making it public, and it was duly licensed on September 20, 1644. The title-page of the first issue is not dated and appears to be unfinished, but this was probably an oversight on the part of the printer."—G. Keynes.

Donne (John)—*continued.*

526 ——— **Devotions upon Emergent Occasions,**
and Severall steps in my Sicknes: digested into
1. Meditations upon our Humane Condition.
2. Expostulations, and Debatements with God.
3. Prayers, upon the Severall Occasions, to him.

FIRST EDITION. Thick small 8vo, *original calf, rebacked.*
London, 1624. **£13 13s**

*** When Convocation met in 1623, Donne was chosen prolocutor, and in November of the same year he fell ill with what seems to have been typhoid fever. He was in considerable danger, and hardly expected to recover. During all his illness his mind was incessantly at work; a feverish restlessness kept him still with the pen in his hand from day to day, and almost from hour to hour. He kept a kind of journal of his words and prayers, and hopes and yearnings during his sickness, and on his recovery he published the result in a little book, which was very widely read at the time, and went through several editions during the next few years. It was entitled 'Devotions upon Emergent Occasions, and Several Steps in my Sickness.' It was dedicated to Prince Charles. Copies of the original impression are rarities."—D.N.B.

527 ——— **Encænia.** The Feast of Dedication.
Celebrated at Lincolns Inn, in a Sermone there upon Ascension Day, 1623, at the Dedication of a new Chappell there, consecrated by the Right Reverend Father in God, the Bishop of London.
Preached by John Donne, Deane of St. Pauls.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Fine copy, bound in full polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*
London, 1623. **£18 18s**

528 ——— **The First Sermon Preached to King Charles,**
at Saint James, 3 April, 1625, by John Donne, Deane of Saint Pauls.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *newly bound in polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere. London*, 1625. **£14 14s**

*** This was the first sermon that King Charles the First heard after his accession.

529 ——— **Juvenilia;** or, Certaine Paradoxes and Problemes.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Fine Copy, handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco, g. e.*
E. P. for Henry Seyle, 1633. **£21**

*** "Donne's Juvenilia are clever and entertaining trifles, which were probably written before 1600 during the more wanton period of their author's life. Owing to their scurrilous nature they could not be published during Donne's lifetime, but in 1632, shortly after his death, part of them were licensed by Sir Henry Herbert. The licences were granted on October 25, 1632, but on November 14 an order of inquiry was delivered at the King's command by the Bishop of London calling upon Sir Henry Herbert to explain before the Board of the Star Chamber his reasons "why hee warranted the booke of D. Duns paradoxes to bee printed." The inquiry, however, was ineffectual in preventing the publication of the book, the title-page of

(Continued over)

Donne (John)—*continued.*

which is dated 1633. It is not known through what channels the publisher, Henry Seyle, obtained possession of the text, but it is probable that the publication was quite unauthorised, and took place even without the knowledge of John Donne, Jun., who, in his edition of 1652, makes no reference to any previous issues. Although the King did not succeed in stopping the publication of the Juvenilia, the licences were withdrawn, so that when the demand for the book encouraged the publication of a second edition during the same year, the publisher took upon himself to issue it unlicensed."—(Keynes.)

530 ——— **POEMS**
By J. D.,
with
ELEGIES
ON THE AUTHOR'S
DEATH.
LONDON:
Printed by M. F., for John Marriot,
and are to be sold at his shop in S. Dunstans
Church-yard in Fleet-street, 1633.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco, g. e.*

A VERY FINE COPY. **£50**

531 ——— **Poems,** By J. D.

With ELEGIES ON THE AUTHOR'S DEATH.

With beautiful portrait of Donne by Marshall.
12mo, *original calf. London,* 1639. **£10 10s**

532 ——— **Poems, etc.,** with Elegies on the Author's Death. To which is added divers copies under his own hand never before printed.
Small 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1669. **£1 16s**

Wants portrait of Donne.

533 ——— **A Sermon upon the XX Verse of the V Chapter of the Booke of Judges,**
wherein occasion was justly taken for the Publication of Some Reasons, which his Sacred Maiestie had been pleased to give, of those Directions for Preachers, which hee had formerly sent foorth. Preached at the Crosse the 15th of September, 1622.

Small 4to, *full polished calf, Riviere, g. e.*

London, 1622. **£18 18s**

*** This is Donne's First Printed Sermon. "It was delivered at Paul's Cross on 15th Sept. to an enormous congregation, in obedience to the King's commands, who had just issued his 'Directions to Preachers,' and had made choice of the Dean of St. Paul's to explain his reasons for issuing the injunctions."—D.N.B.

534 **DORSET. Blandford. Blake** (Malachi). **A Brief Account of the Dreadful Fire at Blandford Forum** in the County of Dorset which happened June iv., Mdccxxxi, Together with a Sermon preached at Blandford, June 4, 1735, being the Day set apart by the Protestant Dissenters there for Prayer and Humiliation under the Remembrance of that said Providence.

Folding plan of the Town.

116 pp., small 8vo, *unbound*. *London*, 1735. **10s 6d**

535 **DOUGLAS** (Garvin, Bishop of Dunkeld). **Virgil's Æneis** translated into Scottish Verse.

A New Edition wherein the many errors of the former are corrected, to which is added a large Glossary, explaining the difficult Words, which may serve for a Dictionary to the Old Scottish Language.

Folio, *original calf*. *Edinburgh*, 1710. **£1 10s**

536 **DOUGHTY** (John). **The Kings Cause** rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands Defacto. Against the Irrationall, groundless misprisions of a still deceived sort of People.

45 pp., small 4to, *unbound*. 1644. **£1 1s**

*** This tract is by John Doughty, of Merton College, Oxford. It was issued without Printer's or Publisher's name or Place of Publication.

After the Restoration Doughty petitioned the King for a vacant prebend in Westminster Abbey on the ground that when prevented from preaching he had justified the cause of the King and the Church by his pen.

537 **DRAYTON** (Michael). **Poly-Olbion:**

or, a Chorographicall Description of Tracts, Rivers, Mountains, Forests, and other Parts of this renowned Isle of Great Britaine, with intermixture of the most Remarquable Stories, Antiquities, Wonders, Rarityes, Pleasures, and Commodities of the Same: Digested in a Poem by Michael Drayton, with a Table added, for direction to those occurrences of Story and Antiquitie, whereunto the Course of the Volume easily leades not.

Finely engraved title by W. Hole, and brilliant impression of the Portrait of Prince Henry by Hole, together with the 30 *double-paged Maps, and with the printed title to both parts.*

The Two Parts Complete. Folio, *full morocco, centre gold ornament on sides, g. e.*

London: Printed by Augustine Mathewes, 1622. **£18 18s**

Drayton (Michael)—*continued.*

538 ——— **Works.** Containing:—

I. The Battle of Agincourt.
II. The Barons' Wars.
III. England's Heroical Epistles.
IV. The Miseries of Queen Margaret, the Unfortunate Wife of the most Unfortunate King Henry VI.
V. Nymphidia: or the Court of Fairy.
VI. The Moon-calf.
VII. The Legends of Robert Duke of Normandy, Matilda the Fair, Pierce Gaveston, and Tho. Cromwell E. of Essex.
VIII. The Quest of Cynthia.
IX. The Shepherd's Sirena.
X. Poly-Olbion, with the Annotations of the learned Selden.
XI. Elegies on several occasions.
XII. Ideas.

Being all the Writings of that celebrated Author, now first collected in one volume.

FIRST FOLIO EDITION. Large folio, *original calf, morocco back. London: Printed by J. Hughs,* 1748. **£3 3s**

539 ——— **Works,** with an Historical Essay on his Life and Writings.

Engraved frontispiece.

BEST EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1753. **£4 18s**

540 **DRESS. The Dangerous Consequences of Luxury,** Excess of Apparel, and other Foreign Vices, lately imported among us, considered. With a Word to the Army.

4to, *paper covers. London,* 1737. **18s**

541 **DRUMMOND** (William). **The History of Scotland,** from the year 1423, until the year 1542. Containing the Lives and Reigns of James the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th and 5th. With several Memorials of State during the reigns of James VI. and Charles 1st. With a Prefatory Introduction by Mr. Hall.

Illustrated with a fine impression of the portrait of the author by Gaywood, and the portraits of the five James's.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *old calf (rebacked). London,* 1655. **£5 5s**

541a **DRUMMOND** (William, of Hawthornden). **Poems.** The second impression.

Woodcut border to title.

Small 4to, *old brown calf (rebacked), g. e.*

Edinburgh, Printed by Andro Hart, 1616. **£150**

*** **OF THE GREATEST RARITY.** OF THE ORIGINAL EDITION OF DRUMMOND'S POEMS PUBLISHED IN THE SAME YEAR ONLY ONE COPY IS KNOWN. ALTHOUGH CALLED THE SECOND IMPRESSION ON TITLE, IT IS THE SAME IN ITS CONTENTS AS THE FIRST, WITH MERELY A CHANGE OF TITLE. MR. HEBER WAS OF OPINION, ON A MINUTE AND CAREFUL COMPARISON OF THE TWO, THAT THEY WERE BOTH TYPOGRAPHICALLY THE SAME EDITION, AND THAT THE CHANGE IN THE TITLE-PAGE IN THE SECOND WAS MERELY ON ACCOUNT OF SOME OTHER MATTER BEING ADDED AT THE END.

The present copy is a very good one, with separate titles to VRANIA, or SPIRITUALL POEMS, and MADRIGALLS, and EPIGRAMMES, but margins of six leaves restored.

Edward Phillips (nephew of Milton) says of Drummond that "neither Tasso nor Guarini, nor any of the most neat and refined spirits of Italy, nor even the choicest of our English poets, can challenge to themselves any advantages above him, nor any attribute superiour to what he deserves; nor shall I think it any arrogance to maintain, that among all the severall fancies, that in these times have exercised the most nice and curious judgements, there hath not come forth anything that deserves to be welcom'd into the world with greater estimation & applause. . . . Had there been nothing extant of him but his History of Scotland, consider but the Language, how florid and ornate it is; consider the order, & the prudent conduct of his Story, and you will ranke him in the number of the best writers, and compare him even with Thuanus himselfe. Neither is he lesse happy in his Verse than prose: for here are all those graces met together that conduce any thing toward the making up of a compleat & perfect Poet, a decent and becoming majesty, a brave & admirable height, & a wit so following, that Jove himselfe never dranke Nectar that sparkled with a more spritly lustre." The writer of an excellent article on the Poems of Drummond in the Retrosp. Rev. has conjectured that this passage may not improbably reflect the opinion of Milton himself on these Poems and their author, and on that account is of some value. Whether this conjecture be true or not, it is well known that Milton was an admirer of the poet of Hawthornden, and that some of his graceful epithets and phrases are to be traced in Milton's writings. (Corser's Collectanea Anglo-Poetica.)

JOHN DRYDEN.

542 **Absalom and Achitophel.** A Poem.
London, 1681.

The Second Part of Absalom and Achitophel. A Poem.
London, 1682.
FIRST EDITION of each part.
Folio, *bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, g. e.* **£16 16s**

*** THE EXTREMELY RARE FIRST EDITION of the most celebrated of Dryden's Political Satires, and perhaps the greatest Satire in English.

"In one respect this poem stands alone in literature. A party Pamphlet dedicated to the hour, it is yet immortal. No poem in our language is so interpenetrated with contemporary allusion, with contemporary portraiture, with contemporary point, yet no poem in our language has been more enjoyed by succeeding generations of readers. Scores of intelligent men who know by heart the characters of Zimri and Achitophel are content to remain in ignorance of the political careers of Buckingham and Shaftesbury. The speech in which Achitophel incites his faltering disciple has been admired and recited by hundreds who have been blind to its historical fidelity and to its subtle personalities."

543 **Albion and Albanius:**
an Opera, perform'd at the Queen's Theatre in Dorset Garden.
FIRST EDITION. A Fine Uncut Copy, folio, *half morocco.*
London, 1685. **£15 15s**

544 **Amboyna:** a Tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre-Royal.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1673. **£8 10s**

*** This play was written in and about the second Dutch war in 1673. It is dedicated to Lord Clifford of Chudleigh, and was "contrived and written in a month."

545 **Annus Mirabilis, the Year of Wonders, M.DC.LXVI.,** an Historical Poem. Also a Poem on the Happy Restoration and Return of his Late Sacred Majesty Charles the Second. Likewise a Panegyrick on his Coronation, together with a Poem to My Lord Chancellor.
Small 4to, *original calf (rebacked). London*, 1688. **£4 4s**

546 **Britannia Rediviva:** a Poem on the Birth of the Prince.
FIRST EDITION. 14 pp., folio, *half morocco.*
London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1688. **£7 7s**

547 **Britannia Rediviva:** A Poem on the Birth of the Prince.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full mottled calf gilt by Riviere, g. e.*
London, 1688. **£5 5s**

*** "Written on the birth of the most ill-starred of all Princes of Wales, born in the purple."

Dryden (John)—*continued.*

548 **Cleomenes,** the Spartan Heroe, a Tragedy as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal. Written by Mr. Dryden; to which is prefixed the Life of Cleomenes.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *new boards, leather back.*

London, Printed for Jacob Tonson, 1692. **£4 10s**

*** Dryden has not deviated farther from history than a fair poetic license may warrant. The additions he has made to the real story are chiefly the scene in which the Spartans are nearly starved, the love of Cassandra for Cleomenes, the whole character of Cleora, and nearly the whole of Cleanthes.

The piece is considered to be one of the most successful specimens of heroic drama Dryden produced.

549 **The Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards:** In Two Parts. Acted at the Theater-Royall.

BOTH PARTS FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards, leather back.*

In the Savoy, Printed by T. N. for Henry Herringman, 1672.

£18 18s

*** This Play is preceded by An Essay "Of Heroique Playes" which contains much Shakespeare matter, his "Pericles," "Winter's Tale," "Love's Labour Lost," and "Measure for Measure" being specially referred to.

The two parts of the Conquest of Granada are written in rhyme, and were very successful. They are never flat or dull, and they have much bustle and incident, with many good lines. Dr. Johnson gives them an extravagant eulogy. The prologue was spoken by Nell Gwyn in a hat of the circumference of a cart-wheel: "The house was immediately in convulsions, and the King wanted but little of being suffocated with laughter."

550 **De Arte Graphica,** The Art of Painting, by C. A. Du Fresnoy, with Remarks, translated into English together with an Original Preface containing a Parallel betwixt Painting and Poetry.

Frontispiece. FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *original calf.*

London, 1695. **£3 3s**

*** This book, according to Mr. Gosse, is one of the rarest of Dryden's Works to find in First Edition.

551 **An Elegy on the Usurper O. C.,** by the Author of Absalom and Achitophel, published to shew the Loyalty and Integrity of the Poet.

A folio broadside folded into 8vo vol., *new boards.*

London, Printed for J. Smith, 1681. **£3 3s**

552 **Eleonora:** A Panegyrical Poem, dedicated to the Memory of the late Countess of Abingdon.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half morocco, g. e. London,* 1692. **£4 4s**

** The Hoe Copy sold for £17.

Dryden (John)—*continued.*

553 **An Evening's Love;** or, the Mock Astrologer.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full red straight-grain morocco gilt, gilt edges. In the Savoy*, 1671. **£10 10s**

*** Prefixed is a very interesting preface on the merits of the old dramatists. This contains some important notices of Shakespeare, and of the origin of his plays.

554 **The History of the League,** Written in French by Monsieur Maimbourg. Translated into English according to his Majesty's Command.

With engraved frontispiece.

Thick 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1684. **15s**

555 **Juvenal** (Decimus Junius) and **Aulus Persius Flaccus. Satires.** With explanatory Notes at the end of each Satire. To which is Prefix'd a Discourse concerning the Original and Progress of Satire.

Translated into English Verse by Mr. Dryden and other Eminent Hands.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *full calf. London, Tonson*, 1693. **£2 2s**

556 **Marriage A-la-Mode.** A Comedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1673. **£12 12s**

*** The serious part of this drama is apparently founded on the story of Sesostris and Timareta, in the "Grand Cyrus."

The comic scenes in this play are executed with spirit, and contain much witty and fashionable raillery, and the character of Melautha is pronounced by Cibber to exhibit the most complete system of female foppery that could possibly be crowded into the tortured form of a fine lady.

557 **The Medall.** A Satyre against Sedition. By the Author of Absalom and Achitophel.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1682. **£2 15s**

558 **Œdipus:** a Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1679. **£8 8s**

*** The first and third acts were written by Dryden, who drew the machinery of the whole; the remainder was by Nat. Lee.

559 **Œdipus.** Another Edition.

Small 8vo, *boards, uncut.*

London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1734. **£1 1s**

Dryden (John)—*continued.*

560 **A Poem upon the Death of his Late Highness, Oliver, Lord Protector of England, Scotland and Ireland.**

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full crushed morocco extra, g. e. London, William Wilson,* 1659. **£26**

Fine and tall copy. The Hoe copy sold for £52 10s.

561 **A Prologue (and Epilogue)** written by Mr. Dryden, to a New Play call'd THE LOYAL BROTHER, etc.

FIRST EDITION. 2 pp., folio, *half morocco.* 1682. **£10 10s**

562 **Prologue to the Duke of Guise,** written by Mr. Dryden: Spoken by Mr. Smith.

FIRST EDITION. 4 pp., folio, *half levant morocco, g. e., by Riviere. London,* 1683. **£10 10s**

*** Includes as well as the Prologue, the "Epilogue, written by the same Author. Spoken by Mrs. Cooke," and "Another Epilogue intended to have been Spoken to the Play, before it was forbidden last summer, written by Mr. Dryden."

‡‡‡ "The Duke of Guise, A Tragedy," was written by John Dryden and Nat. Lee, its object was to serve the Duke of York, whose succession was opposed. Dryden was severely attacked for this piece, which was considered as levelled at the then enemies of the English Court.

563 **Prologue to the King and Queen,**

At the Opening of their Theatre. Spoken by Mr. Betterton, written by Mr. Dryden. Together with the Epilogue, Spoken by Mr. Smith, written by the same Authour.

4 pp., folio, *half morocco. London, Jacob Tonson,* 1683. **£14 14s**

564 **Prologue to His Royal Highness** upon his first appearance at the Duke's Theatre since his return from Scotland.

Written by Mr. Dryden, spoken by Mr. Smith.

FIRST EDITION. Printed on one side of a folio leaf. *Bound by Riviere in half levant morocco, g. e. London,* 1682. **£10 10s**

*** An exceedingly rare poetical piece by Dryden.

565 **The Spanish Fryar;** or, the Double Discovery.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London,* 1681. **£5 5s**

*** Langbaine charges the author of this play with casting a reflection on the whole body of the clergy in the character of Dominick the Friar, and seems to imagine it a piece of revenge practised for some opposition he met with in his attempt to take orders. The plot of the comic parts is founded on a novel called the "Pilgrim," written by Bremond.

Dryden (John)—*continued.*

566 **Troilus and Cressida;** or, Truth Found too Late. A Tragedy.

To which is Prefix'd, A Preface Containing the Grounds of Criticism in Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1679. **£5 5s**

* * * This is Shakespeare's Play altered by Dryden. The preface contains some highly interesting Shakespearian matter, including some quotations from Hamlet and Richard II. The prologue is spoken by Mr. Betterton representing the Ghost of Shakespeare.

567 **Tyrannick Love, or The Royal Martyr.** A Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half calf. London*, 1670. **£10 10s**

* * * Nell Gwyn took the part of "Valeria," daughter to Maximin. At the end of the play Nell Gwyn in this character, lying "dead" on the Stage, the bearers come to carry her off, she says to one of them:—

"Hold, are you mad? You damn'd confounded dog
I am to rise and speak the Epilogue."

Curll says that King Charles II. was so captivated by the humorous manner in which she spoke the Epilogue, that when she had done, he went behind the scenes and carried her off that night.

568 **Tyrannick Love.**

Third Edition, review'd by the Author.
Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1677. **15s**

569 **The Vindication or the Parallel** of the French Holy-League, and the English League and Covenant, Turn'd into a Seditious Libell against the King and his Royal Highness, by Thomas Hunt and the Authors of the Reflections upon the Pretended Parallel in the Play called The Duke of Guise.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Fine Copy bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, g. e. London, Printed for Jacob Tonson*, 1683. **£4 4s**

* * * Dryden, in this work, makes reference to Shakespeare as follows:—

"Am I tyed in Poetry to the strict rules of History? I haue follow'd it in this Play more closely, than suited with the Laws of the Drama, and a great Victory they will haue, who shall discover to the World this wonderful Secret, that I haue not observ'd the Unities of place and time; but are they better kept in the Farce of the Libertine destroy'd? 'Twas our common business here to draw the Parallel of the Times, and not to make an Exact Tragedy: For this once we were resolved to erre with honest Shakespear."

Dryden (John)—*continued.*

570 **The Wild Gallant:** a Comedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1669. **£10 10s**

* * * This was Dryden's first attempt in dramatic writing. The plot, as the author confesses, is borrowed. It was first acted in February, 1663. He introduces some most extraordiinary matter in this comedy.

571 **Walsh** (William). **A Dialogue Concerning Women,** being a Defence of the Sex. Written to Eugenia. With Preface by Dryden.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *old calf (rebacked). London*, 1691. **£3 3s**

572 **Works.** In Four Volumes.

THE COLLECTED EDITION OF DRYDEN'S WORKS, Composed of the pieces as published separately, bound together and issued with a General Title-page, each piece, with one exception, having its own title-page and separate pagination.

4 vols., small 4to, *original calf.* **£31 10s**

Comprising:—

Vol. I. Of Dramatic Poesie. An Essay. 1693.
The Wild Gallant. A Comedy. 1694.
The Rival-Ladies. A Tragi-Comedy. 1693.
The Indian Emperour: of the Conquest of Mexico. 1694.
Secret Love: or, The Maiden Queen. 1691.
Sir Martin Marr-All: or, The Feign'd Innocence. 1697.
The Tempest: or, The Enchanted Island. 1695.
An Evening's Love: or, The Mock-Astrologer. 1691.
Tyrannick Love: or, The Royal Martyr. 1695.
The Conquest of Granada by the Spaniards. In Two Parts. Fifth Edition. 1695.

Vol. II. Marriage A-la-Mode. A Comedy. 1691.
The Assignation: or, Love in a Nunnery. 1692.
Amboyna. A Tragedy. 1691.
The State of Innocence, and Fall of Man. 1695.
Aureng-Zebe. A Tragedy. 1694.
All for Love: or, The World Well Lost. 1692.
The King Keeper: or, Mr. Limberham. 1690.
Oedipus. A Tragedy. 1696.
Troilus and Cressida: or, Truth Found Too Late. 1695.
The Spanish Fryar: or, The Double Discovery. 1690.

Dryden (John)—*continued.*

Vol. III. The Duke of Guise. A Tragedy. 1687.
The Vindication: or, The Parallel of the French Holy-League, etc. 1683.
Albion and Albanius. An Opera. 1691.
Don Sebastian, King of Portugal. A Tragedy. 1692.
Amphitryon: or, The Two Sofia's. A Comedy. 1694.
King Arthur: or, The British Worthy. First Edition. 1691.
Cleomenes, the Spartan Heroe. First Edition, 2nd Issue. 1692.
Love Triumphant: or, Nature will Prevail. First Edition. 1694.

Vol. IV. A Poem upon the Death of Oliver Cromwell. 1659.
Annus Mirabilis. The Year of Wonders, an Historical Poem. Also a Poem on the Happy Restoration and Return of His Late Sacred Majesty Charles the Second, etc. 1688.
Astrea Redux. A Poem on the Happy Restoration and Return of his Sacred Majesty Charles the Second. 1688.
To His Sacred Majesty. A Panegyrick on his Coronation. 1688.
To My Lord Chancellor Presented on New-years-day. 1688.
Mac Flecknoe. (Without separate title-page.)
Absalom and Achitophel. A Poem. 1692.
The Medal. A Satyre against Sedition. 1692.
Religio Laici: or, A Layman's Faith. 1683.
Threnodia Augustalis. A Funeral-Pindarique Poem Sacred to the Happy Memory of King Charles II. 1685.
The Hind and the Panther. A Poem. In Three Parts. 1687.
Britannia Rediviva. A Poem on the Birth of the Prince. 1688.
Eleonora. A Panegyrical Poem. First Edition. 1692.

573 **Comedies, Tragedies and Operas.**

With finely engraved portrait by Edelinck after Kneller.

First Collected Edition. Large Paper Copy. 2 vols., folio, *original calf. London*, 1701. **£4 4s**

574 **A Collection of his Writings.**

Comprising Original Poems and Translations. 2 vols. 1743.—Dramatick Works. *Portrait and plates.* 6 vols. 1762.—Miscellaneous Works. 4 vols. 1767.—Works of Virgil. *Plates.* 4 vols. 1792.—Satyrs of Juvenalis and Persius. 1754.—Fables. 1774.

Together 18 vols., 12mo, *half calf gilt. London, V. Y.* **£3 15s**

---

575 **DU BARTUS.** His Deuine Weekes and Workes translated by Josuah Sylvester, now fourthly corr: and augm: *Engraved title by Hole.*

Small thick 4to, *contemporary full morocco gilt.*

London, 1613. **£3 10s**

*** With Commendatory Verses by Ben Jonson, Saml. Daniel, J. Hall, J. Davies of Hereford, and others.

576 **DUELLING. Cursory Reflections** on the Single Combat or Modern Duel. 4to, *boards, uncut. London*, 1773. **18s**

"AFTER THE OLD AND MOST SURPRISING WAY OF MACBETH."

577 **DUFFET** (Thomas). **The Empress of Morocco,** a Farce, acted by his Majesties Servants (*with* the) Epilogue being a New Fancy after the old and most surprising way of *Macbeth* performed with new and costly Machines, which were invented and managed by the most ingenious operator Mr. Henry Wright.

FIRST EDITION, *with the very rare engraved Frontispiece of Griffin the Actor, as Queen Mother.*

Small 4to, *vellum. London*, 1674. **£25**

*** Exceedingly Rare—described in Lee's Shakespeareana, No. 273, where 1½ pages are occupied with the description of the Epilogue, the sub-title of which is "AN EPILOGUE SPOKEN BY HECCATE AND THE THREE WITCHES ACCORDING TO THE FAMOUS MODE OF MACBETH." In the text of the Epilogue some of Shakespeare's words are used with slight change and burlesqued.

578 **DUNTON** (John). **A True Journall of the Sally Fleet.** With the Proceedings of the Voyage. With a List of Sally Captives, Names, and the Places where they dwell.

Small 4to, *boards. London*, 1637. **£1 1s**

The "Description of the three townes in a card" is missing.

579 **D'URFEY** (Thomas). **Albion's Blessing.** A Poem panegyrical on his Sacred Majesty King William III., and On his happy Return and the Publishing the late Glorious Peace.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *new boards. London*, 1698. **£2 2s**

580 ——— **The Malecontent;** a Satyr: Being the Sequel of the Progress of Honesty, or a view of Court and City.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *new boards. London*, 1684. **£3 10s**

581 ——— **The Progress of Honesty;** or, a View of a Court and City. A Pindarique Poem. By T. D.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *half morocco. London*, 1681. **£2 10s**

582 ——— **The Royalist:** A Comedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half calf. London*, 1682. **£3 10s**

*** This play met with good success. It contains, with other songs, one by Frances Quarles (from his "Shepherd's Oracles.")

D'Urfey (Thomas)—*continued.*

583 ——— **Wit and Mirth;** or, Pills to Purge Melancholy.

Being a Collection of the best Merry Ballads and Songs, Old and New. Fitted to all Humours, having each their proper Tune for either Voice, or Instrument; most of the Songs being new set. *Portrait.*

6 vols., small 8vo. *Very fine copy in the original calf gilt.*

London, 1719-20. **£18 18s**

*** The Original Issue of the Most Complete Edition of this famous collection of Songs. The first two volumes are entirely filled with D'Urfey's own Songs with a few of his poems and prologues at the end. Sir Richard Steele in the Guardian wrote concerning the collection: "A judicious author some years since published a collection of sonnets, which he very successfully called 'Pills to purge Melancholy.' I cannot sufficiently admire the facetious title of these volumes, and must censure the world of ingratitude, while they are so negligent in rewarding the jocose labours of my friend Mr. D'Urfey, who was so large a contributor to this treatise, and to whose humorous productions so many rural squires in the remotest parts of this island are obliged for the dignity and state which corpulency gives them. The story of the sick man's breaking an imposthume by a sudden fit of laughter, is too well known to need a recital. It is my opinion, that the above pills would be extremely proper to be taken with asses' milk, and mightily contribute towards the renewing and restoring decayed lungs."

584 **DYALOGE. A Proper Dyaloge** betwene a Gentillman and a Husbandman eche complaynyge to other their miserable calamite through the ambicion of Clergye, with a Compendious Olde Treatyse shewynge howe that we ought to have the Scripture in Englysshe. Hans Luft. 1530.

Reproduced in facsimile with an Introduction by Francis Fry, F.S.A.

Post 8vo, *half red morocco. London*, 1863. **£2 2s**

One of a few copies printed entirely on vellum.

585 **DYER** (John). **Poems;** viz., Grongar Hill; The Ruins of Rome; The Fleece, in four books. *With plates.*

Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1761. **10s 6d**

586 **D.** (J.). **The Knave in Graine, New Vampt.** A witty Comedy, acted at the *Fortune* many dayes together with great applause, written by J. D. Gent.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *limp vellum. London*, 1640. **£15 15s**

587 **EDMONDS** (Clement). **Commentaries of his Wars in Gallia,** and the Civil Wars betwixt him and Pompey. Translated into English, with many excellent and Judicious Observations thereupon. As also the Art of our Modern Training, together with the Life of Cæsar, by Clement Edmonds.

Full-length portrait, plate of medals, and numerous plans of battles.

Folio, *original calf (rebacked). London*, 1677. **£1 1s**

588 **EDUCATION. Todd** (J.). **The School-Boy and Young Gentleman's Assistant,** being a Plan of Education.

Containing the Sentiments of the best Authors under these following Heads, viz., Health, Manners, Religion, and Learning.

Small 8vo, *original calf.*

Edinburgh, Printed in the Year 1748. **£5 15s**

*** A very rare little volume. Dedicated to James, Duke of Hamilton.

589 **EIKON BASILIKE. The Pourtraicture of His Sacred Majesty King Charles II.** With his Reasons for turning Roman Catholick; published by K. James. Found in the Strong Box.

Portrait of the King as frontispiece.

Small 8vo, *old calf. Printed in the Year* 1694. **£1 5s**

*** This Edition was privately printed.

590 **ELIZABETH** (Queen). **D'Ewes** (Sir Simonds). **The Journals of all the Parliaments during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth,** both of the House of Lords and House of Commons. Revised and published by Paul Bowes.

Frontispiece of Queen Elizabeth in Parliament.

Folio, *full russia gilt. London,* 1682. **£2 5s**

591 ——— **Digges** (Sir Dudly). **The Compleat Ambassador,** or Two Treaties of the intended Marriage of Queen Elizabeth of Glorious Memory, comprised in Letters of Negotiation of Sir Francis Walsingham her Resident in France, together with the Answers of the Lord Burleigh, the Earl of Leicester, Sir Thos. Smith and others.

Engraved Frontispiece by Faithorne of the Queen seated in State supported by Lord Burleigh and Sir F. Walsingham.

Folio, *original calf. London,* 1655. **£1 10s**

592 ——— **Forbes** (P.). **A Full View of the Public Transactions** in the Reign of Q. Elizabeth.

In a series of Letters and Papers of State written by herself and her principal Ministers and by the foreign Princes and Ministers with whom she had Negotiations, published from original and authentic Manuscripts in the Paper Office, Cottonian Library, and other public and private Repositories at home and abroad.

Numerous facsimiles of autographs of eminent persons.

2 vols., folio, *full russia extra, full gilt backs, yellow edges.*

London, 1740. Very fine copy. **£1 15s**

Elizabeth (Queen)—*continued.*

593 ——— **Speeches** delivered to Queen Elizabeth on her visit to Giles Brydges, Lord Chandos, at Sudeley Castle in Gloucestershire; with a Preface by Sir Egerton Brydges. *Portrait of Giles Brydges.*

Large Paper Copy. Small folio, *full calf, rebacked, g. e.*

Privately Printed at the press of the Priory, 1815. **£1 2s 6d**

FORE-EDGE PAINTING.

594 **ELLIS** (George). **Specimens of the Early English Poets.**

Small 8vo. *Bound in etruscan calf, gold border on sides, gilt back. A fine example of painted edges, having on the fore-edge under the gold a water-colour drawing of an English landscape, with mansion in background. London*, 1790. **£21**

595 **ELYOT** (Sir Thomas). **The Boke Named The Governour** devised by Sir Thomas Elyot Knyght.

Black Letter. Small 8vo, *old half vellum gilt. London*, 1557. **£3 10s**

596 **EMBLEMS. Emblems for the Entertainment and Improvement of Youth;** containing hieroglyphical and Enigmatical devices, relating to all Parts and Stations of Life. Together with explanations and proverbs in French, Spanish, Italian, and Latin, alluding to them, and translated into English. *With engraved frontispiece and* 62 *curious woodcuts.*

8vo, *original calf. London, circa* 1755. **12s 6d**

597 ——— **Tolson** (F.). **Hermathenae,** or, Moral Emblems and Ethnick Tables. With explanatory notes.

Engraved title and 60 *finely engraved emblematical illustrations.*

8vo, *original calf. Circa* 1720. **15s**

*** Vol. I. all published.

598 **ENGLAND. A Journey to England,** with some Account of the Manners and Customs of that Nation. Written at the Command of a Nobleman in France. Made in English.

8vo, *half morocco.*

London, Printed and Sold by A. Baldwin, 1700. **10s 6d**

*** A curious and early Account of Old English Ale and Alehouses, Bowling Greens, Hyde Park, Ill Manners of the People, Ladies who go to Taverns, Spring Gardens, etc.

599 **EPICURUS'S Morals,** collected partly out of his owne Greek Text, in Diogenes Laertius, and partly out of the Rhapsodies of Marcus Antoninus, Plutarch, Cicero, & Seneca. And faithfully Englished.

With portrait. Small 4to, *full calf. London,* 1656. **£1 5s**

600 **ERASMUS. L'Estrange** (Sir Roger). **Twenty Two Select Colloquies out of Erasmus Roterodamus;** pleasantly representing several superstitious Levities that were crept into the Church of Rome in his days.

With engraved portrait.

8vo, *old calf (rebacked). London,* 1699. **6s**

601 ——— **The Paraphrase of Erasmus upon the Newe Testament.**

Woodcut titles.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., small folio, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full crushed morocco extra, full gilt backs, gilt borders on sides, with corner and centre pieces, g. e.*

London, E. Whitchurche, 1548-9. **£26**

*** This commentary was appointed by public authority to be placed in all our churches. The first volume was edited by Nicholas Udall, and the second by Coverdale, John Olde, and Leonard Coxe. The Paraphrase upon the Revelation was written by Leo Jude, and translated by Edmonde Allen. Vol. I. has prefixed to the whole, a preface "Unto the Kynges Maiestee"; another "To the Jentill christian reader"; and an epistle dedicatory "To the moste vertuous Ladie Quene Katherine dowager." Each of them by Nicholas Udall. Before S. Mark, S. Luke, S. John, and the Acts of the Apostles, are other dedications to the Queen Dowager, the first by Thos. Key, the others by Nich. Udall. The leaves of each of these books are numbered separately. Vol. II. begins with a dedication to the King, by "Myles Couerdall," an address to the Christian by John Olde. The Catholic epistles are dedicated to Lady Anne Dutchess of Somerset. The leaves of the epistles, etc., are numbered separately.

602 **ETON. Bentham** (Dr. Edward). **Elogium Famae Inserviens Jacci Etonensis, sive Gigantis;** or, the Praises of Jack of Eton, commonly called Jack the Giant, collected into Latin and English Metre after the Manner of Thomas Sternhold, John Hopkins, John Burton, and others, etc., by a Master of Arts.

8vo, *half calf, uncut, t. e. g. Oxford, S. Parker,* 1750. **£1 4s**

603 ——— **Perse** (William). **A Sermon** Preached at the Anniversary Meeting of the Eton-Scholars, At St. Mary le Bow, on Decemb. the 6. 1681.

38 pp., small 4to, *new boards. London,* 1682. **18s**

604 **ETON VERSES** (Manuscript). **Way** (L.). **Poemata Juvenilia** Manuscripta in quatuor tomos distributa Studio atq opera Ludovici Way, Etonæ.

A Collection of upwards of 60 productions of various contributors, in the autograph of Lewis Way. 188 pp., with index.

Small 4to, *original calf neat.* 1786. **£1 10s**

605 **ESQUEMELING** (John). **Bucaniers of America:** or, a True Account of the Most Remarkable Assaults Committed of late Years upon the Coasts of THE WEST INDIES, By the BUCANIERS of Jamaica and Tortuga, Both ENGLISH AND FRENCH. Wherein are contained more especially, The unparallel'd Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, our English Jamaican Hero, who sack'd Puerto Velo, burnt Panama, &c.

Written originally in Dutch, by John Esquemeling, one of the Bucaniers, who was present at those Tragedies.

The Second Edition, Corrected, and Inlarged with two Additional Relations, viz. the one of Captain Cook, and the other of Captain Sharp.

Now faithfully rendred into English.

The Four Parts Complete.

Illustrated with maps, portraits of the Buccaneers, and Scenes of their Exploits.

4to, *original calf. London,* 1684-5. **£68**

* * * The first three parts were written in Dutch by the Buccaneer Esquemeling. The translator's name is not known.

The fourth part was written by the English Buccaneer Basil Ringrose.

The publisher, William Crook, was sued for Libel by Sir Henry Morgan, on account of the description of him as a pirate—in the London Gazette, June 8, 1685, the Publisher made his public Apology.

"Westminster, June 1. There have been lately Printed and Published two Books, one by Will. Crook, the other by Tho. Malthus, both Intitled The History of the Bucaniers: both which Books contained many False, Scandalous and Malitious Reflections on the Life and Actions of Sir Henry Morgan of Jamaica Kt. The said Sir Henry Morgan hath by Judgment had in the Kingsbench-Court, recovered against the said Libel 200L. Damages. And on the humble Solicitation and Request of William Crook, hath been pleased to withdraw his Action against the said Crook, and accept of his Submission and Acknowledgement in Print."

14TH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT OF EUCLID WRITTEN IN ENGLAND.

606 **EUCLID. The Fifteen Books of Euclid's Elements.**

Written in Latin on 152 *leaves of vellum* (9 by 5⅜ inches) *by an English scribe in the fourteenth century in small gothic letters, initials painted in blue with red pen flourishes. With numerous geometrical designs to Euclid's Propositions very neatly drawn in red in the margins.*

At the end is another Mathematical treatise in Manuscript, viz.:—Campanus, Tetragonismus, id est circuli quadratura, in Latin, *with numerous geometrical designs very neatly drawn in red.*

8vo, *vellum.* (*England*, 14*th Century.*)

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. VIII.). **£175**

In 1487 the manuscript was in the possession of Richard Brynkley, who has written his name and the date in Greek characters at the end of the volume. This Richard Brynkley was an important official of the Franciscan Order in England.

607 **EUSEBIUS. The Auncient Ecclesiasticall Histories** of the First Six Hundred Yeares after Christ,

wrytten in the Greeke tongue by three learned Historiographers, Eusebius, Socrates, and Evagrius, whereunto is annexed Dorotheus' Lives and Endes of the Prophets, Apostles and 70 Disciples. All which authors are faithfully translated out of the Greek tongue and now perused and corrected by Meredith Hanmer.

Last of all herein is contained a briefe chronographie collected by the said Translator, with a copious Index of the Principall matters throughout all the Histories.

Folio, *calf. London*, 1585. **£5 5s**

608 ——— **The Ancient Ecclesiastical Histories.** Another Edition.

Folio. *Fine copy in its contemporary old English calf binding, with heavy gilt corner pieces and centre. London*, 1607. **£7 10s**

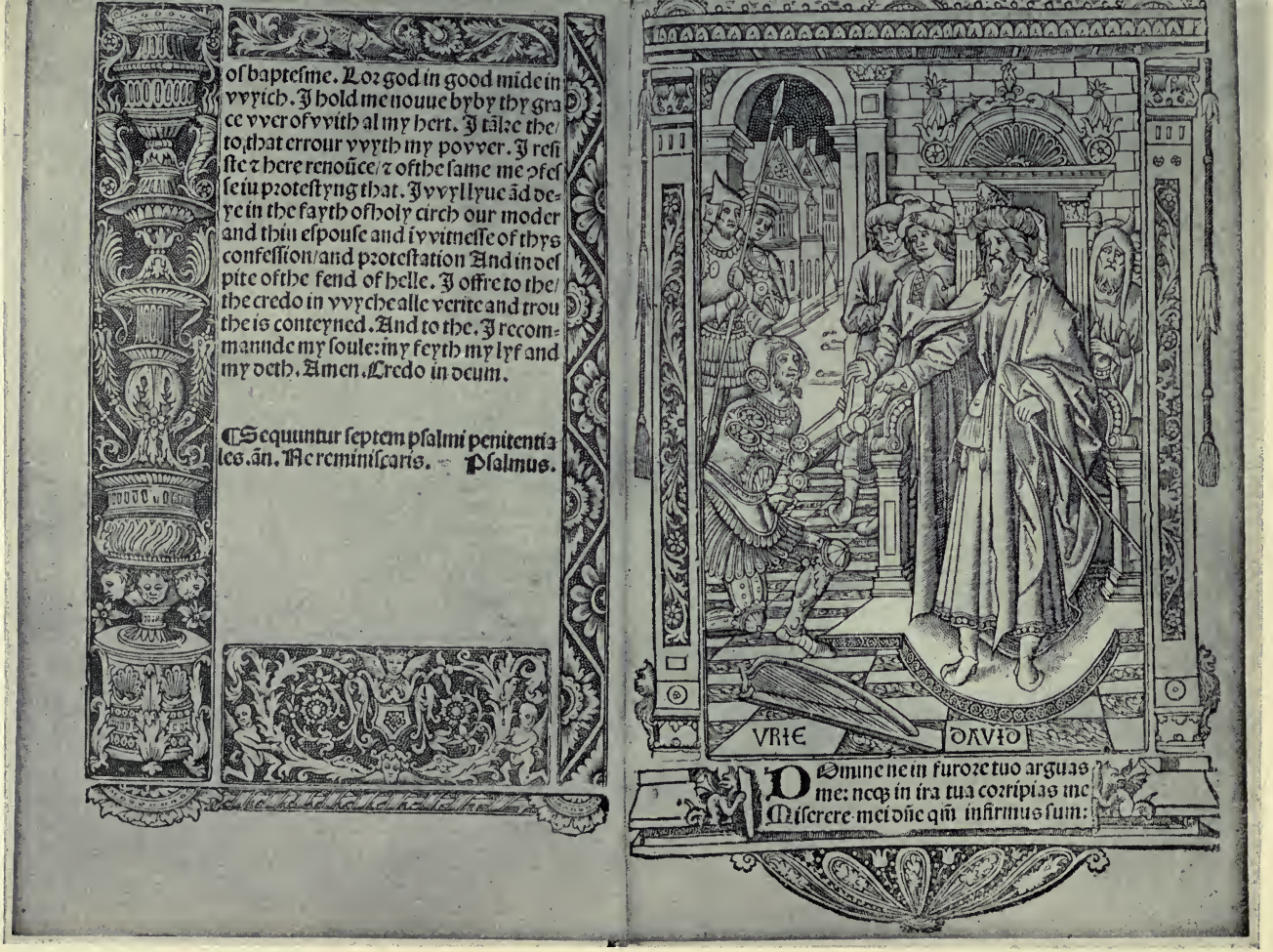
Blank margins of a few leaves slightly wormed.

609 ——— **The Ancient Ecclesiasticall Histories.** Another Edition.

Folio, *original old calf. London*, 1650. **£1 5s**

610 **EVELYN** (John). **A Character of England** as it was lately presented in a letter to a Noble Man of France.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf. London*, 1659. **£7 15s**



of baptesme. Lor god in good mide in
vvyich. I hold me nouue byby thy gra
ce vver of vvith al my hert. I tãke the/
to, that errour vvyth my povver. I resi
ste z here renoũce/ z of the same me ofes
seiu protestyng that. I vvyll lyue ãd de-
ye in the fayth of holy church our moder
and thiu espouse and ivvitnesse of thys
confession/ and protestation And in des
pite of the fend of helle. I offre to the/
the credo in vvyche alle verite and trou
the is conteyned. And to the. I recom-
mande my soule: my feyth my lyf and
my deth. Amen. Credo in deum.

¶ Sequuntur septem psalmi penitentia
les. ãn. Ne reminiscaris. Psalmus.

VRIE DAVID

Domine ne in furore tuo arguas
me: neq; in ira tua corripias me
Miserere mei dñe qñ infirmus sum:

PLATE XI.

Two Pages (one shewing Text in English) of SARUM HORAE.
See Item No. 831.

PLATE XII.

From JENNER'S AGES OF SIN.
See Item No. 904.

Evelyn (John)—*continued.*

611 ——— **Kalendarium Hortense:** or the Gard'ners Almanac, directing what he is to do Monthly throughout the Year and what Fruits and Flowers are in Prime,

to which is now added in this eighth Edition, a new Conservatory or Green House with many other useful additions.

Frontispiece, title in red and black. 12mo, *new full calf gilt.*
London, 1691. **£1 16s**

612 ——— **Of Gardens.** Four Books (in Verse). First written in Latine Verse by Renatus Rapinus, and now made English by J. E.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *full calf, g. e., by Riviere.*
London, 1673. **£5 5s**

*** Dedicated to Earl of Arlington, with his Arms engraved on title and next leaf.

613 ——— **A Philosophical Discourse** of Earth relating to the Culture and Improvement of it for Vegetation, and the Propagation of Plants, etc.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *full calf, g. e., by Riviere.*
London, 1676. **£4 4s**

614 ——— **Sylva:** or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees, and the Propagation of Timber in his Majesties Dominions, as it was Deliver'd in the Royal Society the XVth of October, 1662, upon Occasion of certain Quaeries Propounded to that Illustrious Assembly, by the Honorable the Principal Officers, and Commissioners of the Navy, to which is annexed Pomona, or, an Appendix concerning Fruit-Trees in relation to Cider, also Kalendarium Hortense, or, Gard'ners Almanac.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *new full mottled calf, g. e., by Riviere.*
London, 1664. **£5 18s**

615 ——— **Silva:** or, a Discourse of Forest-Trees. Another Edition. With Notes by A. Hunter, M.D., F.R.S.

With fine engraved portrait of John Evelyn and 40 *plates.*
Large thick 4to, *original calf. York*, 1776. **£1 1s**

*** Subscribers' copy, with the original receipt bound in.

616 ——— **A Discourse of Medals,** Antient and Modern.

Together with some Account of Heads and Effigies of Illustrious, and Famous Persons, in Sculps, and Taille-Douce, of Whom we have no Medals extant; and of the Use to be derived from them. To which is added A Digression concerning PHYSIOGNOMY.

Numerous engravings of Medals in the text.
FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original calf neat.*
London, Printed for Benj. Tooke, 1697. **£2 2s**

Evelyn (John)—*continued.*

617 ——— **The History of the Three late famous Impostors,** viz., Padre Ottomano, Mahomed Bei, and Sabatai Sevi, the one, pretended Son & Heir to the late Grand Signior, the other, a Prince of the Ottoman Family, but in truth, a Valachian Counterfeit, & the last, the suppos'd Messiah of the Jews, in the Year of the true Messiah, 1666, with a brief Account of the ground, & occasion of the present war between the Turk & the Venetian.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf. In the Savoy*, 1669. **£5 15s**

618 ——— **An Idea of the Perfection of Painting** demonstrated from the Principles of Art, and by Examples: translated by John Evelyn from the French of Roland Freart.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf.*

In the Savoy, 1668. **£5 10s**

619 **FACETIAE. Collection of twelve Curious Tracts.** Comprising:—

An Answer to a Whimsical Pamphlet, call'd The Character of Sir John Edgar, etc. Written by Sir John Edgar's Baker, mention'd in the 3d Theatre. *London*, 1720.

Whipping-Tom; or, A Rod for a Proud Lady, etc. Fifth Edition. *London*, 1722.

A Dedication to a Great Man Concerning Dedications, etc. The Fourth Edition, Corrected, with a Preface. *London*, 1719.

Bickerstaff's Aesop; or, The Humours of the Times, Digested into Fables. *London*, N.D.

Canary-Birds Naturaliz'd in Utopia. A Canto. *London*, N.D.

The Art of Beauty: A Poem. Humbly address'd to the Oxford Toasts. *London*, 1719.

The Town Assemblies. A Satyr. *London*, 1717.

The Island of Content: or, a New Paradise Discover'd. *London*, 1709.

A full and Authentick Narrative of the intended Horrid Conspiracy and Invasion. *London*, 1715.

The Court Miscellany, in Prose and Verse. *London*, 1719.

An Epistle from the Princess Sobieski to the Chevalier De St. George. By Mr. N. Amhurst. *London*, 1719.

The Rise and Progress of the Rebellion in Scotland, against King Charles the First. *London*, 1716.

Together in 1 vol., 8vo, *original calf* (*rebacked*). **£6 15s**

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

620 **FAIRFAX** (Lord). **A Declaration of his Excellency the Lord Fairfax,** Lord General, and His Councel of War, concerning their Resolution to preserve and protect the Freedom of Trade and Commerce. Broadside, printed on one side of a folio sheet. *London*, 1648. **£2 2s**

621 **FALCONER** (William). **The Shipwreck,** a Poem, in Three Cantos, by a Sailor. *Folding map and engraved plate.*

FIRST EDITION. 4to. *Fine uncut copy, in half morocco, t. e. g.* *London*, 1762. **£4 4s**

622 ——— **The Shipwreck,** a Poem, in Three Cantos.

With folding map.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *half calf. London*, 1762. **£1**

623 [**FALKLAND** (Lord)]. **History of the Life, Reign, and Death of Edward II., King of England.** With the Rise and Fall of his great Favourites, Gaveston and the Spencers. *Fine portrait.*

Folio, *half morocco. London*, 1680. **14s**

SHAKESPEARE'S "SEVEN AGES OF MAN."

PARODIED BY SIR FRANCIS BACON.

624 **FARNABY** (Thos.). **Florilegius Epigrammatum Graecorum, Eorumque Latius Versu a Variis Redditorum.**

With the rare folding plate.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *full morocco extra, gilt leaves.*

London, F. Kyngston, 1629. **£14 14s**

An excessively rare little volume, of which the importance has been greatly enhanced by the Baconian theory in regard to the authorship of Shakespeare's Plays.

One of the pieces translated into Greek by Farnaby is a Parody on Shakespeare's "Seven Ages of Man," which he ascribes to Sir Francis Bacon.

These English Verses of Bacon, commencing:—

"The Worlds a Bubble, and the Life of Man lesse than a Span,"

are given in full with Farnaby's Greek Version on opposite page.

The advocates of the Baconian theory dwell not a little on the statement of John Aubrey the antiquary:—"that Bacon was 'a good poet, but concealed,' as appeared by his letters. See excellent verses of his Lordship's which Mr. Farnaby translated into Greek, and printed both in his Anthology"—

"The World's a bubble, and the Life of man lesse than a Span." Etc.

The Verses of Bacon, of which Aubrey quotes the above opening lines, were a parody on certain Latin ones on the "Seven Ages of Man," and Bacon's English rendering is printed with Farnaby's Greek on opposite pages.

625 **FARREN** (Miss, Countess of Derby). **The Testimony of Truth to Exalted Merit;** or, A Biographical Sketch of the Right Honourable The Countess of Derby; in refutation of a false and scandalous libel.

With the beautiful stipple bust portrait of the Countess of Derby. Third Edition. 4to, *sewn. London*, 1797. **£2 2s**

626 **FEATLEY** (Daniel). **Ancilla Pietatis;** or, the Hand-Maid to Private Devotion: Presenting a Manuell to her Mistresse furnished with Instructions, Hymnes and Prayers. Fitted for the Daies of the Weeke, Feasts, Fasts of the Church.

The Seventh Edition, carefully corrected and enlarged.

With engraved title. 12mo. *Fine copy in old English red morocco, g. e. London*, 1647. **£1 10s**

627 **FENCING. Hope** (Sir W.). **The Compleat Fencing-Master:** In which is fully Describ'd all the Guards, Parades and Lessons, belonging to the Small-Sword; as also the best Rules for Playing against either Artists or others, with Blunts or Sharps, together with Directions how to Behave in Single Combat on Horse-back. *Illustrated with copperplates.*

Small 8vo, *full russia. London*, 1710. **£2 5s**

628 ——— ——— **A New, Short, and Easy Method of Fencing;** or, The Art of the Broad and Small-Sword Rectified and Compendiz'd. Wherein the Practice of the Two Weapons, is reduced to so Few and General Rules, that any Person of an indifferent capacity, and ordinary Agility of Body, may in a very short time attain to, not only a sufficient Knowledge of the Theory of this Art, but also to a considerable Adroitness in Practice.

Small 4to, *original calf. Edinburgh*, 1707. **£2 2s**

629 **FENELON** (Archbishop). **Instructions for the Education of Daughters.** Translated from the French and revised by George Hickes.

12mo, *original calf. Glasgow*, 1750. **10s 6d**

With Autograph Signature of Alexander Boswell on fly-leaf.

630 **FENTON** (E.). **Mariamne,** a Tragedy acted at the Theatre Royal in Lincolns-Inn-Fields.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *London*, 1723.

The Unhappy Loves of Herod and Mariamne, introductory to Mr. Fenton's New Tragedy of that Name.

8vo. *London*, 1723.

Philips (Mr.). **Humphrey Duke of Gloucester,** a Tragedy as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *London*, 1723.

Memoirs of Humphrey Duke of Gloucester (as they relate to the Story of Mr. Philip's Tragedy). 8vo. 1723.

Together in one vol., 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1723. **£3 3s**

631 **FERGUSON** (James, F.R.S.). **Astronomy explained upon Sir Isaac Newton's Principles,** and made easy to those who have not studied Mathematics. *With* 17 *folding plates. London,* 1764.

Lectures on Select Subjects in Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics, and Optics, with the use of the Globes and the Art of Dialling.

With 23 *curious and interesting folding plates of machinery, etc. London,* 1764.

Supplement to the above.

With 13 *similar folding copperplates. London,* 1767.

Priestley (Joseph, LL.D., F.R.S.). **A Familiar Introduction to the Study of Electricity.**

With four copperplates. 4to. *London,* 1768.

Bound in one vol., thick 4to, *contemporary calf.* **£1 10s**

632 **FERGUSSON** (Robert). **Poems.**

Engraved title.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Fine Uncut Copy in the original wrappers. Edinburgh, printed by Walter and Thomas Ruddiman,* 1773. *Enclosed in buckram case.* **£18 18s**

*** Very rare in this state.

633 **FIELDING** (Henry). **Amelia.**

FIRST EDITION. 4 vols., small 8vo, *original calf.*

London, 1752. **£7 10s**

*** "Of all his novels, it leaves the finest impression of quiet, domestic delight, of the sweet home feeling, and the humanities connected with it. We have not the glad spring or the glowing summer of his genius, but its autumnal mellowness and mitigated sunshine, with something of the thoughtfulness befitting the season. Amelia herself, the wife and mother, arrayed in all matronly graces, with her rosy children about her, is a picture of womanly gentleness and beauty, and unostentatious heroism, such as never leaves the imagination in which it has once found a place."

634 ——— **A Clear State of the Case of Elizabeth Canning,** who hath sworn that she was robbed and almost starved to Death by a Gang of Gipsies and other villains in January last, for which one Mary Squire now lies under Sentence of Death.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Fine uncut copy in the original wrappers, as issued. London,* 1753. **£10 10s**

635 ——— **Examples of the Interposition of Providence** in the Detection and Punishment of Murder, containing above thirty Cases, in which this dreadful Crime has been brought to Light.

FIRST EDITION. 18mo, *half calf. London,* 1752. **£1 10s**

Margin of one leaf damaged and a few letters missing.

Fielding (Henry)—*continued.*

636 ——— **Dramatic Works.**

In three volumes, 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1755. **£19 19s**

For this Collected Edition the publishers used the actual separate published editions of the Plays. **No less than 12** of the 21 plays are **First Editions**:—

Love in several Masques. A Comedy. First Edition. London, 1728.

The Author's Farce: With a Puppet-Show, Call'd The Pleasures of the Town. Third Edition. London, 1750.

The Coffee-House Politician. First Edition. London, 1730.

The Tragedy of Tragedies: or The Life and Death of Tom Thumb the Great. Fourth Edition. London, 1751.

The Letter-Writers: Or, A New Way to Keep a Wife at Home. First Edition. London, 1750.

The Grub-Street Opera. To which is added, The Masquerade. A Poem. 1728. First Edition. London, 1731.

An Old Man taught Wisdom: or, The Virgin Unmasked. A Farce. The Fourth Edition. London, 1749.

The Universal Gallant. First Edition. London, 1735.

Pasquin. A Dramatick Satire on the Times: Being the Rehearsal of Two Plays, viz., A Comedy call'd THE ELECTION: and a Tragedy call'd THE LIFE AND DEATH OF COMMON SENSE. The Third Edition. London, 1754.

The Lottery. A Farce. The Fourth Edition. London, 1748.

The Temple Beau. A Comedy. First Edition. London, 1730.

The Modern Husband. A Comedy. The Second Edition. London, 1732.

The Mock Doctor: or, The Dumb Lady Cur'd. A Comedy. The Fourth Edition, with additional Songs and alterations. London, 1753.

The Covent-Garden Tragedy. First Edition. London, 1754.

The Debeauchees: or, The Jesuit Caught. Third Edition. London, 1750.

The Miser. A Comedy. Third Edition. London, 1754.

The Intriguing Chambermaid. First Edition. London, 1750.

Don Quixote in England. A Comedy. First Edition. London, 1754.

The Historical Register, For the Year 1736. As it is Acted at the New Theatre in the Hay-Market, To which is added a very Merry Tragedy, called EURYDICE HISS'D, Or, A Word to the Wise. First Edition. London, 1741.

Tumble-Down Dick: Or, Phaeton in the Suds. First Edition. London, 1744.

Miss Lucy in Town. A Sequel to the Virgin Unmasqued. A Farce: With Songs. First Edition. London, 1742.

637 ——— **The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews,** and of his Friend Mr. Abraham Adams, written in imitation of the Manner of Cervantes, Author of Don Quixote.

FINE COPY OF THE FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., small 8vo, *original half calf. London*, 1742. **£28**

*** "What is London in the mouths of Hume and Richardson, and Boswell? A place of elegant manners, refined ideas, general enlightenment, knowledge, enterprise, wealth, liberality. What are London and England in the pictures of Hogarth and the pages of Fielding? 'No better than they should be,' certainly: full of poverty, low vice, coarse indulgence, and sheer brutality, relieved now and then by exhibitions of good sense, courage, and love of learning. Parson Adams, the simple-minded clergyman in 'Joseph Andrews,' who goes up to London to sell his sermons to some publisher and meets on the way to and from the country with as many adventures as Don Quixote himself, is a literary creation of unsurpassed merit; nor are the personages that surround him, though less interesting, drawn with less ability."—Thomas Arnold.

Fielding (Henry)—*continued.*

638 ——— **The History of the Adventures of Joseph Andrews.**
Second Edition, Revised.
2 vols., small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1742. **£4 4s**

639 ——— **Miscellanies.**
FIRST EDITION. Large Paper Copy.
3 vols., royal 8vo. *Fine copy in the original calf.*
London, 1743. **£18 18s**

*** These volumes contain "Early Poems," "Essays," "Journey from this World to the Next," and "The Life of Mr. Jonathan Wild the Great."

640 ——— **A Proposal for Making an Effectual Provision for the Poor,** for Amending their Morals, and for rendering them useful Members of the Society.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Fine uncut copy in the original wrappers.*
London, 1753. **£9 9s**

*** This is a very elaborate scheme for the erection of a county poor-house. Fielding's remarks upon the operations of the poor-laws show both knowledge and intelligent reflection.—D.N.B.

641 ——— **A Proposal for Making an Effectual Provision for the Poor.**
Another Copy of the FIRST EDITION.
8vo, *half calf. London*, 1753. **£3 10s**

642 ——— **A True State of the Case of Bosavern Penlez,** who suffered on Account of the late Riot in the Strand, in which the Law regarding these offences, and the Statue of George the First, commonly called the Riot Act, are fully considered.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full mottled calf gilt, g. e., by Pratt.*
London, A. Millar, 1749. Fine Copy. **£2 15s**

643 **FIELDING** (Sir John). **A Plan for Preventing Robberies** within twenty miles of London, with an Account of the Rise and Establishment of the real Thieftakers. To which is added Advice to Pawnbrokers, Stable-keepers and Publicans.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new boards. London*, 1755. **£1 10s**

644 [**FIELDING** (Sarah).] **The Adventures of David Simple;** containing An Account of his Travels Through the Cities of London and Westminster, in the Search of a Real Friend. With a Preface by Henry Fielding.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. 1744.

Familiar Letters between the Principal Characters in David Simple, and Some others. A Sequel to his Adventures. To which is added, A Vision. 2 vols. 1752.

The Adventures of David Simple. Volume the last, in which his History is concluded. 1753.

Together 5 vols., small 8vo, *full calf*. *London*, 1744-53. **£3 10s**

645 ——— **The Adventures of David Simple.**

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 12mo, *original calf*.

London, Printed for A. Millar, 1744. **£2 2s**

646 ——— **Familiar Letters between the Principal Characters in David Simple, and Some others.** To which is added, A Vision.

FIRST EDITION. Large paper copy.

2 vols., royal 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1747. **£1 10s**

FIRST FIRE INSURANCE PROSPECTUS.

647 **FIRE INSURANCE. An Enquiry,** Whether it be the Interest of the City to insure Houses from Fire; and whether the Insured may expect any advantage thereby, more than from the Insurance-Office already Setled.

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST PROSPECTUS OF A FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY EVER ISSUED.

4 pp., folio, *new boards*. (*London*, 1681.) **£5 5s**

*** Bottom line and side margin damaged.

648 **FLAMING ISLANDS** (The), or a full description and Account of the strange and terrible fire lately broke out of the Ground in the Island Fyal (Fayal) in Threescore and Ten, several places. As also in some other neighbouring Islands.

8 pp., small 4to, *new half morocco gilt, g. e. London*, 1672. **£4 10s**

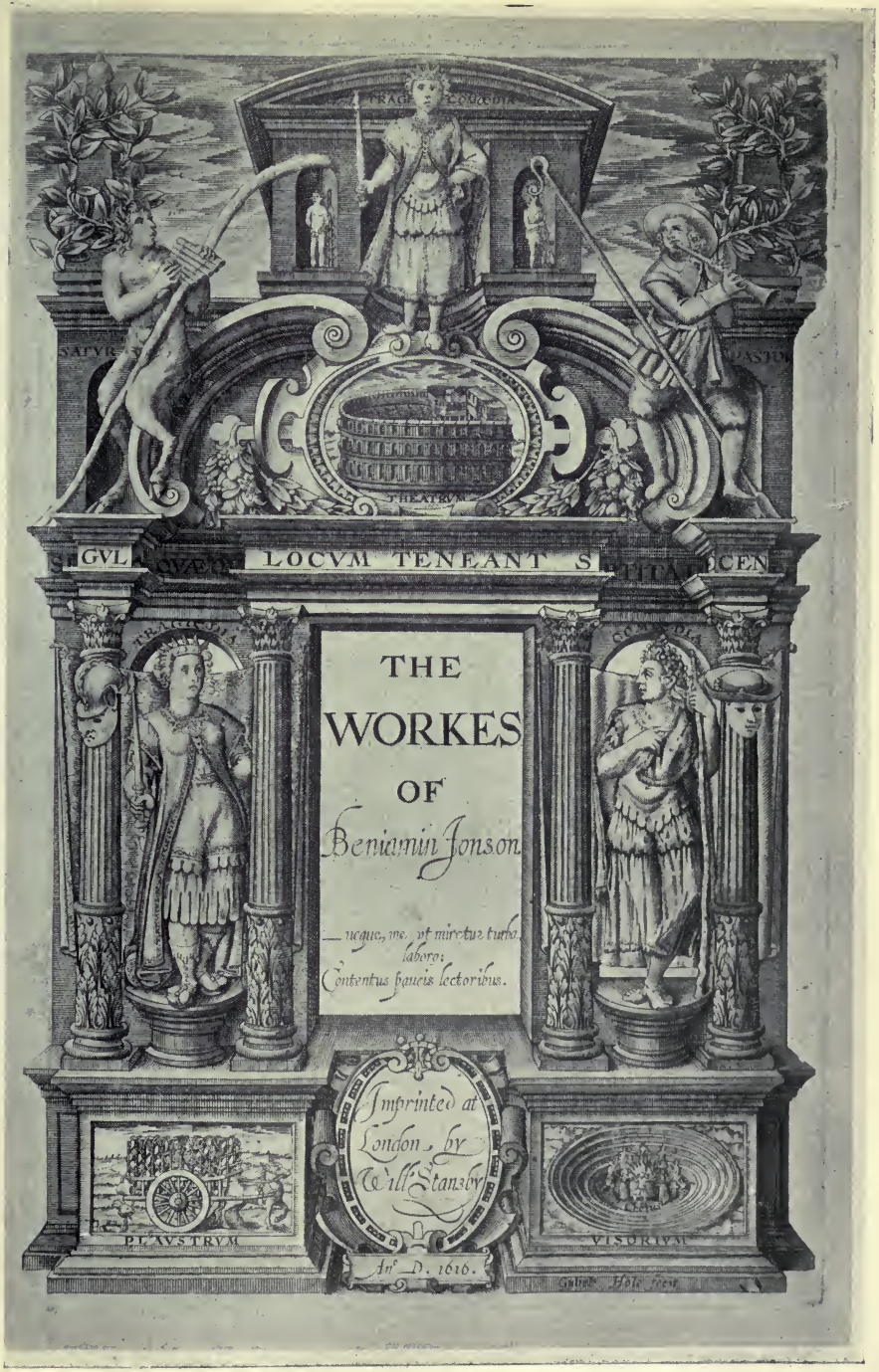
The Island of Fayal lies not far from the Port of Goa, on the East Indian Coast.

649 **FLATMAN** (Thomas). **On the Death of our late Sovereign Lord King Charles II.** of Blessed Memory. A Pindarique Ode.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *new boards*. *London*, 1685. **£2 2s**

650 ——— **On the Death of the illustrious Prince Rupert;** a Pindarique Ode.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *new boards*. *London*, 1683. **£2 2s**



The First Collected Edition of BEN JONSON'S WORKS. 1616-40.
See Item No. 954.

Frontispiece to KILLIGREW'S COMEDIES AND TRAGEDIES. First Edition.
See Item No. 963.

Flatman (Thomas)—*continued.*

651 ——— **A Pindarique Ode on the Death of the Right Honourable Thomas Earl of Ossory.**

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *new boards. London*, 1681. **£1 14s**

*** It is said that the Duke of Ormonde on receiving this Ode on the death of his son, was so pleased with it, that he sent the poet a diamond ring.

652 ——— **Poems and Songs.**

The Very Rare FIRST EDITION.

Small 8vo, *full red morocco gilt, gilt edges. London*, 1674. **£6 6s**

653 ——— **A Song for St. Cæcilia's Day,** Nov. 22, 1686. Written by Mr. Tho. Flatman: And Composed by Mr. Isaac Blackwell.

FIRST EDITION. Folio broadside, *new boards. London*, 1686. **18s**

654 **FLAVELL** (John). **Husbandry Spiritualized;** or, The Heavenly Use of Earthly Things. Consisting of many Pleasant Observations, Pertinent Applications, and serious Reflections, and each Chapter concluded with a Divine and suitable Poem.

Small 4to, *original calf, rebacked. London*, 1669. **£2 2s**

655 **FLEMING** (A.). **The Footepath to Felicitie,** whiche everie Christian must walk in.

Printed within borders, 12mo, *in its contemporary binding of calf, covered with gold tooling.*

London, Printed by Peter Short, circa 1580. **£3 3s**

An interesting example of 16th century English Lyonnese binding. The book is slightly imperfect.

656 **FLETCHER** (Giles). **Christs Victorie and Triumph in Heaven and Earth,** over and after Death; in verse.

The Second Edition. Small 4to, *half calf gilt.*

Cambridge, 1632. **£1 10s**

657 **FLETCHER** (John). **The Elder Brother.** A Comedie, acted at the Blacke Friers, by his Maiesties Servants.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full calf gilt, g. e.*

London, Imprinted by F. K. for J. W. and J. B., 1637. (*Repair on last leaf.*) **£23 10s**

658 **FLETCHER** (Phineas). **The Locusts;** or, Apollyonists.

Locustæ
vel
Pietas Je-
suitica
Per
Phineam Fletcher
Collegii Regalis
Cantabrigiae
Apud Thomam & Joannem Bucke
celeberrimæ Academiæ Typographos.
Anno Dom. MDCXXVII.

THE FIRST EDITION, with the two title-pages (Latin and English). Small 4to. *Fine copy bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco gilt, g. e. Cambridge*, 1627. **£45**

*** THIS IS FLETCHER'S FIRST BOOK, AND MILTON HAS CONFESSED THAT TO IT HE OWED HIS IMMORTAL WORK "PARADISE LOST."

In this poem Fletcher uses the Fall of Lucifer as a device to explain the strength of the Church of Rome, whose machinations are made to culminate in the Gunpowder Plot. He writes with the bitterness that might be expected from an English clergyman of the time.

Fletcher was steeped in Spenser's poetry, and carried on the Spensarian tradition. In his work is to be found Spenser's diffuseness, his use of allegory, many variants of his stanza and the echo, often a beautiful echo, of his music. Moreover, Milton knew the work of Fletcher as intimately as he, or Fletcher, knew the work of Spenser. And so one of the prettiest and most intricate problems that is to be found in literature arises on the question of what is known as influence. The best example of the affinity between the work of Milton and the work of Phineas Fletcher is to be found in a comparison between the way in which Milton treats that stock episode of the miracle play, the Fall of Lucifer, and the way in which Fletcher treats it. In The Apollyonists, the Fall of Lucifer is a prelude to an onslaught upon the Jesuits: the great opening is narrowed to the confines of religious hatred. But the sympathy which Milton could not but feel for the rebel transformed the figure of Satan from a fine conception to one of immortal grandeur. Milton humanised the devil, Fletcher diabolised the priest. Their meeting-point is found in Fletcher's lines—

"To be in heaven the second he disdaines:
So now the first in hell and flames he raignes,
Crown'd once with joy and light: crown'd now with fire and paines."

and in the Miltonic—

"Better to reign in hell than serve in Heav'n."

659 **FLLOYD** (Thomas). **Tartarian Tales;** or, A Thousand and One Quarters of Hours. Written in French by the celebrated Mr. Guelletee; the whole now for the first Time translated into English by Thomas Flloyd.

12mo, *full calf gilt (rebacked). London*, 1759. **6s**

660 **FLORIO** (John). **Vocabolario Italiano and Inglese,** A Dictionary Italian and English, formerly compiled by John Florio, and since his last edition Anno 1611, augmented by himselfe in his life time, with many thousand words, and Thuscan phrases, now most diligently revised, corrected and compared, with La Crusca, and other approved Dictionaries, whereunto is added A Dictionary English and Italian, with severall proverbs and Instructions for the speedy attaining to the Italian Tongue, never before published, by Geo. Torriano.

Thick folio, *original calf*. *London*, 1659. **£2 2s**

661 **FOOTE** (Samuel). **Dramatic Works.**

Frontispiece. FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. 4 vols., 8vo, *full calf*. *London*, 1781. **£1 16s**

Contains the First Issue of several of the Plays.

662 **FORTUNE TELLING. Flamstead** (Dr.) and Mr. **Partridge. New Fortune-Book;** containing A Treatise of Moles; and their various Significations in all parts of the human body, explained. New-Invented method of knowing one's fortune by a pack of cards. The art of Palmestry, Physiognomy and the reading of dreams.

Frontispiece, containing two curious woodcuts of an astrologer, and a card party, also many woodcuts in the text.

16mo, *full morocco*. *London*, 1729. **£2 2s**

*** Several headlines and margins slightly cut into. Scarce and curious.

663 **FOUGASSES** (Thomas De). **The Generall Historie of the Magnificent State of Venice.** From the First Foundation thereof untill this Present. Collected by Thomas de Fougasses; Englished by W. Shute.

FIRST EDITION. Thick folio, *full calf* (*rebacked*).

London, 1612. **£8 10s**

*** The most reliable of the early histories of Venice.
Contains valuable illustrations of Shakespeare's "Merchant of Venice" and "Othello."

664 **FOX** (George), **STUBS** (John) and **FURLEY** (Benjamin). **A Battle-Door for Teachers and Professors to learn Singular & Plural;** wherein is shewed forth by Grammar, or Scripture Examples, how several Nations and People have made a distinction between Singular and Plural.

Small folio, *full brown morocco gilt*. *London*, 1660. **£8 8s**

THE FIRST EDITION.

665 **FOXE** (John). **Book of Martyrs.** Rerum in Ecclesia Gestarum, quae postremis et periculosis his temporibus evenerunt, maximarumque, per Europam Persecutionum, ac Sanctorum Dei Martyrum, ceterarumque rerum si quae insignioris exempli sint, per Regna et Nationes Commentarii. PARS PRIMA, in qua primum de rebus per Angliam et Scotiam gestis, atque in primis de horrenda, sub Maria nuper Regina, persecutione, narratio continetur. *Basileae*, 1559.

Pars Secunda, quum autem in prima parte saltem Angliae et Scotiae, à D. Joanne Foxo Anglo, superioribus annis sint annotatae, hac demum secunda nunc primum res memorabiles Martyrum per Germaniam. Galliam, et Italiam à Joannis Hussi tempore ad praesentem 1563 annum gestae, copiosissime quam uspiam alibi continentur. Authore HEINRICO PANTALEONE. 1563.

2 vols. in 1, folio, *full brown morocco, old style, gilt leaves.* **£10 10s**

*** This is the Editio Princeps of John Foxe's Martyrology. It embodies matter not included in the earliest English edition of 1563, and of some pieces it is the only depository. The long-lost treatise, "De Coena Domini," of Bishop Hooper, the MS. of which he delivered to his wife the night before he suffered, with instructions to forward it to Bullinger to be printed at Basle, was here discovered, and thence it was published in the second volume of the Author's Remains by the Parker Society. The second is the continuation, which, as Foxe gave no signs of proceeding with his work, Pantaleo was urged to undertake.

The publisher, Oporinus, was prohibited by the Pope from publishing any further books.

666 **FRANCIS** (Philip). **Eugenia:** a Tragedy. As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new boards. London*, 1752. **15s**

*** The part of Mercour in this play is taken by David Garrick, who also wrote and spoke the Prologue.

SHAKESPEARE'S LEGAL KNOWLEDGE.

667 **FRAUNCE** (Abraham). **The Lawiers Logike,** exemplifying the praecepts of Logike by the practise of the common Lawe.

FIRST EDITION, *with the rare folding leaf.*

Small 4to, *original vellum. London*, 1588. **£15 15s**

An exceedingly tall copy in its original binding. There is a slight stain on the extreme lower margin.

A book of great interest to the Shakespearian student, as from it Shakespeare is believed to have obtained his legal knowledge. Abraham Fraunce was educated at St. John's Coll., Cambridge, at the expense of Sir Philip Sidney. Most of his works are in verse, and his "Lawyer's Logick" is partly in poetry. George Peele describes him as "A peerless sweet translator of our time."

*** The book is dedicated to the Earl of Pembroke in rhymed hexameters. Quotations from English and Latin Poets appear in the Text, and Fraunce appends Virgil's second eclogue in the Original and in his own hexametrical translation (afterwards reprinted at the end of the "Ivychurch") as well as analysis of the Earl of Northumberland's case and of Stanford's Crown Pleas.

668 **FREEMAN** (Mark). **The Downfall of Bribery;** or, the Honest Men of Taunton, a new Ballad Opera as it was lately performed by a Company of Players at a certain noted Inn at Taunton in Somersetshire.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *uncut*. *London* (1733). **10s 6d**

669 **FREEMASONRY. Collection of 11 Almanacks for 1776,** the first being The Free-Mason's Calendar: or, an Almanac, for the Year of Christ 1776, containing besides an accurate and useful Calendar of all Remarkable Occurrences for the Year, many useful and curious Particulars relating to Masonry.

In one vol., thick post 8vo, *old calf*. *London*, 1776. **£2 10s**

*** The remaining Almanacks are: The Gentlemans Diary; The Ladies' Diary; A Loyal Almanack; Merlinus Liberatus; Parker's Ephemeris; The English Apollo; Season on the Seasons; Tycho Wing's Almanack; Wing, a Prognostication; The Coelestial Atlas.

670 ——— **The Constitutions of the Antient and Honourable Fraternity of Free and Accepted Masons,** containing their History, Charges, Regulations, &c. Collected and Digested, by Order of the GRAND LODGE, from their old Records, faithful Traditions, and Lodge-Books, for the Use of the Lodges, By James Anderson, D.D., and carefully Revised, Continued, and Enlarged, By JOHN ENTICK, M.A.

A New Edition, with Alterations and Additions, By a Committee appointed by the Grand Lodge.

Frontispiece. 4to. *A Superb Example of contemporary English binding of crimson morocco, the sides completely covered with gold tooling of flowers, birds, vases, and geometrical designs, doublures of blue morocco elaborately tooled in gold, with floral sprays, etc., gilt leaves.*

London, Printed for Brother W. Johnston, 1767, *In the Vulgar Year of Masonry* 5767. **£31 10s**

*** With the Bookbinder's (Robert Black) trade ticket pasted on fly-leaf inside volume.
A finer specimen of eighteenth century English binding it would be difficult to find.

671 ——— **Dodd** (William). **An Oration** delivered at the Dedication of Free-Masons' Hall, Great Queen-Street, Lincoln's Inn-Fields, on Thursday, May 23, 1776.

Small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1776. **£1 16s**

672 ——— **Oliver** (George). **The Star in the East,** shewing the Analogy which exists between the Lectures of Freemasonry, the mechanism of initiation into its Mysteries, and the Christian Religion.

12mo, *half calf*. *London*, 1825. **5s**

673 **FROISSART. An Epitome of Frossard:** or A Summarie Collection of the most memorable Histories contained in his Chronicle, chiefly concerning the State of England and France. Wherein the famous Warres and Conquests of King Edward the third, with the honourable atchievements of the Blacke Prince, and other his sonnes, both in Fraunce, Spaine, and Portugall, are compendiously described. Entermixed with other historicall occurrents of those times, very worthy, and profitable to be had in remembrance: Compiled in Latin by John Sleydane, and translated into English, by P. Golding.

Small 4to, *full calf gilt, g. e. London*, 1608. **£2 10s**

674 **FROST FAIR. Wonderful News from the River of Thames.**

Folio, *new boards. London, Printed on the Frozen-Thames*, 1683. **£1 5s**

*** The music and words of a song written at the time of the Great Frost, when the Thames was completely frozen over, and dealing with the Fair erected on the ice.

675 **FULLER** (Thomas). **The Cause and Cure of a Wounded Conscience.**

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf. London*, 1647. **£1 5s**

676 ——— **Historie of the Holie Warre.**

Curious engraved title and folding map of Palestine by W. Marshall.

Small folio, *original calf. Cambridge*, 1640. **£1 4s**

677 ——— **The History of the Worthies of England,** Who for Parts and Learning have been eminent in the several Counties. Together with An Historical Narrative of the Native Commodities and Rarities in each County. *Portrait engraved by Loggan, and the Index at end.*

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *full calf, morocco back, g. e.*

London, Printed by F. G. W. L. and W. G. for Thomas Williams, 1662. **£6 6s**

*** On page 126 is found an interesting notice of Shakespeare. This is highly valuable as being the first biographical notice of the poet. The date of Shakespeare's death is left blank, and Halliwell-Phillipps remarks that Fuller "was not even at the pains to ascertain the year of the poet's decease."

"William Shakespeare was born at Stratford-on-Avon in this county, in whom three eminent poets may seem in some sort to be compounded: 1. Martial in the warlike sound of his surname, whence some may conjecture him of a military extraction hasti-vibrans or Shake-speare.—2. Ovid, the most naturall and witty of all poets, and hence it was that Queen Elizabeth, coming into a grammar-school made this contemporary verse, 'Persius a crab-staffe, bawdy Martial, Ovid a fine wag.'—3. Plautus, who was an exact comoedian, yet never any scholar, as our Shakespeare, if alive, would confess himself, etc. He died anno Domini 16—, and was buried at Stratford-upon-Avon, the town of his nativity."

Fuller (Thomas)—*continued.*

678 ——— **Joseph's Party-Coloured Coat.** Containing A Comment on Part of the II. Chapter of the I. Epistle of S. Paul to the Corinthians. Together with several Sermons. By T. F.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full calf. London*, 1640. **£4 4s**

679 **FUMEE** (Mart.). **The Historie of the Troubles of Hungarie:** Containing the pitifull losse and ruine of that Kingdome, and the warres happened there, in that time, betweene the Christians and Turkes.

Newly translated out of French into English, by R. C. Gentleman.

Small folio, *original calf. London, Imprinted by Felix Kyngston*, 1600. **£8 8s**

PRESENTATION COPY.

680 **GADBURY** (John, Student in Physick and Astrology). **Cardines Cœli:** or An Appeal to the learned and Experienced Observers of Sublunars and their Vicissitudes, whether the Cardinal Signs of Heaven are not most influential upon Men and Things proved by X Remarkable Genitures, &c. In a Reply to the learned Author of Cometomantia: wherein the character of Gassendus is defended, and sundry other Starry-Truths are Justified.

Small 4to, *bound by Riviere in full mottled calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1684. **£8 8s**

*** Presentation Copy from the Author to John Gibbon, Blue Mantle at Arms, with inscription by Gadbury on fly-leaf, MS. nativity by him of Gibbon and numerous Notes, and further a long and most interesting Autograph letter of Gadbury's on Astrological Subjects.

681 **GALILEI** (Galileo). **Mathematical Discourses Concerning Two New Sciences relating to Mechanicks and Local Motion,** in Four Dialogues. With an Appendix concerning the Center of Gravity of Solid Bodies. Done into English from the Italian by Tho. Weston.

4to, *newly bound in half calf gilt, uncut. London*, 1730. **£4 15s**

682 **GAMBLING. De Moivre** (A.). **The Doctrine of Chances;** or, A Method of Calculating the Probabilities of Events in Play.

The Second Edition, Fuller, Clearer, and more Correct than the First.

4to. *Fine specimen of eighteenth century English binding, crimson morocco, the centre of both sides ornamented with gold tooling of curves, semi-circles, floral sprays, stars, and dots, the whole forming a large cross, wide gold dentelle border, full gilt back, g. e.*

London, Printed for the Author, 1738. **£4 10s**

Gambling—*continued.*

683 ——— [**Downe** (Rev. J., Rector of Instow, Devon).] **A Defence of the Lawfulnesse of Lots in Gaming;** against the Arguments of N. N.

Small 4to (51 pp.), *unbound. Oxford*, 1633. **£1 5s**

This tract has separate title and pagination, but appears to have been originally part of another book.

684 **GAMES. Seymour** (Richard). **The Court Gamester;** or, Full and Easy Instructions for Playing the Games now in Vogue, after the best Method; as they are Play'd at Court, and in the Assemblies (viz. OMBRE, PICQUET, and the ROYAL GAME OF CHESS. Wherein the Frauds in Play are detected, and the Laws of each Game annex'd, to prevent Disputes. Written for the Use of the Young Princesses.

Small 8vo, *original calf. London, Printed for E. Curll*, 1719. **14s**

685 **GARFIELD** (John). **Salmasius** His Dissection and Confutation of the Diabolical Rebel MILTON, in his Impious Doctrines of Falshood, Maxims of Policies, and destructive Principles of Hypocrisie, Insolences, Invectives, Injustice, Cruelties, and Calumnies against his Gracious Soveraign KING CHARLES I. Made legible for the satisfaction of all Loyal and Obedient Subjects: But by reason of the rigid Inquisition after Persons and Presses by the late merciless Tyrant Oliver Cromwel, durst not be sold publickly in this Kingdom, under pain of Imprisonment, and other intollerable Dammages.

With brilliant impression of the portrait of King Charles I.

Small 4to, *original calf binding.*

London, Printed for J. G. B., 1660. **£9 9s**

*** The dedication copy to King Charles II., with his Royal Arms in blind stamped on each cover.

686 **GARRICK** (D.). **The Chances.** A Comedy with alterations.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *sewn. London*, 1773. **£1 1s**

*** Altered from Beaumont & Fletcher's Play with the same title.

687 ——— **The Sick Monkey,** a Fable. FIRST EDITION.

23 pp., 4to, *new boards. London*, 1765. **£1 1s**

688 ——— **An Ode to Garrick, upon the Talk of the Town.**

11 pp., 4to, *new boards.*

London, Printed for M. Cooper, 1749. **£1 10s**

689 **GARTH** (Sir Samuel, M.D.). **Dispensary;** a Poem.
FIRST EDITION. 4to, *boards, uncut.*
London, 1699. Very rare. **£6 6s**

*** Garth's design for establishing a charitable foundation for supplying the sick poor with medicines at prime cost, being warmly opposed by the apothecaries and some of the College, gave rise to this admirable satire.

690 ——— **The Dispensary;** another Issue.
With frontispiece. 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1699. **8s 6d**

691 **GAUGER** (M.). **Fires Improv'd,** being a New Method of Building Chimneys so as to prevent their Smoaking. Translated from the French by J. T. Desaguliers.
9 *folding plates.* 12mo, *full calf. London*, 1715. **14s**

692 **GAY** (John). **The Beggar's Opera,** as it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Lincolns-Inn-Fields . . . to which is added the Musick engraved on Copper-plates.
The FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *calf. London*, 1728. **£25**

*** The First Edition of this renowned play is exceedingly rare. The music was engraved on copperplates too large for the pages of the printed book, consequently it is a little cut into as usual. The Beggar's Opera was produced on January 29, 1728, and made its author's name a household word. "It spread into all the great towns of England, Scotland, Wales, and Ireland. The fame of it was not confined to the Author only; the Ladies carried about with them the favourite songs of it on their fans; and houses were furnished with it in Screens. The person who acted Polly, till then obscure, became all at once the favourite of the town; her Portrait was engraved and sold in great numbers; her life written; books of letters and verses to her published; and pamphlets made even of her Sayings and Jests." (Pope's Works, 1735.)

693 ——— **The Beggar's Opera,** as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal, in Lincoln's Inn-Fields. Third Edition. *London*, 1773.
Coffey (Chas.). **The Beggar's Wedding.** A New Opera.
London, 1729.
Cibber (C.). **Love in a Riddle,** a Pastoral.
London, 1719.
Timon in Love; or, the Innocent Theft. A Comedy.
London, 1733.
The four plays in 1 vol., 8vo, *original calf, rebacked.*
London, V.Y. **£3 10s**

Gay (John)—*continued.*

694 ——— **The Captives.** A Tragedy, as it is Acted in Drury Lane, by His Majesty's Servants.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full calf, g. e. London*, 1724. **£1 10s**

695 ——— **Court Poems,** viz., I. The Basset-Table. An Eclogue. II. The Drawing-Room. III. The Toilet.

Publish'd faithfully, as they were found in a Pocket-Book taken up in Westminster Hall, the Last Day of the Lord Winton's Tryal.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere. London*, 1706. **£6 10s**

696 ——— **The Distressed Wife.** A Comedy.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new boards.*
London, Printed for Thomas Astley, 1743. **£2 2s**

697 ——— **Fables.**

THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION of each volume.

With numerous copperplate engravings by Gravelot and others.

Fine Copy. 2 vols. in 1, small 4to, *original calf.*

London, Printed for J. Tonson and J. Watts, 1727-38. **£21**

* * * "The most finished productions of our poet, and those to which he will owe his reputation with posterity, are his 'Fables'—the finest in the language. They are written with great spirit and vivacity; the versification is generally smooth and flowing; the descriptions happy and appropriate, and the moral designed to be conveyed is, for the most part, impressive and instructive."—Charles D. Cleveland.

698 ——— **Fables.** With Italian Translation by Gian Francesco Giorgetti.
8vo, *original calf. London*, 1773. **6s**

699 ——— **Fabulæ Selectæ,** auctore Joanne Gay, latine redditæ, interprete Ch. Anstey.
8vo, *original wrappers, uncut. Londini*, 1798. **10s 6d**

700 ——— **The Fan.** A Poem in Three Books. By Mr. Gay.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *full levant morocco, g. e., by Riviere. London*, 1714. **£12 12s**

701 ——— **Miniature Pictures.** Written Originally by Mr. Gay. Newly adapted to the most Fashionable and Public Characters, of Both Sexes, Now Living; Whether in The Church, The Senate, Westminster-Hall, The Court, The Navy, The Army, The City, or The Theatres.

Containing above 600 *portraits, all of which are acknowledged striking likenesses.*

4to, *boards, uncut. London, Printed for Mr. Smith*, 1781. **£2 2s**

Gay (John)—*continued.*

702 ——— **Poems on Several Occasions.**
2 vols., small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1737. **10s 6d**

Contains: Rural Sports; The Fan; The Shepherd's Week; Trivia; The What d'ye call it; Miscellaneous poems.

703 ——— **The Shepherd's Week.** In Six Pastorals.
With engraved frontispiece and 6 plates.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new boards. London*, 1714. **12s 6d**

704 ——— **Trivia;** or, the Art of Walking the Streets of London.
Large Paper Copy of the FIRST EDITION, *with the View of a London Street on page* 1.
8vo, *calf. London*, N.D. **£3 10s**

705 ——— **Two Epistles:** One to the Right Honourable Richard, Earl of Burlington: The other to a Lady.
8vo, *full new polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*
London, B. Lintott, N.D. (1720). **£4 4s**

*** The Rare First Edition of Part I. The Epistle to a Lady having been previously published.

706 **GAY** (Joseph). **The Petticoat:** an Heroi-Comical Poem, in two Books.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *Fine copy in the original wrappers, uncut.*
London, 1716. **£14 14s**

707 ——— **Ditto.**
Second Edition. 8vo, *new boards. London*, 1716. **10s 6d**

708 **GERARDE** (John). **The Herball;** or General Historie of Plantes, Gathered by John Gerarde, of London, Master in Chirurgerie.
With the finely engraved title by William Rogers (in brilliant state), portrait of the Author, and hundreds of woodcuts.
A VERY FINE COPY OF THE EXCESSIVELY RARE FIRST EDITION.
Thick folio, *old calf.*
Imprinted at London by John Norton, 1597 **£42**

*** The publication of this volume made Gerarde's name a household word—it is dedicated to Lord Burghley and contains more than 1,800 woodcuts. The book has many references to localities in various parts of England for scarce plants, and many allusions to persons and places now of high antiquarian interest. He lays claim to a purely scientific object, but accepts much contemporary folklore.

In the opening pages figure some quaint verses by "Thomas Thorney, Master in Chirurgerie."

The engraved title, besides containing a portrait of the Author, has a view of the gardens of his house in Holborn.

Gerarde (John)—*continued.*

709 ——— **The Herball or General Historie of Plantes.** Enlarged by Tho. Johnson.

Folio, *old calf* (*rebacked*). *London*, 1633. **£10 10s**

*** With an engraved title, containing a portrait of the author by J. Payne, and very numerous woodcuts in the text. A work still much esteemed.

710 ——— **The Herball or Generall Historie of Plants.** Very much Enlarged and Amended by Thomas Johnson Citizen and Apothecarye of London.

Engraved title-page in compartments, and hundreds of woodcuts in the text.

Thick folio, *full calf*. *London*, 1636. **£8 18s 6d**

711 **THE GENTLEMAN'S CALLING.**

FIRST EDITION. *With most brilliant impression of the engraved title-page and frontispiece.*

Small 8vo. *Very fine copy, in contemporary English morocco, g. e. London, Printed for T. Garthwait*, 1660. **£3 3s**

*** Does not contain the epistle to Mr. Garthwait.

712 **GERMANY. The Invasions of Germanie,** with all the Civill, and bloody Warres therein, since the first beginning of them in Anno 1618, and continued to this present yeare 1638.

With numerous portraits. London, 1638.

The Warnings of Germany, by wonderfull signes, and strange Prodigies seene in divers parts of that Countrye between the Yeare 1618 and 1638. All faithfully collected out of credible High Dutch Chronicles, and other Histories, by L. Br. Cap.

Illustrated with engravings. London, 1638.

A Briefe and True Relation of the bloody Battell fought between D. Bernard Saxon Weymar, and the Italian Duke of Savelly.

Illustrated with engravings. London, 1638.

Lacrymae Germaniae: or, The Teares of Germany. Unfolding her woefull distresse by Jerusalems calamity. Translated out of the high Dutch coppy.

Folding plate. London, 1638.

Together, the four books, in 3 vols., small 8vo, *half calf, g. e. London*, 1638. **£7 10s**

713 **GESSNER. New Idylles.** Translated by W. Hooper, M.D. With A Letter to M: Fuslin, on Landscape Painting, and the Two Friends of Bourbon. A Moral Tale, by M. Diderot.

With engraved title-page, vignettes, and the series of plates engraved by Sparrow after Gessner's pictures.

Large Paper Copy, imperial 8vo, *original calf, rebacked.*

London, 1776. **£3 10s**

714 **GIBBON** (E.). **Miscellaneous Works,** with Memoirs of his Life and Writings, composed by himself, illustrated from his letters, with Notes by John Lord Sheffield.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 4to, *half morocco.*

London, 1796. **£1 10s**

715 **GESTA ROMANORUM.** Containing Fifty Eight remarkable histories, collected originally from the best and most ancient Roman Records.

By A. B.

Illustrated with curious cuts.

12mo, *new half calf. London*, 1722. **£1 6s**

716 **GLOVER** (Richard). **Medea.** A Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *new boards. London*, 1761. **£1 1s**

717 **GODARTIUS** (Johannes). **Of Insects;** done into English, and Methodized, with the Addition of Notes. (By Martin Lister, M.D.)

With numerous engraved folding plates, etched upon copper, by Mr. F. Pl.

Small 4to. *Fine copy in full contemporary crimson morocco, g. e., by Kalthoeber, with binder's ticket. York*, 1682. **£4 4s**

*** Only 150 copies of this book were printed.

718 **GODFREY** (Sir Edmund Bury). **Garnets Ghost,** Addressing to the Jesuits, met in private Caball, just after the Murther of Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey. Written by the Author of the Satyr against Virtue (not yet printed).

Folio, *new boards. Circa* 1679. **18s**

*** Sir Edmund-Bury Godfrey was Justice of the Peace for Westminster, and to him Titus Oates first brought the narrative of his "Popish plot." In October, 1678, Godfrey was found murdered near Hampstead, and the public, panic-stricken by Oates's desperate allegations, promptly laid the crime at the door of the Roman Catholic priests.

719 **GODWIN** (William). **Memoirs.**
With portrait of Mary Wollstonecraft Godwin.
An uncut copy of the First Edition.
12mo, *original boards. London*, 1798. **£3 3s**

720 [**GODWIN** (Francis).] **Annales of England.** Containing the Reignes of Henry the Eighth, Edward the Sixth, Queene Mary. Written in Latin by the Right Honorable and Right Reverend Father in God, Francis Lord Bishop of Hereford. Englished and enlarged by Morgan Godwyn.
Woodcut title. Small folio, *calf gilt. London*, 1630. **£1 1s**

721 **GOETHE. Clavidgo, A Tragedy,** In Five Acts. Translated from the German of Goethe.
8vo, *new boards. London, Printed for J. Johnson*, 1798. **10s 6d**

722 **GOLDSMITH** (Oliver). **The Art of Poetry on a New Plan;** illustrated with a great variety of examples from the best English Poets, and of Translations from the Ancients.
FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., sm. 8vo, *half morocco. London*, 1762. **£1 10s**
*** This work was revised by Oliver Goldsmith.

723 ——— **The Deserted Village,** a Poem.
Engraved vignette on title.
FIRST EDITION. 4to, *original half calf. London*, 1770. **£42**
*** Bound in the same volume are four other Poetical Pieces.

724 ——— **Dr. Goldsmith's celebrated Elegy on that Glory of her Sex, Mrs. Mary Blaize.**
A very rare early Chap-book edition, *illustrated with* 12 *clever coloured plates.*
12mo, *original limp boards. London, J. Harris*, 1808. **£5 5s**

725 ——— **Essays.**
The genuine issue of the FIRST EDITION. *Vignette on title. London, W. Griffin*, 1765. **£3 3s**

726 ——— **The Life of Richard Nash,** of Bath, Esq.; extracted principally from his Original Papers. *Portrait.*
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original cloth. London*, 1762. **£3 3s**

Goldsmith (Oliver)—*continued.*

727 ——— **A New and Accurate System of Natural History,** by R. Brookes. *Plates.* 6 vols., small 8vo, *half calf. London,* 1763. **£3 10s**

*** Revised for the Author, by Oliver Goldsmith, to which he contributed the Preface and Several Introductions to the various Sections.

728 ——— **The Poetical and Dramatic Works of Oliver Goldsmith,** with an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. *Portrait.*
FIRST LONDON EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1780. **£1 16s**

729 ——— **Poems and Plays.** To which is prefixed, the Life of the Author. *Vignette title.* FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf gilt, re-backed. Dublin,* 1777. **£4 10s**

Published three years before the London Edition.

730 ——— **Poems and Plays.**
A Large and Thick Paper Copy of the FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. 8vo, *full new morocco gilt, g. e. Dublin,* 1777. **£10 10s**

731 ——— **Poems and Plays by Oliver Goldsmith;** to which is prefixed the Life of the Author. *Portrait, within a decorative border.*
Small 8vo, *original calf. London, Newbery,* 1780. **£1 10s**

A scarce edition. It contains "several Additions and Corrections never before printed; being the only perfect one ever published of this celebrated Author's Poems."

732 ——— **Retaliation;** a Poem.
Including Epitaphs on the most distinguished Wits of this Metropolis. *Vignette portrait on title.*
FIRST EDITION. 4to, *half calf, g. e. London,* 1774. **£30**

*** Early issue of the First Edition, having the two leaves at end, "Explanatory Notes," but wants half-title.

733 ——— **She Stoops to Conquer;** or, the Mistakes of a Night. A Comedy.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *newly bound by Riviere in full crushed morocco gilt, g. e. London,* 1773. **£35**

*** Early issue of the First Edition, with the errors in the pagination, and the absence of Diggory from the Dramatis Personae.

Goldsmith (Oliver)—*continued.*

734 ——— **She Stoops to Conquer.**
FIRST EDITION (the second issue which contains the half-title).
8vo, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full polished calf, g. e.*
London, for F. Newbery, 1773. **£18 18s**

WILLIAM COWPER'S COPY.

736 ——— **The Traveller,** a Poem.
Vignette on title.
4to, *full calf neat. London,* 1778. **£6 18s**

William Cowper's copy, with his Autograph on title, "Wm. Cowper, the gift of Lady Hesketh, 1786." In same vol. are: Goldsmith's Deserted Village, 1779; Hayley's Ode to John Howard, 1780; Epistle to a Friend on the Death of John Thornton, 1780."

737 ——— **The Vicar of Wakefield,** a Tale, Supposed to be written by himself.
The Second Edition. 2 vols., small 8vo, *original calf, rebacked.*
London, 1766. **£8 10s**

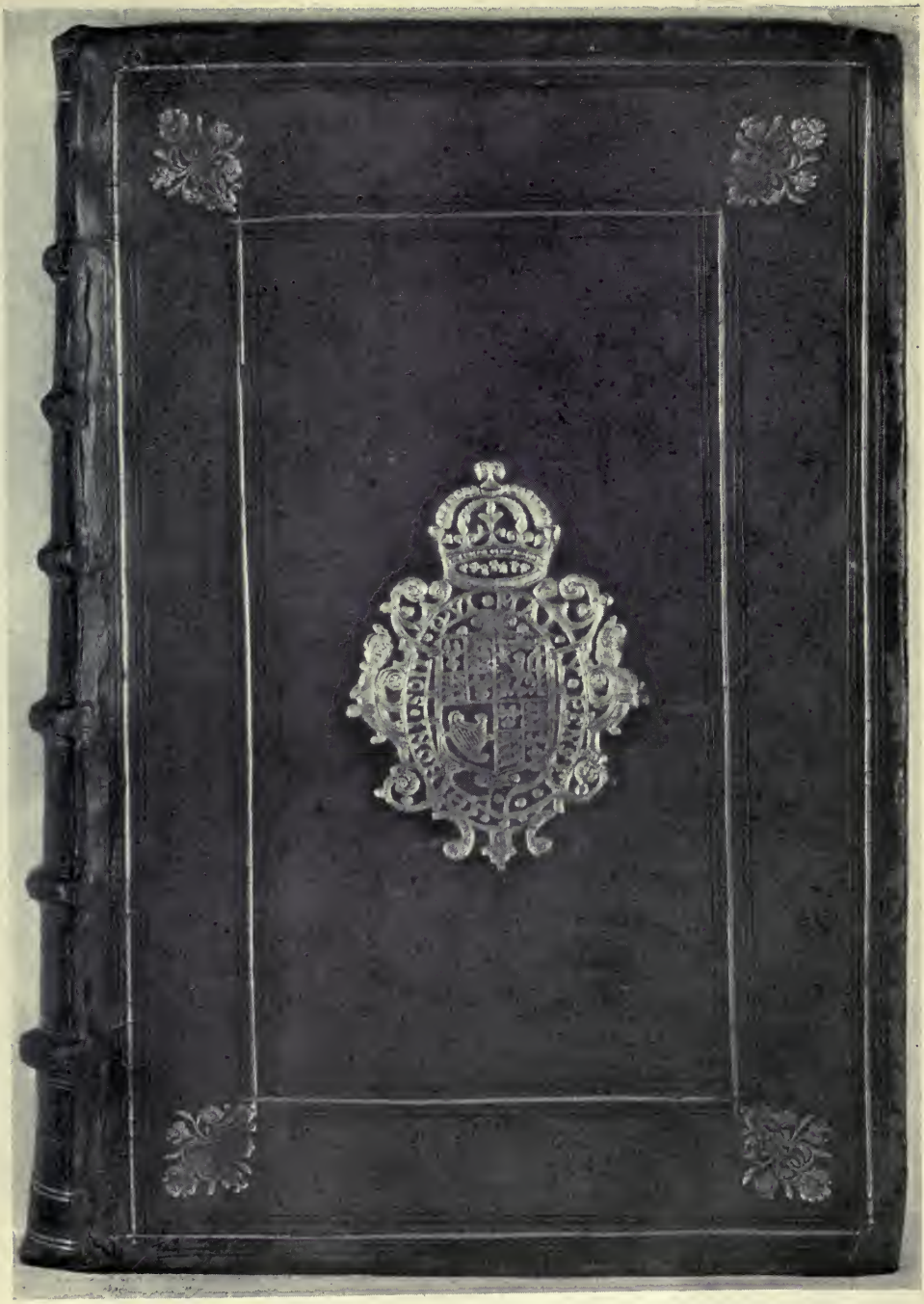
738 ——— **The Vicar of Wakefield,** a Tale, Supposed to be written by himself.
FIRST IRISH EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *original calf, rebacked.*
Dublin, 1766. **£8 8s**

---

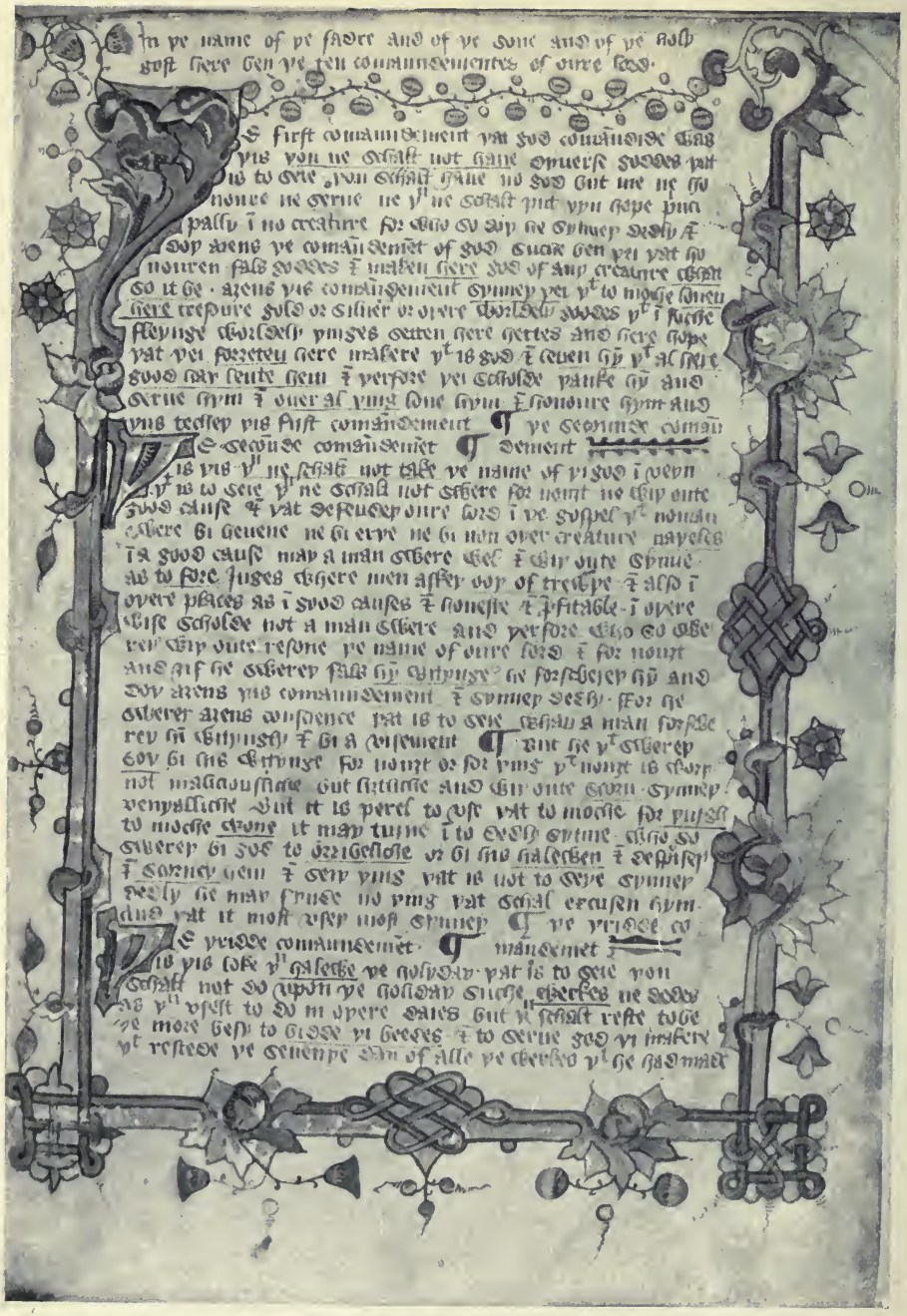
739 **COMBERVILLE** (T. B. de). **The Doctrine of Morality;** or a View of Human Life, according to the Stoick Philosophy. With an English Translation by T. M. Gibbs.
With portrait of the Author and upwards of 100 *fine engraved copperplates by P. Daret.*
Folio, *half calf. London,* 1721. **£2 2s**

*** The Series of illustrations contains a number of "Death" plates.

740 **GORDON** (Patrick). **The Famous Historie of the Renowned and Valiant Prince Robert,** surnamed the Bruce, King of Scotland, etc., and of Sundrie other valiant knights both Scots and English.
Enlarged with an addition of the Scottishe kinges lineallie discended from him to Charles now Prince, together with a note of the beginninges of the most parte of the antient and famous Nobilitie of Scotland.
A Historye both pleasant and profitable set forthe and done in heroike verse by Patrick Gordon, Gentleman.
FIRST EDITION (in verse, with marginal notes in prose).
Title within woodcut ornamental border, with Royal Arms within a border on reverse.
Small 4to. *Fine copy, bound by Mansell in full levant morocco, gold lines on sides, gilt back, g. e.*
At Dort, Printed by George Waters, 1615. **£28**



King Charles I.'s Copy of KNOLLES' HISTORY OF THE TURKES.
See Item No. 968.



First page (reduced) from BROTHER LAURENCE'S, "THE BOOK OF VICES AND VERTUES."
(In English).
Illuminated English MS. on 112 leaves of vellum.
England, XIVth Century.
See Item No. 990.

A NEARLY CONTEMPORARY MANUSCRIPT OF THIS CELEBRATED POEM BY ENGLAND'S FIRST POET LAUREATE.

742 **GOWER** (John). **Confessio Amantis.**

A very early Manuscript of this the First Important Poem in the English Language.

Written by an English Scribe in English (in black and red) in a very legible hand on 408 pages of vellum, double columns (40 lines to a full page).

Five pages are adorned with strap ornamentation of flower sprays, etc., in gold and colours. Towards the end of the Prologue is a Miniature in gold, silver and colours (3 *by* 2¾ *inches*) *of the Statue in "Nabuchadonosor's Vision." There are further several hundreds of small initials in gold and colours, many of them being adorned with floral spray ornamentations.*

Thick folio, *calf*. *Circa* 1420.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, FRONTISPIECE.) **£680**

* * * A most interesting Manuscript of the famous poem by the "first of our Authors, who can be properly said to have written English." It is practically contemporary with him, as he died in 1408.

On the margin of one leaf is a couplet by, probably the original owner, which may well be Edward IV.'s step-son, or some of the Thomas Greys of Northumberland.

"Like as thys reson doth devysse
I do my selfeyn same wysse.
Gray, T."

On two other leaves are inscriptions in Elizabethan penmanship: "John Gouer wrotte this Booke with his owne hand."

"John Gouwer wrott Bocke with his oune haunde, a poett Lawriet—pr ME, WILLIAM MEATCAFE."

On the blank leaf preceding the commencement of the poetic matter, is this entry, probably of Jacobean date: "Frances Tomsone, of Westmester, servant to the King's ma'tie, dwelling in Longe Diche by the Hank in Sword."

And above it, in an earlier hand: "John Gower wrott this booke, poeett Laurrett."

This leaf and the reverse are both adorned with a very clever life-sized portrait in pencil, probably of Gower.

. . . . .

* * * Of the few Manuscripts of this great work which are known to be in existence (practically all being in Public Libraries) few are so perfect as this one, which only lacks the first leaf of the prologue and about six other leaves. It apparently was unknown to Prof. Macaulay, but formed the subject of a lecture by Dr. Charlton at the Newcastle Archæological Society, and this lecture is printed in their proceedings.

. . . . .

"Gower's 'Confessio Amantis,' his only English poem, is in about 30,000 eight-syllabled rhymed lines.

"The poem consists of a prologue and eight books. The prologue deals largely with the degradation of the clergy and of the people, which Gower reminds his readers it is in their own power to check. He concludes with a moralised interpretation of Nebuchadnezzar's dream. In Book I. Gower represents a lover as appealing to Cupid and Venus to cure him of his sickness. Venus sends a confessor, Genius, to shrive him. The confessor arrives, and the dialogue between him and the lover occupies the rest of the poem. The confessor first asks the lover how he has used his five senses, and, in a number of stories chiefly derived from classical authors, warns him of the vices which the senses are prone to encourage. In the later books the confessor describes

(Continued over)

Gower (John)—*continued.*

in turn the seven deadly sins, pride, envy, anger, sloth, avarice, gluttony, and lust, with their different ministers, and illustrates their ravages by a series of stories loosely strung together after the manner of Boccaccio's 'Decameron.' The last and eighth book concludes with the confessor's absolution of the lover. There are occasional digressions, as in the account of the rise of the mechanical arts in Book IV., or of the religions of the ancient world in Book V. In Book VII. the general plan is interrupted by a summary of philosophical knowledge—of 'theorique,' 'rhetorique,' and 'poetique'—derived from the popular 'Secretum Secretorum' falsely attributed to Aristotle, and assumed to embody the instruction given by Aristotle to Alexander. Gower adds to this interpolation many stories illustrating the duties of kingship, with unfriendly allusions to Richard II.

"Gower contrives to tell in all 112 different stories, and shows himself acquainted with much classical and mediæval literature. The sources of nearly all his stories have been traced. About twenty come from Ovid's 'Metamorphoses,' three from Ovid's 'Heroides.' Others are extracted from the Bible, the 'Gesta Romanorum,' Josephus, Valerius Maximus, Trogus Pompeius or Justin. The chronicles of Cassiodorus and Isidorus, Godfrey of Viterbo's 'Pantheon,' 'Vincent de Beauvais,' 'Speculum Historiale,' the 'Geste de Troy' (in the prose of Dares Phrygius or the verse of Guido di Colonna), the romances of Alexander the Great and Sir Lancelot were also among his works of reference. Statius's 'Thebais' supplied the story of the knight Capaneus (Book II.). Gower mentions Dante, and was clearly familiar with Boccaccio and Ovid's 'Ars Amandi.' Scattered through the work are Latin rubrics and elegiacs. The latter, written in imitation of Boethius, are often notable for their bad prosody and loose grammar."

743 **GOULBOURN** (E.; of the Horse Guards). **The Blueviad;** a Satirical Poem (on the Volunteers) in Manuscript.
Small 4to, *original vellum.* N.D. **£2 10s**

*** This book formerly belonged to Capt. Peter Hawker, the famous sportsman, and contains his autograph.

744 **GOUGH** (J.). **The Strange Discovery:** A Tragi-Comedy.
FIRST EDITION, small 4to. *Fine tall copy in half morocco gilt, g. e.*
London, 1640. **£15 15s**

*** The Prologue refers to the Discovery of America by Christopher Columbus.

"Of Christopher Columbus, and his brother
Whose navigable paines did first discover
That unknown World. . . ."

744a **GOWRY CONSPIRACY: A Fourme of Prayer with Thankesgiving**
To be used by all the Kings Maiesties louing Subjects every yeere the Fift of August, being the day of his Highnesse happie deliverance from the Traiterous & bloodie attempt of the Earle of Gowry & his brother, with their Adherents, set foorth by Authoritie. *Woodcut on title.*

Small 4to, *full levant morocco gilt, g. e., by Bedford.*

Imprinted at London, 1606. **£9 10s**

745 **GOWER** (John, Master of Arts of Jesus College, Cambridge). **Ovids Festivals,** or Romane Calendar translated into English Verse equinumerally.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *full olive morocco gilt.*

Printed by Roger Daniel, Printer to the University of Cambridge, 1640. **£4 4s**

746 **GRAY** (Thomas). **Ode performed in the Senate House at Cambridge** July 1, 1769, at the Installation of His Grace Augustus Henry Fitzroy, Duke of Grafton, Chancellor of the University.

The FIRST EDITION. 8 pp., 4to, *bound by Riviere in full levant morocco, g. e. Cambridge,* 1769. **£42**

*** "Gray is one of the few, the very few, of our greatest poets, who deserves to be studied in every line for the apprehension of that wonderful sweetness, power, and splendour of versification which has made him (scholastic and difficult as he is) one of the most popular of writers. The secret of his supremacy consists principally in the consummate art with which his diction is elaborated into the most melodious concatenation of syllables to form lines."

Gray could never compose voluntarily; his genius resembled the armed apparition in Shakespeare's master-tragedy. "He would not be commanded." When he wished to compose the "Installation Ode," for a considerable time he felt himself without the power to begin it; a friend calling on him, Gray flung open his door hastily, and in a hurried voice and tone, exclaimed in the first verse of that ode—

Hence, avaunt! 'tis holy ground!—

(*I. Disraeli.*)

747 ——— **Poems.**

FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf.*

London, Printed for J. Dodsley, 1768. **£3 10s**

748 ——— **Poems.**

Frontispiece and vignette on title and at end.

FIRST DUBLIN EDITION (published the same year as the First London Edition).

12mo, *original calf. Dublin,* 1768. **10s 6d**

749 ——— **The Latin Odes of Mr. Gray,** in English Verse, with an Ode on the Death of a favourite Spaniel (by E. B. Greene).

FIRST EDITION. 4to. *An uncut copy, sewn as issued.*

London, 1775. **18s**

Gray (Thomas)—*continued.*

750 ——— **Six Poems.** Designs by Mr. R. Bentley for Six Poems by Mr. T. Gray.

Six full-page plates, together with Head and Tail Pieces, after Bentley by Muller.

Large and Thick Paper Copy, *with fine impressions of the illustrations.*

Folio, *calf. London*, 1766. **£5 5s**

751 ——— **Poems.**

The beautiful Edition printed at the Bodoni Press.

Small folio. *A Very Fine Copy in full contemporary English red morocco gilt, g. e. Parma, Printed by Bodoni*, 1793. **£5 15s**

THOMAS GRAY'S COPY, WITH NUMEROUS MANUSCRIPT NOTES BY HIM.

752 ——— **London and its Environs described,** containing an account of whatever is most remarkable for grandeur, elegance, curiosity or use in the City and in the Country Twenty Miles round, *decorated and illustrated with a great number of views in perspective, engraved from original drawings, together with plans*

6 vols., 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1761. **£52 10s**

*** From the Library of the celebrated Poet **Thomas Gray**, each volume profusely annotated by him—in all several hundred Marginal Notes in his extremely neat Autograph, many of considerable length. It was these Notes that the celebrated Antiquary, Pennant, owned himself much indebted to for many corrections and observations on the Antiquities of London.

These volumes afterwards passed into the possession of the Rev. J. Mitford, the Editor of Gray's Works.

753 **GREEN** (Matthew). **The Spleen,** an Epistle, inscribed to his particular Friend Mr. C. J.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e., by Bedford. London*, 1737. **£2 5s**

754 **GREGORY** (John). **Gregorii Opuscula;** or, Notes and Observations upon Some Passages of Scripture, with other Learned Tracts. 1650.

Gregorii Posthuma; or Certain Learned Tracts. Together with a short Account of the Author's Life; and Elegies on his much-lamented Death. 1650.

De Æris & Epochis. Shewing the Several Accounts of Time among all Nations, from the Creation to the present Age. 1649.

The Assyrian Monarchie, being A short Description of its Rise and Fall. 1649.

The Description and use of the Terrestrial Globe. 1649.

Together in 1 vol., small 4to, *original calf. London*, 1649-50. **£1 5s**

755 **GREENE** (Robert). **Greenes Carde of Fancie, Wherein the Folly of those Carpet Knights is deciphered,**

Which guiding their course by the compase of Cupid, either dash their ship against most dangerous Rocks, or else attaine the haven with pain and peril. Wherein also is described in the person of Gwydemus, a cruell Combate between Nature & Necessitie.

Small 4to, *full morocco, g. e.*

At London, Printed for William Ponsonby, 1587. **£75**

*** Title, Dedication and signature F2. in facsimile.

THIS THE SECOND EDITION HAS ADDED FOR THE FIRST TIME "THE DEBATE BETWEENE FOLLIE AND LOVE." THE FIRST EDITION WAS PUBLISHED IN 1584 UNDER THE TITLE OF "GWYDONIUS." OF THIS HOWEVER ONLY ONE COPY IS KNOWN, THE CHRISTIE MILLER COPY, WHICH SOLD FOR £770.

OF THIS SECOND EDITION, WE CANNOT TRACE THE SALE OF ANY OTHER COPY.

"The pamphlets which were written by the poet Robert Greene in the last years of his life, give a wonderfully vivid picture of the London that he lived in. The ostensible purpose of these pamphlets is moral, to warn ignorant youth against the thousand and one devices of rogues and sharpers. But their value to us is rather in their realistic description of the life of the town that Shakespeare knew."

756 ——— **The Honorable History of Frier Bacon, and Frier Bungay.**

As it was lately plaid by the Prince Palatine his Servants.

Woodcut on title.

Small 4to, *full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.*

London, 1655.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. IX.). **£25**

THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT ETON.

757 **GREGORIUS NAZIANZENUS** (S.). **In Julianum Invectivae duae (Graece),** edidit by R. Montagu.

4to. *Tall Copy in the original calf binding.*

Etonae in Collegio Regali excudebat Joannes Norton, 1610. **£5 5s**

*** The First Book printed at Eton, and the first in Greek characters. Printed with the "Silver Type," the fount invented by Sir Henry Savile.

758 **CREVILLE** (Sir Foulk). **The Five Yeares of King James,** or, The Condition of the State of England, and the Relation it had to other Provinces.

Small 4to, *half morocco. London*, 1643. **14s**

PRESENTATION COPY.

759 **CREW** (Nehemiah). **Musœum Regalis Societatis,** or a Catalogue and Description of the Natural and Artificial Rarities belonging to the Royal Society and preserved at Gresham Colledge, whereunto is subjoyned the Comparative Anatomy of Stomachs and Guts.

Portrait and numerous engraved plates.

Folio, *contemporary full morocco, g. e. London,* 1681. **£1 5s**

* * * Presentation Copy from the Author, with his Inscription on lower margin of title.

760 **CRYMESTONE** (Ed.). **The Imperiall History** from the first foundation of the Roman Monarchy to this present tyme.

Engraved and printed titles.

Thick folio, *original calf. London,* 1623. **£1 16s**

THE POET, GABRIEL HARVEY'S COPY.

761 **GUAZZO** (Steeven). **The Civile Conversation** written first in Italian, and nowe translated out of French by George Pettie, devided into foure bookes.

In the first is conteined in generall, the fruites that may bee reaped by conversation, and teaching howe to knowe good companie from yll.

In the second, the manner of conversation, meete for all persons, which shall come in any companie, out of their owne houses, and then of the perticulat points which ought to bee observed in companie betweene young men and olde, Princes and private persons, learned and unlearned, Citizens and Strangers, men & women.

In the third is perticularly set foorth the orders to bee observed in conversation within doores, between the husband and the wife, the father and the sonne, brother and brother, the Maister and the servant.

In the fourth, the report of a banquet.

The FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *A Fine Copy in its original vellum binding. London, Richard Watkins,* 1581. **£65**

* * * From the library of the celebrated Elizabethan poet, Gabriel Harvey, with his autograph Signature on top of title-page.

This is one of the books which was read by WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, indeed, from it he partly obtained the idea for his celebrated speech "All the World's a Stage," in "As You Like It." Douce, in his "Illustrations of Shakespeare," writes as follows: "There are likewise two other probable sources that are worthy of notice on this occasion. The first is Withal's short dictionarie in Latine and English. The other is Pettie's translation of Guazzo's Civile conversation, where one of the partie introduces the saying of some philosopher 'that this world was a stage, we the players which present the comedie.'"

762 **GUEVARA** (Don Antony of). **The Dial of Princes.**

Compiled by the Reverend Father in God, Don Antony of Guevara. Englished out of the French by T. North; with an amplification also of a fourth booke annexed to the same, entituled, The Favored Courtier, never heretofore imprinted in our vulgar tongue.

Black Letter, folio, *original stamped calf, with the initials of the Binder, "R. B." (rebacked).*

London, R. Tottill and T. Marshe, 1568. **£25**

Sir Thomas North, the translator of this famous book, exerted a powerful influence on Elizabethan writers, and has been described as the first great master of English prose.

763 **GUNPOWDER PLOT. His Majesties Speech** in this last session of Parliament, as neere his very words as could be gathered at the instant; together with a discourse of the maner of the discovery of this late intended Treason, joyned with the Examination of some of the prisoners.

Small 4to, *half calf. London*, 1605. **£2 2s**

764 **GYPSIES. Carew** (Bampfylde-Moore). **An Apology for the Life of Mr. Bampfylde-Moore Carew,** commonly called the King of the Beggars.

With folding portrait of Bampfylde-Moore Carew.

Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1775. **10s 6d**

CHARLES II.'S COPY.

765 **C.** (J.). **The Sage Senator Delineated:** or, a Discourse of The Qualifications, Endowments, Parts, external and internal, Office, Duty and Dignity of a Perfect Politician. With a Discourse of Kingdoms, Republiques, & States-Popular. As also, Of Kings and Princes: To which is annexed, The New Models of Modern Policy.

12mo. *Fine Copy in the original calf.*

London, Printed by Ja. Cottrel, for Sam. Speed, 1660. **£6 6s**

*** From the Library of King Charles II., with his initials "C.R." surmounted by a crown in gold on sides.

766 **HABINGTON** (W.). **Castara.**

The Third Edition, corrected and augmented.

Frontispiece by Marshall.

12mo. *Fine copy, bound by Riviere in full crushed levant morocco extra, g. e. London*, 1640. **£7 15s**

*** With separate title-pages to the Second and Third Parts.

Castara is a collection of Poems in praise of the Author's wife, Lucy Herbert, daughter of 1st Baron Powis. The third part, which appears in this edition for the first time, contains the character of "The Holy Man," and 22 devotional or meditative poems.

767 **HALE** (John). **Golden Remains of the ever Memorable Mr. John Hales, of Eton College, etc.**

With the shrouded portrait of the Author lying on a Bier, and engraved title by Hollar.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full levant morocco, g. e.*

London, 1659. **£4 4s**

768 **HALE** (Sir Matthew). **A Discourse touching Provision for the Poor.**

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf. London*, 1683. **£1 5s**

THE EARLIEST KNOWN PLACARD OF TIGHT-ROPE DANCING.

769 **HALL** (Jacob). **The Broadside Advertisement of his Performance,** printed on one side of a quarto sheet, with the Royal Arms at top. **£10 10s**

*** This Broadside is, as far as we can trace, unique, and is the earliest one known of such a performance. Jacob Hall was the celebrated entertainer of his kind. In 1668 he attained his greatest popularity. The court encouraged him, and he described himself as "sworn servant to his Majestie." Lady Castlemain, afterwards Duchess of Cleveland, to avenge herself on Charles for neglecting her, fell, according to Pepys and Grammont, "mightily in love" with him. In April, 1668, he was a regular visitor at her house, and received a salary from her. A placard was issued describing the performances of "himself and those of Mr. Richard Lancashire, with several others of their companies." Hall and his friends promised "excellent dancing and vaulting on the ropes, with variety of rare feats of activity and agility of body upon the stage, as doing of somersets and flipflaps, flying over thirty rapiers, and over several men's heads, and also flying through several hoops." Hall finally challenged "all others whatsoever, whether Englishmen or strangers, to do the like with them for twenty pounds, or what more they please." On 4 September, 1679, William Blaythwaite, in a letter to Sir Robert Southwell, mentioned that he had just witnessed Hall's exhibition of agility. Robert Wild, in his "Rome Rhymed to Death," 1683; Dryden, in his epilogue to Nat Lee's "Mithridates"; Dr. John King, in his "Collection of Riddles," refer to his skill, and in the second edition of the collection entitled "Wit and Drollery" (1682) he is described as still delighting London with his jumping.—(D.N.B.).

770 **HALLE** (Edward). **The Union of the Two Noble and Illustrate Famelies of Lancastre and Yorke**

Beeyng long in continual discension for the croune of this Noble Realme, with all the actes done in bothe the tymes of the Princes, bothe of the one linage & of the other, beginnying at the tyme of King Henry the Fowerth, the first aucthor of this devision, & so successfully proceadyng to the Reign of King Henry the Eight.

Woodcut title and woodcut initials.

First Issue of the FIRST EDITION. Folio. *Fine copy in modern pigskin, blind tooled, g. e. London, R. Grafton*, 1548. **£18 18s**

Shakespeare must have consulted Halle's Chronicle continuously whilst composing King Henry V, King Henry VI, King Henry VIII, Pericles, Othello, etc. A portion is reprinted in Capell's "School of Shakespeare."

771 **HAMILTON** (Dukes of). **Burnet** (Gilbert). **The Memoires of the Lives and Actions of James and William, Dukes of Hamilton and Castleherald, &c.,** in which an Account is given of the Rise and Progress of the Civil Wars of Scotland. With many letters, instructions, and other Papers, written by King Charles the I. never before published. All drawn out of or copied from the Originals.

With portrait of James, Duke of Hamilton, by White.

Folio, *original calf*. *London*, 1677. **£1 10s**

UNIQUE COPY, WITH THE LARGE FOLDING PLATE.

772 **HARRINGTON** (James). **The Commonwealth of Oceana.** Dedicated to His Highnesse the Lord Protector of the Common-wealth of England, Scotland and Ireland.

FIRST EDITION. Small folio, *original calf*. *London*, 1656. **£10 10s**

* * * This copy is, we believe, unique, having the very large folding engraved broadsheet "The Use and Manner of the Ballot." This plate was prepared for issue with the work, but was not ready when it was published. Engraved on the sheet is: "This figure had it binn timely finished should have had a place in Mr. Harrington's Oceana; a worke methodicaly unfoulding the mistries of all past Governments: & shewing how by slow & undiscerned degrees, the late Monarchy in England is come to a naturall period & desolucion; & that it is impossible to fix any other Government or prevent a Comonwealth in this Nacion but by ye interposition of force & sheding of bloud; to avoid wch hee proposes such a modell of a Comonwealth as reconsiles all parties & takes in all Interists as well in matters of Conscince as State & by the use of this Ballott; shuts passion and parciallity out of all popular Ellections."

773 **HARINGTON** (Sir John). **A nevv discourse of a stale subject, called the Metamorphosis of Aiax written by Misacmos, to his friend and cosin Philostilpnos.**

With a woodcut.

At London, Printed by Richard Field, dwelling in the Black friers, 1596.

In the prologue are the Music and Words of a song called "Black Sauntus."

——— **An Apologie.**

1. Or rather a retractation.
2. Or rather a recantation.
3. Or rather a recapitulation.
4. Or rather a replication.
5. Or rather an examination.
6. Or rather an accusation.
7. Or rather an explication.
8. Or rather an exportation.
9. Or rather a consideration.
10. Or rather a confirmation.
11. Or rather all of them.
12. Or rather none of them.

London, 1596. Issued without a title-page (the title as above commencing the first page of text.)

(Continued over)

Harington (Sir John)—*continued.*

——— **Ulysses upon Aiax: written by Misodiaboles to his friend Philaretis.**

Printed at London for Thomas Gubbins, 1596. *With woodcut on* D6 (*some headlines touched by Binder*).

——— **An Anatomy of the Metamorphosed Aiax.**

At London: Imprinted by Richard Field, 1596.

The four excessively rare pieces, all FIRST EDITIONS, 12mo, *and bound by Riviere in* 4 *volumes, crushed levant morocco extra, g. e.* (SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. X.) **£150**

*** Sir John Harington was Godson of Queen Elizabeth. He was educated at Eton and Cambridge, and he soon became famous as a wit and man of the world, his epigrams began to pass current and he enlivened the court by his sallies.

For writing these four tracts, he incurred the Queen's anger—it was not the indecency of them, but a suspected innuendo about the Earl of Leicester which drew the Royal anger of Harington. He was ordered to leave the court "till he had grown sober," and there was even a talk of summoning him before the Star Chamber. Ultimately a licence was refused for printing the books, but not till the earliest volume had run through three editions in the year. In 1598 Harington was forgiven by Queen Elizabeth.

Drake, in "Shakespeare and his Times," writes, "We shall conclude these observations on the miscellaneous literature of Shakespeare's time, by noticing one of the earliest of our Facetiae, the production of an author who may be termed, in allusion to this jeu d'esprit, the Rabelais of England. Had the subject of this satire been exceptionable in its nature, the popularity which it acquired for a season might have been permanent, but its grossness is such as not to admit of adequate atonement by any portion of wit, however poignant. It is entitled 'A New Discourse of a Stale Subject,' called the Metamorphosis of Ajax. Written by Misacmos to his friend and cosin Phillostilpnos, London, 1596, and it is said to have originated from the author's invention of a watercloset for his house at Kelston. The conceit, or pun upon the word Ajax, or a jakes, appears to have been a familiar joke at the time, and had been previously introduced by Shakespeare in his 'Love's Labour Lost,' when Costard tells Sir Nathaniel, the curate, on his failure in the character of Alexander, 'You will be scraped out of the painted cloth for this; your lion, that holds his poll-ax sitting on a close-stool, will be given to A-jax; he will be the ninth worthy.'"

775 **HAUTEVILLE** (Monsieur). **An Account of Poland.** Containing, A Geographical Description of the Country, The Manners of the Inhabitants, and the Wars they have been Engag'd in; the Constitution of that Government; Particularly the Manner of Electing and Crowning their King; his Power and Prerogatives: With a Brief History of the Tartars, etc.

8vo, *original calf. London, Printed for T. Goodwin*, 1698. **16s**

776 **HAYES** (Philip.) **Memoirs of Prince William Henry,** Duke of Glocester, from an Original Tract written by Jenkin Lewis and continued by the Editor (Dr. P. Hayes).

8vo, *half red morocco gilt, uncut. London*, 1789. **12s 6d**

777 **HAYLEY** (William). **Plays of Three Acts;** written for a Private Theatre.

4to, *original boards, uncut. London*, 1784. **£2 10s**

Contains: The Happy Prescription; Marcella; The Two Connoisseurs; Lord Russel; The Mausoleum.

778 **HAWKINS** (Sir Richard). **The Observations of Sir Richard Hawkins, Knight,** in His Voyage into the South Sea, Anno Domini 1593.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original calf.*

London, Printed by I. D. for John Jaggard, and are to be sold at his shop at the Hand and Starre in Fleete-streete, neere the Temple Gate, 1622. **£25**

* * * Sir Richard Hawkins' conception was not only a voyage round the world, arriving at "the islands of Japan, of the Philippines, and Moluccas, the kingdoms of China and East Indies, by the way of the Straits of Magellan and the South Sea," but he designed principally, he tells us, "to make a perfect discovery of all those parts where he should arrive, as well known as unknown, with their longitudes and latitudes, the lying of their coasts, their head-lands, their ports and bays, their cities, towns and peoplings, their manner of government, with the commodities which the countries yielded, and of which they have want and are in necessity."

The account of the early part of the voyage, written by Hawkins himself, is interesting from the intelligent descriptions of sea life and of the places at which the ships touched. On 5 November they anchored between the Santa Anna Islands, to the North of Cape Frio. There they put the sick on shore, and refreshed them with sea-fowl and such fruits as the islands afforded. Afterwards they watered the Isla Grande, to the West of Rio Janeiro: and on 18 December shaped their course for the Straits of Magellan. At Santa Anna they had emptied out and burnt the victualler; off the mouth of the River Plate the pinnace deserted and made her way home again. The Dainty thus came alone to the Straits; passed through, not without danger; and on 19 April, 1594, anchored at the island of Mocha, where fresh provisions were procured. "I have not tasted better mutton anywhere," Hawkins noted. And so on to Valparaiso, where they plundered the town and ransomed the ships in the bay; thence going north, making a few prizes, they anchored on 18 June in the bay of San Matea, where on the 19th they were found by two large Spanish ships, well armed and commanded by Don Beltran de Castro, brother-in-law of the viceroy, who had fitted them out expressly to look for and capture or destroy these English pirates.

The crew of the Dainty had been reduced by deaths to about seventy-five; the Spaniards are said to have numbered ten times as many, which is probable enough. Another estimate, making them "thirteen hundred men and boys," may be pronounced a gross exaggeration. The Dainty was stoutly defended, and she might possibly have beaten off her assailants and made good her escape, but for the extreme carelessness with which she had been prepared for action. Hawkyns had left all the supervision as well as the preparation to the gunner, in whom he had perfect confidence, but who, in the hour of need, proved ignorant and incapable. There were no cartridges, much of the ammunition had been spoiled by damp, few of the guns were clear when they were wanted, and some of them had been loaded with the powder on top of the shot. Hawkyns's own account of the action tells of such gross neglect and mismanagement, as to give rise to a suspicion that, whatever the gunner's faults, Hawkyns was not the "complete seaman" and skilful commander that he would wish his readers to suppose. Of his stubborn courage, however, there is no doubt. The fight lasted through three days, till Hawkyns was carried below severely wounded. The ship was then almost knocked to pieces, with fourteen shot under water, seven or eight feet of water in the hold, and the pumps smashed; many of the men killed, many more wounded, and the rest mad drunk. Hawkyns therefore surrendered on capitulation, Don Beltran solemnly pledging himself "that he would give us our lives with good entreaty, and send us as speedily as he could into our own country." (D.N.B.)

779 **HAYNE** (Thos.). **The Life and Death of Dr. Martin Luther.**

With the rare oval portrait of Luther by T. Holmant, and engraved title. Small 4to, *original calf.*

London, Printed by I. L. for John Stafford, 1641. **£2 10s**

With poem to the memory of Luther by Francis Quarles.

780 **HAYNES** (Joseph). **Mr. Haynes,** His Recantation Prologue upon his first appearance on the Stage after his return from Rome.

Folio, *new boards. London*, 1689. **£1 10s**

* * * Joseph Haines, sometimes called Count Haines, acquired little reputation as an actor. His fame was due to the delivery of prologues and epilogues, often of his own composition. As Bayes, Haines spoke, in a white sheet, the above recantation prologue, written for him by Brown, two lines in which are:

"I own my crime of leaving in the lurch
My mother-play house; she's my Mother Church."

781 **HAYWARD** (Sir John). **The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt.**

With a brilliant impression of the engraved title by Vaughan, which contains portrait of Edward VI. in an oval, crowned with laurel: also portrait of Sir John Hayward on the verso of second leaf of "To the Reader."

FIRST EDITION. *London*, 1630.

The First Part of the Life and raigne of King Henrie the IIII. Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne. Written by I. H.

FIRST EDITION and First Issue.

Imprinted at London by John Wolfe, 1599.

The 2 Works in one vol., small 4to. *Fine Copy in the original calf.* **£10 10s**

* * * Sir Thomas Hayward, who in 1599 issued his account of the fall of Richard and the elevation of his successor to the Throne, under the title of the "First Part of the Life and Raigne of King Henrie the Fourth," dedicating the work to the Earl of Essex, displeased Elizabeth so seriously that through her influence he was reprimanded by the Star Chamber and thrown into prison. The Queen continued to be so excitable on the subject that even in August, 1601, in an interview with Lambard, who was exhibiting a work on the public records, his "Pandecta Rotulorum," on opening at the reign of Richard, she said, in allusion to the deposition of that sovereign and to the recent insurrection, "I am Richard the Second, knowe yee not that?" to which he replied, "Such a wicked imagination was determined and attempted by a most unkind gentleman, the most adorned creature that ever your Majestie made." The latter part of the Queen's rejoinder is more significant than intelligible: "He that will forget God will also forget his benefactors. This tragedy was played fourtie times in open streets and houses." — Halliwell-Phillipps's Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare.

Hayward (Sir John)—*continued.*

782 ——— **The Life and Raigne of King Edward the Sixt,** with the beginning of the Raigne of Queen Elizabeth.

The Second Edition, corrected and amended.

Portrait of Hayward by Pass, and engraved title by Marshall.

12mo, *calf. London,* 1636. **£2 2s**

*** Introduced on the engraved title are portraits of King Edward and Queen Elizabeth.

783 **HEATH** (James). **A Brief Chronicle of the late Intestine Warr in the Three Kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland.** With the Intervening Affairs of Treaties, and other Occurrences relating thereunto.

The 4 parts in 1 vol., *with the engraved title, and* 35 *portraits, original impressions.*

Thick 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1663-4. **£3 3s**

*** Lacks portrait of Van Tromp. This is a book which is rarely found perfect.

784 **HELIODORUS: An Æthiopian Historie.**

Fyrst written in Greeke by Heliodorus, and translated into English by T(ho.) U(underdowne), no lesse witty then pleasant, being newly corrected and augmented, with diuers new additions by the same Author, whereunto is also annexed the Argument of every Booke in the beginning of the same, for the better understanding of the Storie.

Small 4to, *straight-grain morocco gilt, g. e.*

Printed at London, 1605. **£15**

*** A Story in this work is alluded to in Shakespeare's "Twelfth Night," Act V., Sc. 1.

HENRY VIIITH'S DIVORCE OF CATHERINE OF ARRAGON.

785 **HENRY VIII. The Determinations** of the moste famous and mooste excellent universities of Italy and Fraunce, that it is so unl(aw)efull for a man to marie his brothers wyfe that the pope hath no power to dispense therwith.

Black Letter, *title within woodcut border.*

12mo, *old calf.*

(Colophon) *Imprinted at London in the house of Thomas Berthelet printer to the Kinges most noble grace, the 7 Day of Novembre* 1531. **£25**

*** A most interesting volume, printed by order of King Henry VIII. in support of his plea for divorce. The King desired the opinions of the foreign universities as more impartial. Henry sent Reginald Pole to Paris to influence the divines of the Sorbonne, and in the spring and summer of 1530 other agents were busy corrupting

(Continued over)

Henry VIII.—*continued.*

the universities of Northern Italy. In the end, the King obtained, besides a multitude of individual opinions, no fewer than eight decisions under the seals of learned corporations in France and Italy against the validity of marriage with a brother's wife, and against the competency of the pope to dispence in such a case.

These decisions, together with a discourse showing the Scriptures also against the marriage, were printed by Order of the King. THIS VOLUME IS OF EXTRAORDINARY RARITY. It was intended to influence the general public through the Press.

The Opinions were also read in the House of Commons 30 March, 1531, at the close of the parliamentary session, after which SIR THOMAS MORE, as Lord Chancellor, had the ungrateful task imposed upon him of telling the members to report to their constituencies what they had seen and heard, so that it might appear that the King's proceedings were due merely to conscientious scruples. (D.N.B.)

786 ——— **Institution of a Christian Man.** Abstract of "The Necessary Doctrine and Erudition for any Christen Man."

A contemporary MS. written in Old English Black Letter.

Small 4to, *original half calf.* **£4 4s**

* * * With autograph of Wm. Herbert and Ralph Thoresby.

787 **HERALDRY. Cady** (William). **Book of Arms.**

The Original Manuscript, *adorned with more than* 70 *Coats of Arms, for the most part emblazoned.* Written in a neat Court Hand of the early part of the Seventeenth Century.

Folio. *Most handsomely bound by Chambolle Duru in full crushed blue morocco, gold lines and decorations on sides, full gilt back, inside doublure of crimson morocco, with gold dentelle border, gilt leaves.*

Circa 1610-1640. **£10 10s**

788 ——— **Holme** (Randle). **The Academy of Armory:** or, A Storehouse of Armory and Blazon, containing the Several variety of Created Beings, and how born in Coats of Arms, both Foreign and Domestick. With the Instruments used in all Trades and Sciences, together with their Terms of Art, etc.

With engraved title by P. Edwards (margined) and plate.

Original Edition. Thick folio, *old calf, rebacked.*

Chester, 1688. **£16 16s**

A heterogeneous and extraordinary composition, containing a vast fund of curious information. The address to the reader at the end of the book suggested to Dr. Johnson the idea of his own inimitable preface to his dictionary.

789 **HERBERT** (George). **A Priest to the Temples;** or, the Country Parson, his Character and Rule of Holy Life.

The Second Edition, with a new Preface by Barnabas Oley.

12mo, *full calf. London*, 1671. **18s**

790 **HERBERT** (Sir Percy). **Certaine Conceptions,** or Considerations of Sir Percy Herbert, upon the strange change of Peoples Dispositions and Actions in these latter times.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *original calf, rebacked.*

London, Printed by E. G. and are to be sold by Richard Tomlins, 1650. **£10 10s**

*** The book is dedicated "For my Sonne Mr. William Herbert."
"This is a book of rare occurrence. The fable of Parnell's Hermit is drawn from the story narrated on p. 220."—Beloe's Anecdotes.

791 **HERBERT** (Thos.). **A Relation of Some Yeares Travaile, Begunne Anno 1626.** Into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Territories of the Persian Monarchie: and some parts of the Orientall Indies, and Iles adiacent. Of their Religion, Language, Habit, Discent, Ceremonies, and other matters concerning them.

Engraved frontispiece and many other engraved illustrations.

FIRST EDITION. Small folio, *original calf. London,* 1634. **£7 10s**

792 ——— **Some Yeares Travels into Divers parts of Asia and Afrique.**

Second Edition, revised and enlarged by the Author.

With engraved title, and 45 *engraved maps and curious illustrations.*

Small folio, *russia (rebacked). London,* 1638. **£5 5s**

793 **HERIOT** (J.). **An Historical Sketch of Gibraltar,** with an Account of the Siege which that Fortress stood against the combined Forces of France and Spain: including a minute and circumstantial detail of the SORTIE made by the Garrison on the Morning of Nov. 27, 1781, for the purpose of destroying the formidable works erected by the Spaniards against that Fortress.

LARGE PAPER COPY. Imperial 8vo. *Bound (by Kalthoeber) for presentation to Queen Charlotte, wife of George III., in crimson morocco, ornamental gold panel on sides, gilt back, inside dentelles, watered silk end-leaves, g. e. London, Printed by B. Millan,* 1792. **£1 10s**

794 **HERVIEUX** (J. C.). **A New Treatise of Canary-Birds.** Containing the Manner of Breeding and Coupling them, that they may have Beautiful Young Ones. With curious remarks relating to the Signs and Causes of their Distempers, and the Method of Curing them. Translated from the French.

12mo, *full brown levant morocco, inside dentelles, g. e., by Riviere. London,* 1718. **£1 10s**

795 **HESKYNS** (Thomas). **The Parliament of Chryste** Avouching and Declaring the Enacted and receaued trueth of the presence of his bodie and bloode in the blessed Sacrament, and of other articles concerning the same, impugned in a wicked sermon by M. Juell, Collected and sethfurth by Thomas Heskyns. *With the large full-page woodcut.*

Folio, *old calf*. *Antwerpe*, 1566. **14s**

796 **HEXHAM** (Henry). **A True and Historicall relation** of the Bloody Battell of Nieuport in Flanders fought between Prince Maurice of Nassau and His Highnes Albert Archduke of Austria. Wonne on the second of July, 1600. Together with a Briefe Relation of St. Francis Vere of famous memorie his Parlie in Ostend, and the Assault, and repulse of the Archdukes Armie Jan. 7, 1602.

Folio, *new boards*. *Printed in Delff*, 1641. **£1 10s**

797 **HEYLYN** (P.). **A Help to English History,** containing a Succession of all the Kings of England, the English, Saxons, and the Britains; the Kings and Princes of Wales, the Kings and Lords of Man, and the Isle of Wight. Together with the Names, and Ranks of the Viscounts, Barons and Baronets of England.

Small 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1709. **10s 6d**

798 ——— **The Historie** of the most famous Saint and Souldier of Christ Jesus, **St. George of Cappadocia,** asserted from the Fictions of the middle ages of the Church, and opposition of the present. The Institution of the most Noble Order of St. George named the Garter.

The Second Edition, corrected and enlarged.

Small 4to, *half vellum*. *London*, 1633. **£3 3s**

*** With beautiful engraved title-page.

At pages 307-8 are allusions to Sir John Falstaff and the Stage.

CONTAINS PARAPHRASE OF SHAKESPEARE'S "ALL THE WORLD'S A STAGE."

799 **HEYWOOD** (Thomas). **The Actors Vindication.** Containing Three Brief Treatises, viz.:—

I. Their Antiquity.
II. Their Antient Dignity.
III. The True Use of their Quality.

Small 4to, *full calf, newly bound by Riviere*. *Circa* 1655. **£10 10s**

Good clean copy, but the headlines of some leaves cut into.

*** A most important volume concerning Stage Plays during the early years of the Seventeenth Century.

Among the preliminary verses, in praise of the Author and his book, is a poem by

Heywood (Thomas)—*continued.*

Heywood himself, which is a paraphrase of Shakespeare's "All the World's a Stage," as follows:—

The Author to his Booke.

"The World's a Theater, the earth a Stage,
Which God and Nature doth with Actors fill,
Kings have their entrance in due equipage,
And some their part play well and others ill.
The best no better are (in this Theater,)
Where every humour's fitted in his kinde,
This a true Subject acts, and that a Traytor,
The first applauded, and the last confin'd,
This playes an honest man, and that a knave.
A gentle person this, and he a clown,
One man is ragged, and another brave:
All men have parts, and each man acts his own.
She a chast Lady acteth all her life,
A wanton Curtezan another playes,
This, covets marriage love, that, nuptial strife,
Both in continuall action spend their dayes.
Some Citizens, some Souldiers, born to adventure,
Shepheards and Sea-men, then our play's begun,
When we are born and to the world first enter;
And all finde Exits when their parts are done.
If then the world a Theater present,
As by the roundnesse it appears most fit,
Built with star galleries of high ascent,
In which Jehove doth as spectator sit,
And chief determiner to applaud the best,
And their indeavours crown with more than merit,
But by their evill actions doomes the rest,
To end disgrac't whilst others praise inherit.
He that denies then theatres should be,
He may as well deny a world to me."

800 ——— **A Challenge for Beautie,** as it hath beene sundry times Acted, By the Kings Majesties Servants: At the Blacke-friers, and at the Globe on the Banke-side.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Fine Copy in full morocco, g. e., by Riviere. London, Printed by R. Raworth,* 1636. **£26**

801 ——— **The Exemplary Lives and Memorable Acts** of Nine the most Worthy women of the World: Three Jewes, Three Gentiles, Three Christians.

FIRST EDITION. *Illustrated with the series of* 6 *beautiful full-page portraits.*

Small 4to, *full calf, g. e., by Riviere* (*slight repair to title*).

London, 1640. **£10 10s**

*** Interspersed with Poetry. The "Worthy Women" are:

Deborah the Prophetess	Boadicea	Elphleda
Judith of Bethulia	Penthesilaea	Queen Margaret
Queen Esther	Artimesia	Queen Elizabeth

Heywood (Thomas)—*continued.*

802 ——— **The Fair Maid of the West,** or A Girle worth Gold. The First part as it was lately acted before the King and Queen, with approved liking.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1631. **£27 10s**

803 ——— **The Hierarchie of the Blessed Angells,** their Names, Orders and Officers, the Fall of Lucifer with his Angells.

Engraved title and 9 full-page engravings.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *full calf gilt.*

London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1635. **£6 10s**

This contains the verses descriptive of the early dramatists (including Shakespeare):—

"Our modern poets to that passe are driven
Those names are curtailed which they first had given
And as we wish to have their memories drowned
We scarcely can afford them halfe their sound.
Greene who had in both academies tane (taken)
Degree of Master, yet could never gaine
To be called more than Robin: who had he
Profest ought, saved the muse, served and been free
With credit too, gone Robert to his grave.
Marlo, renowned for his rare art and wit
Could ne'er attain beyond the name of Kit
Altho' his 'Hero and Leander' did
Merit addition rather. Famous Kidd
Was called but Tom. Tom Watson (tho' he wrote
Able to make Apollo's selfe to dote
Upon his muse) for all that he could strive
Yet never could to his full name arrive.
Tom Nash, in his time of no small esteeme,
Could not a second syllable redeeme
Excellent Bewmont, in the foremost ranke
Of the rarest wits, was never more than Frank.
Mellifluous Shakespeare whose inchanting quill
Commanded mirth or passion, was but Will.
And famous Jonson though his learned pen
Be dipt in Castaly, is still but Ben." Etc.

804 ——— **The Life of Merlin, sirnamed Ambrosius.**

His Prophesies, and Predictions Interpreted; and their truth made good by our English Annalls, being a Chronographicall History of all the Kings, and memorable passages of this Kingdome, from Brute to the Reign of our Royall Soveraigne King Charles; a Subject never published in this kind before, and deserves to be knowne and observed by all men.

Engraved frontispiece.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full levant morocco gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*

London, 1641. **£12 12s**

Cited by Farmer in his Notes on "Hamlet."

Heywood (Thomas)—*continued.*

805 ——— **A Preparative to Study;** or, the Vertue of Sack.
4to, *half bound. Printed Anno Dom.* 1641. **£12 12s**

*** A very scarce poetical tract of four leaves, being an enthusiastic praise of Sack. It begins:—

"Fetch me Ben Jonson's Scull, and fill't with sack,
Rich as the same he drank, when the whole packe
Of Jolly Sisters pledg'd and did agree
It was no sinne to be as drunke as hee."

It is the first separate publication dealing with Falstaff's favourite beverage. Consult Drake's "Shakespeare and his Times," Vol. II., pages 130-133.

806 ——— **The Rape of Lucrece.**
A true Roman Tragedy, with the severall Songs in their apt places, by Valerius the merry Lord among the Roman Peeres. The copy revised, and sundry Songs before omitted, now inserted in their right places. Acted by Her Majesties Servants at the Red Bull.
Small 4to, *half morocco. London,* 1638. **£21**

*** In this Edition there are Five Additional Songs.
*** A very popular Play, largely so because of the comic songs of the "Merry Lord Valerius." It is quoted by Malone in his edition of King Lear.

807 **HICKES** (G.). **Devotions** in the Ancient Way of Offices with Psalms, Hymns, and Prayers for Every Day of the Week and Every Holiday in the Year. Reformed by a Person of Quality. *Frontispiece.*
8vo, *original calf. London,* 1706. **10s 6d**

Familiarly termed Hickes's Devotions, but the original author was John Austin. The above adaptation to the English Church was by Mrs. Susannah Hopton. The Preface was written by Dr. Hickes.

THE FIRST EDITION.
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CAXTON.

808 **HIGDEN'S POLYCHRONICON.** (. . *From the Prohemye*): **Polycronicon in whiche book ben comprised briefly many wonderful historyees . . . unto the begynnyng of the Regne of Kyng Edward the Fourth** . . . after the composynge and gaderynge of Dan Ranulph monke of Chestre fyrste auctour of this book and afterwards Englisshed by one Trevisa Vycarye of Barkley. . .
Emprynted and sette in forme by me William Caxton and a lytel embelysshed fro tholde makyng, and also have added such storyes as I coude finde fro thende that the said Ranulph fynysshed his book which was the yere of our Lord 1357 unto the year of the same 1460, which ben an honderd and thre yere . . . and where the sayd Auctor hath alle his werke in seven bookes, I have sette that whiche I added to after aparte and have marked it the last booke.
(*Colophon*) Ended the second day of Jully . . a thousand four hondred foure score and tweyne (1482) Fynysshed per Caxton.
Black Letter, thick small folio, *full brown morocco gilt, blind line borders, g. e., by Bedford. William Caxton* (*Westminster*), 1482. **£385**

*** This work was originally compiled by Ralph Higden in the fourteenth century

(Continued over)

Higden's Polychronicon—*continued.*

from various earlier sources, and was translated into English in 1387 by John of Trevisa, chaplain to the Earl of Berkeley. Caxton revised the whole of this, and continued the chronicle up to the year 1460, this continuation being the only important piece of Caxton's own composition which we possess.

All the known copies lack the blank leaves, and only about six perfect copies, as regards text, are known. The present copy is a fine one, only lacking ten printed leaves, which are supplied in excellent facsimile, and a small portion of two other leaves also in facsimile.

PRINTED BY WYNKYN DE WORDE.

809 **HIGDEN** (Ranulphus). **Polycronycon.**

With colophon, "And here I make an ende of this Lytyll werke as nyghe as I can fynde after the fourme of the werke tofore made by Ranulph Monke of Chestre. And where as there is fawte, I beseche theym that shall rede it to correct it. For if I cowde have founde moo storyes, I wolde have sette in it moo." . . . Emprynted at Westmestre by Wynkyn Theworde MCCCCLXXXXV.

Thick small folio, *very handsomely bound in full dark brown morocco extra, the sides and back covered with elaborate blind tooling.*

Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, 1495. **£75**

EXCEEDINGLY RARE, and one of the finest products of this Press. Lowndes was unable to cite any perfect copy. This has five leaves in facsimile, and a few leaves are repaired, but it is in good sound condition.

In this volume occurs the FIRST SPECIMEN OF MUSICAL NOTES PRINTED IN ENGLAND. It is at folio C.1, where is related an anecdote of Pythagoras, the philosopher:—

"Here wyse men J telle that Pictagoras passed somtyme by a smythes hous and herde a swete sowne and accordynge in the smytyng of four hamers upon an anuelt, and therefore he lette weye the hamers, and found that one of the hamers weyed—six poude, the seconde of twelve, the thyrde of eight, the fourth of ix. as this fygure sheweth."

From thence inferring the concords of music, Wynkyn de Worde first printed this scheme.

Hain 8660. Duff 173. Proctor 9698.

Only 6 copies in U.S.A. (according to Census).

PRINTED BY PETER TREVERIS.

810 **HIGDEN** (Ralph). **Polycronycon.**

(This is the whole of the title, and is printed in red ink, over a large woodcut representing St. George and the Dragon, below which is the device of John Reynes.) Translated into English by John of Trevisa.

Black Letter, *woodcuts and woodcut initials.*

Small folio. *A Tall and Clean Copy, bound by Bedford in full levant morocco, gilt and blind antique ornaments, g. e.*

(*Colophin*) Imprented in Southwerke by my Peter Treveris at ye ex-

Higden (Ralph)—*continued.*

pences of John Reynes boke seller at the sygne of saynt George in Poules chyrchyarde. The yere of our lorde God M.CCCCC & xxvii the xvi daye of Maye. (1527). **£18 18s**

*** At the back of the title are the verses entitled:—

"An Introductorie Anno dni. M.CCCC.LXXXXV." (1495).

The last leaf, which contains the Colophon, etc., is in facsimile.
Dibdin considers the title with the woodcut of St. George slaying the dragon "the most magnificent title-page of which the early Annals of English printing can boast."

811 **HIGGONS** (Bevill). **The Generous Conqueror:** or, The Timely Discovery, a Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half calf. London*, 1702. **£1 1s**

812 **HILL** (Aaron). **Merope:** a tragedy. Acted at the Theatre-Royal, Drury-Lane.

8vo, *new boards. London*, 1749. **12s 6d**

Garrick played the part of Eumenes.

813 **HITCHCOCK** (R.). **A Pollitique Platt for the honour of the Prince,** the greate profite of the publique state, relief of the poore, preservation of the riche, reformation of Roges & Idle persones, & the wealthe of thousandes that knowes not howe to live, written for an Newyeres Gift to Englande, & the inhabitantes thereof, by Robert Hitchcok, late of Caversseelde in the Countie of Buckyngham, Gentleman.

Engraved title, woodcut Coat of Arms on reverse, and folding table.

Small 4to, *full calf.*

Imprinted at London by Jhon Kyngston, 1580. **£10 10s**

Wants map between e and f, also folding woodcut between fii. and fiii.
*** The author's object in writing this work was to encourage the fisheries.

FROM THE LIBRARY OF QUEEN ANNE.

814 **HOADLY** (D.). **The reasonableness of conformity to the Church of England,** represented to the dissenting ministers.

Two parts, 8vo. *Bound for Queen Anne, in blue morocco, panel and fillet borders on sides, gilt back, with the crowned initials of the Queen, "A. R.," repeated at each outer angle of the sides.*

London, 1703. **£10 10s**

815 **HOBBES** (Thomas). **Leviathan;** or, The Matter, Forme, and Power of A Common Wealth Ecclesiasticall and Civil. *Engraved frontispiece.*

FIRST EDITION AND A LARGE PAPER COPY, with the four preliminary leaves (as originally issued) margined to size.

Large folio, *original calf.*

London, Printed for Andrew Crooke, 1651. **£7 7s**

* * * Few books have occasioned more or fiercer controversy than this production of the philosopher of Malmsbury. It is an able, learned, but most paradoxical and irreligious performance. Its principles would justify all social disorder and all impiety. But the scales of the Leviathan are very hard to penetrate, and have injured most of the weapons which have been tried upon it. Lord Clarendon "surveyed" it, and Bishop Bramhall endeavoured to "catch" it; but the monster still lived, exercising the ingenuity and courage of many a successive combatant. The most formidable of his antagonists were: Cumberland, in his work "De Legibus Naturae," and Cudworth, in the "Intellectual System." (William Orme.)

816 **HOCUS POCUS. Dean** (H.). **The Whole Art of Legerdemain;** or, Hocus Pocus in Perfection; to which is now added abundance of New and Rare Inventions. *Curious woodcuts of conjuring experiments.*

12mo, *cloth. London,* 1785. **£1 8s**

"SHAKESPEARE'S" EDITION.

817 **HOLINSHED** (Raphael). **Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande.**

Conteyning, the Description and Chronicles of England, from the first inhabiting unto the conquest. Until this present time 1577. The description and Chronicles of Scotland, from the first originall of the Scottes nation, till the yeare of our Lorde 1571. The description and Chronicles of Yreland, likewise from the firste originall of that Nation, vntil the yeare 1547. Faithfully gathered and compiled by Raphaell Holinshed.

Black Letter, *with the several woodcut titles and numerous woodcut illustrations.*

2 vols., folio, *russia* (*some marginal notes cut into*).

Imprinted for John Hunne, 1577. **£75**

* * * In Sig. Eeee of Vol. 11 is an extra leaf with "The Names of the Knights made at Leith," and in Yyyy occurs a folded plan of the Siege of Edinburgh Castle (this latter is defective).

THIS, THE FIRST EDITION, USUALLY CALLED SHAKESPEARE'S EDITION, CONTAINS NUMEROUS WOODCUTS, NONE OF WHICH WERE REPRODUCED IN THE SECOND.

At p. 243 of the history of Scotland occurs a curious woodcut of the meeting of Macbeth and the witches.

Few books in early English Literature are more difficult to procure in a clean and perfect state than Holinshed's Chronicles.

"The 'Chronicles' form a very valuable repertory of historical information. The

Holinshed (Raphael)—*continued.*

enormous number of authorities cited attests Holinshed's and his successors' industry. The style is clear, although never elevated, and the chronicler fully justified his claim 'to have had an especial eye unto the truth of things,' although his protestant bias is very marked throughout and his treatment of early times is very uncritical. The patriotic tone of the book led Holinshed's assistants to insist so strenuously on the rights of the English sovereigns to exact homage from the Scottish rulers, that Sir Thomas Craig was moved to write a reply entitled 'De Hominio,' in 1605.

"The Elizabethan dramatists drew many of their plots from Holinshed's pages, and nearly all Shakespeare's historical plays (as well as 'Macbeth,' 'King Lear,' and part of 'Cymbeline') are based on Holinshed's 'Chronicles.' At times (as in the two parts of 'Henry IV.') Shakespeare adopted not only Holinshed's facts, but some of his phrases. Many extracts from Holinshed's work have been printed by the editors of Shakespeare's historical plays, to illustrate the sources of his information." (D.N.B.)

The First Regular Series of English Portraits.

818 **HOLLAND** (Henry). **Heroologia Anglica,**

hoc est clarissimorum et doctissimorum aliquot Anglorum, qui floruerunt ab Anno Cristi MD. usq. ad presentem Annum. MDCXX. vivae Effigies, Vitae et Elogia, duobus Tomes.

Authore: H. H. Anglo-Britanno.

Impensis Crispini Passaei Calcographi et Jansonii Bibliopolae. 1620.

Verheiden (Jac). Praestantium aliquot. Theologorum qui Rom. Antichristum Effigies.

Hagae. 1602.

The two Works in one volume. Small folio, *old calf.* **£21**

* * * Two very rare Collections of Portraits, many of them engraved by the family of Passe.

The first Work is the first Regular Series of English heads (as usual it has not the "post prefatio" and Gruter's Latin Verses). The title is within a beautifully engraved emblematic border, with a small circular map of England at top and a view of *London* below. The portraits are 67 in number, and include:—

Henry VIII.,	Edward VI.,	Sir Philip Sydney,
Cromwell, Earl of Essex,	Lady Jane Grey,	Sir Richard Grenville,
Sir Thomas More,	Queen Elizabeth,	Thomas Cavendish,
Cardinal Wolsey,	Earl of Pembroke,	Sir Martin Frobisher,
Cardinal Pole,	Earl of Essex,	John Hawkins,
W. Tindal,	Sir Humphrey Gilbert,	Sir F. Drake,
Bishop Latimer,	Nicholas Ridley,	Cranmer. Etc., etc.

The Second Work (by Verherden) contains 50 portraits, including:—

John Wycliffe,	Erasmus,	Grynaeus,
John Huss,	Luther,	Sebastian Munster,
Hieronymus,	Melancthon,	Martin Bucer,
Savonarola,	Bugenhagen,	Knox,
Cranmer,	Jonas,	Calvin. Etc.
Joannes Lascus.	Cruciger,	

819 **HOLLAND. True Newes from one of Sir Fraunces Veres Companie,** concerning Delftes Isle, and sundry other Towns in the Lowe Countries, yielded to the General since May last. Of the great Armie, nowe comminge out of Germanie for the aide of the French King, and their hope for the speedye winninge of Antwerp, etc.

Small 4to. *A fine copy, full calf gilt. London,* 1591. **£9 9s**

820 ——— **William I., Prince of Orange.** The Patriot, being a Dramatick History of the Life and Death of William the first, Prince of Orange, founder of the Republic of Holland.

Small 4to, *new boards. London,* 1736. **7s 6d**

821 **HOLYDAY** (Barten). **Decimus Junius Juvenalis and Aulus Persius Flaccus.** Translated and Illustrated as well with Sculpture as Notes.

Small folio. *Numerous copperplate engravings. Original calf, rebacked. London,* 1673. **18s**

822 **HOMER. His Odysses.** Translated, Adorn'd with Sculpture, and Illustrated with Annotations, by John Ogilby.

Portrait of Ogilby by Lombart, beautiful frontispiece, and the series of 24 *full-page engravings, besides beautiful headpieces and large initial letters, all brilliant impressions.*

Large folio, *original calf.*

London, Printed by Thomas Roycroft, for the Author, 1665. **£2 2s**

823 ——— **A Burlesque Translation of Homer.**

The Third Edition, greatly enlarged and improved.

With frontispieces.

2 vols., 12mo, *original calf. London,* 1770. **5s**

824 **HOMILIES OF EDWARD VI.** Certayne Sermons or Homilies appoynted by the Kynges Maiestie (Edward VI) to be declared and redde by all Persones, Vicars, or Curates every Sundayye in their Churches where they have Cure.

Black Letter, small 4to, *old calf gilt.*

London, R. Grafton, 1547. **£2 2s**

The first book of Homilies written by Bp. Cranmer. Wants title, and the first seven and last leaf cut short and damaged. At the end are Prayers against the Plague, 3 pp.

825 **HOOKE** (R.). **Micrographia;** or Some Physiological Descriptions of Minute Bodies made by Magnifying Glasses. With Observations and Inquiries thereupon.

FIRST EDITION. Folio. *Fine copy in contemporary calf.*

London, Printed by Jo. Martyn and Ja. Allestry, 1665. **£7 10s**

* * * Illustrated with numerous copperplate engravings, including the large folding plate of a Magnified Flea, a Louse, and Bookworm.

"This book is full of ingenious ideas and singular anticipations. It contained the earliest investigation of the 'fantastical colours' of thin plates, with a quasi-explanation by interference, the first notice of the 'black spot' in soap-bubbles, and a theory of light, as 'a very short vibrative motion' transverse to straight lines of propagation through a 'homogeneous medium.' Heat was defined as 'a property of a body arising from the motion or agitation of its parts' and the real nature of combustion was pointed out in detail, eleven years before the publication of Mayow's similar discovery."—(D. N. B.)

826 ——— **Micrographia.** Another Edition.

Folio. *A Magnificent Copy bound by Dusseuil in full crimson morocco, gilt backs, g. e.*

London, Printed for John Martyn, Printer to the Royal Society, 1667. **£16 16s**

* * * From the Library of Louis Henri, Comte de Loménie, with his Arms in gold on sides.

827 **HOOPER** (John). **A Declaratyon of the Ten Holy Commaundementes** of Almyghtye God.

FIRST EDITION. **Black Letter.** 12mo, *old calf.*

London, 1550. **£7 10s**

* * * By John Hooper, Bishop of Gloucester, one of the advanced Reformers of the Church of England. Deprived of his See by Queen Mary and sentenced for heresy, burned at Gloucester 1555.

828 **HOPKINS** (Charles). **Boadicea, Queen of Britain.** A Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London*, 1697. **£2 5s**

829 ——— **The Court Prospect;** a Poem. Dedicated to Her Grace the Dutchess of Ormond.

23 pp., small 4to, *paper covers. London*, 1699. **£1 5s**

830 ——— **Pyrrhus, King of Epirus.** A Tragedy, acted in the New Theatre, in Little Lincoln's-Inn-Fields, by His Majesty's Servants.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half calf. London*, 1695. **£2 5s**

SARUM HORAE. PRINTED ON VELLUM.

831 **HORÆ. Officium Beatæ Mariæ Virginis Ad usum Sarum** cum pluribus devotis orationibus & contemplationibus impressum caracteribus, figuris ac mortis accidentia noviter additis.

Printed on vellum throughout in red and black, with magnificent woodcut borders to every page, and many fine full-page and other woodcuts, initial letters and printer's marks.

8vo, *old French citron morocco, with gilt line ornaments on sides, fine gold tooling at inner angles, and the words on sides "Deus nos redimp," "Donde de se Limer," gilt back, g. e.*

Paris, Simon Vostre (1512).

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE NO. XI.) **£150**

*** A remarkably fine copy of this excessively scarce book both as regards the interior state of preservation and the tasteful and delicate old French morocco binding. There is much English in this book, including several pages at end, "The Contentis of thys booke," and several rubrics and prayers.
The woodcuts are magnificent and comprise a superb series of the "Dance of Death."

832 **HORACE. Ridout** (Thos. H.). **Poems and Translations.**
4to, *new boards: London*, 1717. **16s 6d**

*** Contains translations of Horace's Odes. Book 1, Odes 5, 9, 27. Book 2, Ode 3, and Episode 13.

PINE'S HORACE.

833 ——— **Quinti Horatii Flacci Opera.** Aeneis Tabulis Incidit Johannes Pine.

Engraved throughout (over 500 pages), nearly every page embellished with a beautiful vignette engraving from Antique Gems, Statuary, Bas-Reliefs, etc.

2 vols., royal 8vo, *full dark green levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Riviere. London, Johannes Pine*, 1733. **£16 16s**

A VERY TALL AND FINE COPY of the FIRST ISSUE, having the error on the medal at page 108, Vol. II. "Caesar post est" for "Caesar potest."

834 **HORN BOOK, or Battledore.**

The base of wood, the bottom part cut into a handle after the manner of hand-mirrors.

On the upper side is a leaf of paper or vellum upon which (now faint with age) are the *Alphabet* in Capitals and small letters and the *Lord's Prayer*. This leaf is covered with a sheet of transparent horn bordered with a rim of brass and fastened with small nails.

Size (including handle) 8 inches by 4 inches. *Circa* 1730. **£15 15s**

*** Horn Books or "Battledores" were in "Byegone Days" the popular method of teaching the children to read. Shakespeare refers to them in "Love's Labour Lost." "Yes, yes; he teaches boys the hornbook." It was thus the first and most elementary primer for infants in Shakespeare's day.

835 **HOWELL** (J.). **Cottoni Posthuma:** Divers Choice Pieces of that Renowned Antiquary Sir Robert Cotton, Knight and Baronet, Preserved from the injury of Time, and Expos'd to public light, for the benefit of Posterity.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1651. **15s**

836 ——— **Dodona's Grove;** or, The Vocall Forest. Second Part.

With frontispiece and three folding plates of trees.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1650. **£3 3s**

837 ——— **Epistolae Ho-Elianae.** Familiar Letters, Domestic and Forren, Divided into sundry Sections, partly Historicall, Politicall, Philosophicall.

With a fourth volume of New Letters, never published before.

Together in 1 vol., thick small 8vo, *original calf*.

London, 1655. **£1 10s**

838 ——— **An Exact History** of the late Revolutions in Naples and of their Monstrous Successes not to be parallel'd by any Antient or Modern History.

Published by the Lord Alexander Giraffi in Italian and (for the rareness of the subject) Rendred to English by J. H.

Frontispiece by Cross.

The two parts complete in 1 vol. Small 8vo, *original calf*.

London, 1664. **15s**

839 ——— **Lustra Ludovici;** or, the Life of the late Victorious King of France Lewis the XIII (and of his Cardinall de Richelieu).

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original calf*. *London*, 1646. **£2 15s**

*** Dedicated to Prince Charles, with the fine oval portrait by Glover.

840 ——— **The Nuptialls of Peleus and Thetis.**

Consisting of a Mask and a Comedy, or the Great Royall Ball, acted lately in Paris Six Times by

The King in Person; The Duke of Anjou; The Duke of Yorke; and divers other Noble Men, also by

The Princess Royall Henriete Marie,
The Princess of Conty,
The Dutchess of Roquelaure,
The Dutchess of Crequy.

With many other Ladies of Honour.

FIRST EDITION. A fine and tall copy. Small 4to, *full polished calf gilt, g. e., by Riviere*. *London*, 1654. **£34**

*** This Masque was incorporated by Lord Lansdowne in his version of the "Merchant of Venice," which was acted in 1701 for the benefit of Dryden's family.

841 [**HOWARD** (Sir Robert).] **Historical Observations** Upon the Reigns of Edward I., II., III., and Richard II. With remarks upon their Faithful Counsellors and False Favourites. Written by a Person of Honour.

12mo, *original calf*. *London*, 1689. **10s 6d**

842 **HUARTES** (Juan). **Examen de Ingenios;** or, the Tryal of Wits, discovering the great Difference of Wits among Men, and what Sort of Learning suits best with each Genius.

8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1698. **10s 6d**

843 **HUBERT** (Sir F.). **The Deplorable Life and Death of Edward the Second,** King of England, together with the Downefall of the two Unfortunate favorits Gavestone and Spencer.

STORIED IN AN EXCELLENT POEM.

FIRST EDITION (*no portrait*). 12mo, *old calf* (*rebacked*).

London, 1628. **18s**

844 **HULTON** (Thomas, Head of the Commission to Enforce the Stamp Act in America). **A Poem,** Addressed to a Young Lady. In three Parts.

Part 1. Descriptive and Moral

Part 2. Of Love and Friendship.

Part 3. The Caution.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards*

Privately Printed. *Boston*, 1773. **£3 3s**

845 **HUMPHREY** (Lawrence). **Ioannis Iuelli Angli,** Episcopi Sarisburiensis vita & mors, eiusq; verae doctrinae defensio, cum refutatione quorundam obiectorum, Thomae Hardingi, Nicol. Sanderi, Alani Copi, Hieronymi Osorij Lusitani, Pontaci Burdegalensis.

Small 4to, *calf*. *London*, 1573. **£2 2s**

*** The Life of John Jewell, Bishop of Salisbury; dedicated to Archbishop Parker and Bishop Sandys, at whose request the book was written. With preliminary verses in Latin, Greek, and Hebrew.

846 **HUNGARY. A Prospect of Hungary and Transylvania;** together with an Account of the qualities of the Inhabitants, the Commodities of the Countries, the Chiefest Towns and Strongholds; with Historical Narration of the bloody Wars amongst themselves, and with the Turks. (Wants the map).

Small 4to, *sewed*. *London*, 1664. **14s**

847 **HYDROPHOBIA. James** (R., M.D.). **A New Method of Preventing and Curing the Madness caused by the Bite of a mad Dog.** Laid before the Royal Society, in February, 1741.

Small 4to, *full new mottled calf, g. e. London*, 1743. **18s**

848 **HYMNS. The Litany-Book,** according to the Manner of Singing, at present mostly in use among the Brethren, again revised, and in this convenient Form set forth by the Brethren's Chantor.

Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1759. **18s**

849 **IDES** (E. Y.). **Three Years' Travels from Moscow over-land to China,** thro' Great Ustiga, Siriana, Permia, Siberia, Davur, Great Tartary, &c., to Peking; with description of the Countries, and the Customs of the Barbarous Inhabitants; to which is annexed an accurate Description of China.

Large folding map and many folding plates. 4to, *calf neat. London*, 1706. **£2 2s**

850 **INDIA. Mandevile** (Sir John). **The Voyages and Travels:** Wherein is set down the Way to the Holy Land, and to Hierusalem: As also to the Lands of the Great Caan, and of Prestor John; to India, and divers other Countries: Together with many and strange Marvels therein.

Illustrated with a great number of crude woodcuts.

Small 4to, *calf, gilt. London*, 1722. **£8 8s**

851 **INGLIS** (Mrs. Richmond). **Anna & Edgar;** or, Love & Ambition. A Tale.

Thin small 4to. *Handsomely bound by Scott of Edinburgh, with his ticket, in full crimson morocco extra, the back gilt tooled, with designs of Roses and Harps, the sides richly gilt tooled, consisting of corner ornamentations, including musical instruments, two oval-shaped designs, composed of leaves and flowers, together with a Female figure, holding lance and shield, beneath which is a Chippendale ornament, containing a bird. g. e. Edinburgh*, 1781. **£25**

An exceedingly fine example of Scotch 18th Century Binding.

852 **INVASIONS. A History of all the Real and Threatened Invasions** of England from the Landing of Julius Cæsar to the present period, to which is added A Mode of Defending the Kingdom, with an epitome of Military Horsemanship, and General Tactics.

8vo, *calf. Windsor*, 1794. **8s 6d**

IRELAND.

853 **Cromwellian Act.** An Act for the Assuring, Confirming and Setting of Lands and Estates in Ireland.

Black Letter. 21 pp. Folio, *new boards.*

London, 1657. **£2 10s**

854 **Fitz-Gerald** (David). **A Narrative of the Irish Popish Plot,** for the betraying of that Kingdom into the hands of the French, massacring all English Protestants there, and utter subversion of the Government and Protestant Religion; as the same was successively carryed on from the year 1662.

Folio, *boards. London*, 1680. **18s**

855 **Hamilton** (Andrew). **A True Relation of the Actions of the Inniskilling Men,** from their first taking up of Arms in December, 1688, for the Defence of the Protestant Religion, and their Lives and Liberties.

Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1690. **£2 10s**

856 **Howgill** (Francis) and **Burrough** (Edw.). **The Visitation of the Rebellious Nation of Ireland, etc.** Also some particular Papers, written in that Nation, to severall sorts of people.

38 pp., small 4to, *new boards.*

London, Printed for Giles Calvert, 1656. **£1 1s**

857 **Hutchinson** (Rt. Hon. J. Hely). **The Commercial Restraints of Ireland considered,** in a series of Letters to a Noble Lord. Containing an historical Account of the Affairs of that Kingdom, so far as they relate to this subject.

8vo, *original calf.*

Dublin, Printed by William Hallhead, 1779. **£1 8s**

WILLIAM AND MARY PROCLAMATION.

858 **Invasion of Ireland by the French.** Whereas the French King hath lately Caused Our Kingdom of Ireland in a Hostile manner to be Invaded by a great number of Officers, Soldiers, and others, and hath raised and Carried on a War against Us in Our said Kingdom, and furnished Our Rebellious Subjects there with Arms, Ammunition, and Money, to the apparent Danger and Hazard of that Our Kingdom. Etc.

Broadside, printed on one side of a folio sheet.

London, 1689. **£2 10s**

Ireland—*continued.*

859 **Irish Forfeitures.** Pamphlets on.

Bound in 1 vol., small 4to, *half calf*. 1700-1701. **£2 12s 6d**

Includes :—

A Short View of both Reports in relation to the Irish Forfeitures, 1701.—The Case of the Forfeitures in Ireland fairly stated, with the Reasons that induced the Protestants there to Purchase them, 1700.—Report of the Commissioners appointed by Parliament to enquire into the Irish Forfeitures (Dec. 15, 1699), published in 1700.—Second Report of the Trustees for the sale of Forfeited Estates in Ireland, 1701.—Letter to a Member of Parliament relating to the Irish Forfeitures, 1701.—Short Remarks upon the late Act of Resumption of the Irish Forfeitures, and upon the manner of putting that Act in Execution, 1701.—Jus Regium: or the Kings Right to Grand Forfeitures, 1701.

The Irish Rebellion

860 **The Kings Maiesties Speech** in the House of Lords in Parliament on Tuesday the 14 day of Decemb. 1641. For the raising of Forces to reduce the Irish Rebels to a Loyall subjection.

Also a Letter sent by the Lord chiefe Justices of Ireland to the House of Parliament, Decemb. 14, 1641, concerning their miserable and distressed estate in the County of Conno; the Rebels being within 4 miles of Dublin.

Likewise the Copie of a Letter sent from the Major of Plimmeuth, discribing the insatiable Cruelty of the Rebels done to the Protestants in all places where they come.

6 pp., small 4to, *unbound*.

London, Printed for John Greensmith, 1641. **£1 10s**

861 **Irish Statutes.** A Collection of all the Statutes Now in Use; With Notes in the Margin. And a Continuation of the Statutes made in the Reign of the late King Charles the First of ever blessed Memory: And likewise the Acts of Settlement and Explanation, with the rest of the Acts, made in the Reign of His Majestie that now is, Charles the Second, by the Grace of God, of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, King, to the Dissolution of the Parliament, the Seventh of August, 1666. As also a Necessary Table or Kalendar to the Whole Work, Expressing in Titles the principal Matter therein contained, for the Ease and Advantage of the Reader.

Printed in **Black Letter.** Folio, *old calf (rebacked)*.

Dublin, Printed by Benjamin Tooke, 1678. **£4 10s**

* * * This commences with the Acts and Ordinances in the Parliament of Kilkenny, in the Third Year of the Reign of King Edward the Second, 1310; and concludes with the Statutes made in the Reign of King Charles the Second.

Ireland—*continued.*

862 **Popish Plot. The Information of Eustace Comyne,** Servant to Mr. Keadagh Magher, Treasurer to the Papists in Ireland, of their Mony to carry on this Horrid Plot; who was Barbarously Murthered for Discovering the same, and turning Protestant. Given in Writing to the Honourable House of Commons, the 15th of the present November, 1680.

7 pp., folio, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Thomas Fox, 1680. **15s**

863 ——— **The Information of Hubert Bourk Gent.** Touching the Popish Plot in Ireland, carried on by the Conspiracies of the Earl of Tyrone, and others his Confederates, to deliver up that Kingdom to the French King, and Establish the Popish Religion therein. Being all matter of Fact, delivered first by this Informant before the Lord Lieutenant and Council in Ireland in March 1678, and to his Majesty and both Houses of Parliament in November 1680.

27 pp., folio, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Randolph Taylor. N.D. **15s**

864 ——— **The Informations of John Sergeant, and David Maurice,** Gentlemen; relating to the Popish Plot, (Deliver'd by them upon their respective Oaths) Reported to the House of Commons, upon Saturday the 26th Day of March 1681. Then Ordered by the Commons in Parliament, to be forthwith Printed.

7 pp., folio, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Gabriel Kunholt, Book-Binder to His Highness Prince Rupert, 1681. **15s**

865 ——— **The Narrative of Mr. John Fitz-Gerald,** late of the Order of St. Francis, in the Kingdom of Ireland. Wherein is contained:—

1. Several things relating to the Irish Plot, Managed by Plunket the Titular Arch-Bishop of that Kingdom (and now committed to the Gaol of Newgate).

2. The Intrigue of Sympson Tonge, to Invalidate the Testimony of his Father Doctor Israel Tonge, a Doctor Oates, and other of the King's Evidences.

3. An Account of Captain Elie and their cursed Contrivance to undermine the Protestant Religion.

4. The Strange and wonderful manner of his Conversion from Popery, with many other Remarkable Passages.

All Published for general Satisfaction.

30 pp., folio, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. **15s**

Ireland—Popish Plot—*continued.*

866 ——— **A Narrative of the late Popish Plot in Ireland,** for the Subjugating thereof to the French King. Together with the Proceedings against, and Tryal of the Earl of Tyrone, and others, who were accused for carrying on the same. Containing:—

The several Examinations of Hubbart Bourke, Edward Ivie, John Macnemarrah, and Thomas Samson, Gent. upon Information taken before the Lord Lieutenant and Council of Ireland.

The large promises of Rewards and Favours made to the Persons aforesaid, in case they would have been induced to desist from prosecuting the said Earl, and to affirm that they had been suborned by others to accuse him.

The many Threats made to all, and Punishments inflicted upon one of the said Witnesses after they had peremptorily declared their resolution to discover what they knew concerning the said Plot.

The manner of the Proceedings against the said Earl at Waterford-Assizes, 1679, with the Names of the Jury, and the Discouragements the King's Evidence met with before, at, and since the said Assizes.

By Tho. Samson, Gent., late Steward to the Earl of Tyrone.

32 pp., folio, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Sam. Lee and Dan. Major, 1680. **15s**

867 ——— **A Narrative of the Irish Popish Plot,** for the betraying that Kingdom into the hands of the French, Massacring all English Protestants there, and utter Subversion of the Government and Protestant-Religion; as the same was successively carryed on from the Year 1662. Given in to both Houses of Parliament. By David Fitz Gerald, Esq.

35 pp., folio, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Tho. Cockerill, 1680. **15s**

868 ——— **The Present State and Condition of Ireland,** but more especially the Province of Ulster, humbly represented to the Kingdom of England. By Edmund Murphy, Secular Priest, and Titular Chanter of Armagh, and one of the First Discoverers of the Irish Plot.

32 pp., folio, *unbound.*

London, Printed for R. Boulter, 1681. **15s**

869 ——— **A True Narrative of the late Design of the Papists** to Charge their Horrid Plot upon the Protestants, by Endeavouring to Corrupt Captain Bury and Alderman Brooks of Dublin, and to take off the Evidence of Mr. Oats and Mr. Bedlow, &c. As appears by the Depositions taken before the Right Honourable Sir Joseph Williamson, Knight, one of His Majesties late Principal Secretaries of State; and the several Examinations before Sir William Waller, Knight, one of His Majesties Justices of the Peace.

16 pp., folio, *unbound.*

London, Printed for Dorman Newman, 1679. **15s**

Ireland—*continued.*

870 ——— **A Narrative of the Popish Plot in Ireland,** for the Murdering the Protestants there, and the Introducing of Popery, and the Assistance they depended upon from England. Discovered by me James Carrol, in the Year 1672. With an Account of my Sufferings for discovering the same.
12 pp., folio, *unbound.*
London, Printed for Richard Janeway, 1681. **15s**

871 ——— **The Several Informations of John Mac Namarra, Maurice Fitz-Gerrald, and James Nash,** relating to the Horrid Popish Plot in Ireland; together with the Resolutions of the Commons in Parliament, upon the said Informations and Message from the Lords Spiritual and Temporal in Parliament. Thursday the 6th of January, 1680.
15 pp., folio, *unbound.*
London, Printed for John Wright, 1680. **15s**

872 **Musgrave** (Sir R.). **A Concise Account** of the Material Events and Atrocities which occurred in the Late Rebellion, with the Causes which produced them; and An Answer to Veritas's vindication of the Roman Catholic Clergy of the Town of Wexford. By Veridicus.
THIRD EDITION, corrected and enlarged. 8vo, *new boards, uncut.*
Dublin, 1799. **15s**

873 **The Reduction of Ireland to the Crown of England.** A Brief Account of the Rebellion, 1641. Also, The Original of the Universitie of Dublin, and the Colledge of Physicians.
With folding frontispiece. Small 8vo, *original calf.*
London, 1675. **15s**

874 **Story** (George). **An Impartial History of the Wars of Ireland,** With a Continuation thereof. In Two Parts. From the Time that Duke Schonberg Landed with an Army in that Kingdom, to the 23d of March, 169½, when Their Majesties Proclamation was published, declaring the War to be ended.

Illustrated with Copper Sculptures describing the most Important Places of Action.

Together with some Remarks upon the Present State of that Kingdom.

By George Story, Chaplain to the Regiment formerly Sir Tho. Gower's, now the Earl of Drogheda's, an Eyewitness of the most Remarkable Passages.

Illustrated with 12 *folding maps.*

Small 4to, *original calf. London,* 1693. **£4 4s**

* * * Story was an eye-witness, and has intermixed in the work many curious accounts of the customs and traditions of the several provinces and counties through which the army passed.

Ireland—*continued.*

875 **Temple** (Sir John). **The Irish Rebellion;** or a History of the beginnings and first Progress of the General Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland, Oct. 23, 1641, together with the Barbarous Cruelties and Bloody Massacres which ensued thereupon.
Small 4to, *half calf*. *London*, 1646. **18s**

876 ——— **The Irish Rebellion;** or an History of the Beginnings and First Progress of the General Rebellion raised within the Kingdom of Ireland, upon the Three and twentieth day of October, in the Year, 1641.
Small 8vo, *original calf*. *London*, 1679. **£1 1s**

877 **Trinity College, Dublin. Technethyrambèla;** sive Poëma in Patricium Murphaeum S. S. & Ind. Trin. Collegii Dub. Subjanitorem. Authore Gulielmo Dunkin.
With the translation "Technethyrambeia or, a Poem on Paddy Murphy, Under-Porter of T. C. Dublin," by Joseph Cowper.
12mo, *sewn*. *Dublin*, 1730. **10s 6d**

878 **Walker** (George). **A True Account of the Siege of London-Derry.**
The Third Edition Corrected.
Small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1689 **£1 8s**

879 ——— **A Vindication of the True Account of the Siege of Derry in Ireland.**
34 pp., small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1689. **£2 5s**

880 ——— **Mr. John Mackenzyes Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry a False Libel;** in Defence of Dr. George Walker.
18 pp., small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1690. **£1 8s**

881 ——— **Mackenzie** (John). **A Narrative of the Siege of London-Derry;** or the late Memorable Transactions of that City. Faithfully represented, to Rectifie the Mistakes, and supply the Omissions of Mr. Walker's Account.
Small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1690. **£2 5s**

882 ——— **Reflections on a Paper** Pretending to be An Apology for the Failures charged on Mr. Walker's Account of the Siege of London-Derry.
20 pp., small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1789. **£1 8s**

883 **Ware** (Sir James). **The Whole Works of,** concerning Ireland, revised and improved. *Plates*.
3 vols. in 2, folio, *original calf*. *Dublin*, 1739-45. **£9 9s**

Vol. 1. The History of the Bishops of that Kingdom, and such matters Ecclesiastical and Civil in which they were concerned.
Vol. 2. The Antiquities of Ireland.
Vol. 3. The Writers of Ireland. (1) Such Writers who were born in that Kingdom. (2) Such who, though Foreigners, enjoyed Preferments or offices there, or had their Education in it.

884 **IRELAND** (W. H.). **Shakespeare Forgeries.** Passages selected by Distinguished Personages, on the Great Literary Trial of Vortigern and Rowena.

4 vols. in 2, 12mo, *original calf. London*, 1795. **10s 6d**

885 **ITALY. A Discourse on the Dukedom of Modena,** containing the Origine, Antiquity, Government, Manners, & Qualities of the People, as also the Temperature of the Climate, with the Nature & Fertility of the Soil.

Small 4to, *new green levant morocco gilt, with Arms on front and back covers. Fine uncut copy. London*, 1674. **£4 4s**

886 ——— **A True and Exact Relation of the Late Prodigious Earthquake & Eruption of Mount Ætna;** or, Monte-Gibello; as it came in a Letter written to his Majesty from Naples by the Right Honorable the Earle of Winchilsea. Together with a more particular Narrative of the same, as it is collected out of severall Relations sent from Catania.

With folding frontispiece. 30 pp., small 4to, *new boards. Printed by T. Newcomb in the Savoy*, 1669. **14s**

887 **IZACKE** (S. and R.). **Remarkable Antiquities of the City of Exeter,** giving an account of the Laws, Customs, with a Catalogue of all the Bishops, Mayors, and Sheriffs from 1049, onwards.

Illustrated with a map and copper-plates of the Coats of Arms.

8vo, *morocco, g. e. London*, 1724. **15s**

888 [**JACOB** (Giles).] **The Poetical Register;** or, the Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets. With an Account of their Writings.

Containing 16 *portraits of Addison, Congreve, Prior, Betterton, etc., etc.*

2 vols., 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1719-20. **£2 10s**

889 **JACOB** (Hildebrand). **The Fatal Constancy,** a Tragedy.

8vo, *new boards. London*, 1723. **12s 6d**

890 **JAMES I., KING OF ENGLAND. An Apologie for the Oath of Allegiance,** first set foorth without a name: And now acknowledged by the Author, the Right High and Mightie Prince James. Together with a Premonition of his Maiesties, to all most Mightie Monarches, Kings, free Princes and States of Christendome.

Small 4to, *calf. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, April* 8, 1609. **£4 10s**

*** "The 'Apology' is in answer to two breves of Paul V., in which the new oath of allegiance was denounced, and also to a letter from Bellarmine to the archpriest

James I., King of England—*continued.*

Blackwell. This 'Apology' was answered by Bellarmine under the name of one of his chaplains, Matthew Tortus, and the answer reached James in October 1608. The view of the matter taken at Rome was that no catholic ought to be asked to swear that the pope had no right to absolve from allegiance to kings. But the controversialists on that side laid greater stress on anything which might discredit their royal antagonist. Tortus had accordingly pointed out that when James was still in Scotland his ministers had held out hopes of his becoming a catholic, and that he had himself written a letter to the pope of that day recommending the Bishop of Vaison to the cardinalate. James soon obtained from his former secretary, Elphinstone, now Lord Balmerino, an acknowledgment of having foisted that letter on him and hid one of his Scottish favourites, Hay, in a neighbouring room, of which the door was left open, so that the confession might not be without witnesses. James was overjoyed at this proof of his cleverness and innocence. In 'A Premonition' he warned his brother sovereigns of the danger of acknowledging the claims of the papacy to exert authority over themselves."—D.N.B.

891 ——— **Aulicus Coquinoriæ:** or, a Vindication in Answer to a Pamphlet entituled The Court and Character of King James pretended to be penned by Sir A. W. and published since his death.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf. London*, 1650. **18s**

* * * The Authorship ascribed to Wm. Sanderson and Dr. Heylin. It has been reprinted in the "Secret History of James 1st."

892 ——— **Basilicon Doron;** or, His Maiesties instructions to his dearest sonne Henry the Prince.

THE FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION, Arms of Scotland on title and on last leaf.

Small 8vo. *Fine Copy in contemporary vellum.*

Edinburgh, Printed by Robert Waldegrave, 1603. **£14 14s**

* * * In the same volume is "De L'Education Des Enfans: et particulierement de celles Des Princes."

893 ——— **Bazilikon Doron:**

or His Majesties Instructions to his dearest Sonne, Henry the Prince.

FIRST EDITION printed in England.

12mo, *limp vellum. London, Felix Kyngston*, 1603. **£8 8s**

894 ——— **A Collection** of such things as Robert, late Earle of Salusbury, thought fit to offer unto His Majesty upon the occasion of calling a Parliament.

Manuscript neatly written on 52 pages.

Folio, *new half calf gilt, uncut. Circa* 1640. **£2 2s**

Contains: Some remembraunces for the Parliament; A Coppye of your first Speeche delivered to the Lower House of Parliament, &c., &c.

James I., King of England—*continued.*

895 ——— **A Declaration** of the Kings Majesties Intentioum and Meaning towards the lait Actis of Parliament.

Small 4to, *new boards. Edinburgh, T. Vautroullier,* 1585. **£4 15s**

*** Relating to Religious matters and vindicating the King from the charge of "Papistrie."

896 ——— **The Psalms of King David,** translated by King James.

Engraved title by Marshall, with portrait of David and King James, holding between them the Book of Psalmes.

(This does not contain the plate of the Royal Arms.)

12mo, *contemporary English binding of morocco, centre panel covered with design in gold of leafy scrolls, etc., with outer border of floral spray introducing birds, squirrels, snails, hare, and dogs, gilt leaves. Oxford,* 1631. **£10 10s**

*** An unusual specimen of Early Seventeenth Century English Binding.

897 ——— **A Publication** of his Maties Edict and Severe Censure against Private Combats and Combatants whether within his Highnesse Dominions or Without, with their Seconds, Accomplices and Adherents.

Small 4to, *full new calf antique style, gilt leaves by Riviere.*

London, R. Barker, 1613. **£2 5s**

898 ——— **The True Lawe of Free Monarchies,** or The Reciprock and Mutuall Dutie betwixt a free King, and his naturall Subjects.

Woodcut of the Royal Arms on Title.

Small 8vo, *full morocco gilt, g. e., by Hayday.*

London, 1603. **£4 4s**

Title laid down, otherwise a tall copy.

899 ——— [**Weldon** (Sir Anthony).] **The Court and Character of King James.** Whereunto is now added the Court of King Charles, with observations upon him. *Portrait.*

12mo, *full calf neat. London,* 1651. **14s**

900 ——— **The Workes of the Most High and Mighty Prince James.** Published by James Bishop of Winton.

Fine engraved title by Elstrack, large portrait of the King, woodcut of the Royal Arms, and small portrait of Prince Charles by Pass.

The FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. Folio, *calf. London,* 1616. **£4 4s**

*** One of the few copies extant with the additional leaves (pp. 571—622) which were printed in 1620 and are rarely to be found.

The Verse under the King's portrait, beginning

"Crownes have their compasse,"

is usually attributed to Shakespeare.

901 **JAMIESON** (R.). **Popular Ballads and Songs,** from Tradition, Manuscripts, and Scarce Editions, with Translations from the Ancient Danish and a few originals by the Editor.

2 vols., 8vo, *original boards, uncut. Edinburgh,* 1806. **10s 6d**

902 **JANSSEN** (S. T.). **Smuggling Laid Open,** in all its Extensive and Destructive Branches; With Proposals for the Effectual Remedy of that most iniquitous Practice: Comprehending among other Particulars, the Parliamentary Evidence of some of the most notorious Smugglers; and a large Sheet, shewing in one view, the whole state of the Tea Importation, Consumption, and Revenue, from Midsummer 1745 (when the reduction of Two Shillings per Pound, took place) to new Christmas 1763. *With the large folding leaf at end.*

8vo, *original calf. London, Printed for W. Owen,* 1763. **18s**

903 **JEFFREYS** (Judge). **Barnes** (Joshua). **A Pindarick Congratulatory Poem** To the Right Honourable George, Lord Jeffreys, Baron of Wem, and Lord High Chancellor of England, To the High and Mighty Monarch King James the II.

Folio, *new boards. London,* 1685. **18s**

904 **JENNER** (Thomas). **The Ages of Sin,** or Sinnes Birth and Growth. With the Stepps and Degrees of Sin from thought to finall Impenitencie.

Small 4to, *brown morocco gilt.* (*T. Jenner, circa* 1655).

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XII.). **£15 15s**

*** A series of nine plates of animals emblematic of Sin, by Ja. V. Lochen, with verses beneath. From Corser's Library.

In Corser's "Collectanea Anglo-Poetica" this book is described as follows:

"Another equally rare and curious volume, composed of nine emblematical engravings, each accompanied with six metrical lines in explanation of the subject, and engraved underneath. These are in all probability the production of Thomas Jenner, by whom the volume, although without any printer's name, place, or date, is believed to have been published. The plates, which are on copper, are beautifully engraved by Jacob van Langeren. The subjects of the cuts are Suggestion, Rumination, Delectation, Consent, Act, Iteration, Gloriation, Obduration, and Finall Impenitency. The following is the fifth of the series, entitled "Act":

"Tiger swallowing a Cavalier.

Sin and the Soule (thus) having stricken Hands,
The Sinner now for Action ready stands;
And Tyger-like swallowes-up, at one-bitt,
What ever impious Prey his Heart doth fitt:
Committing Sin, with eager greedyness,
Selling his Soule to worke all wickedness."

905 **JESTS. Amusements Serious and Comical;** or, a New Collection of Bon-Mots, Keen Jests, Ingenious Thoughts, Pleasant Tales, and Comic Adventures.

Post 8vo, *calf neat. London*, 1719. **£2 18s**

906 ——— **Apollo's Feast;** or Wits Entertainment; consisting of Pleasant Intrigues, delightful Stories, ingenious Poems, witty Repartees, merry Bulls, old Tales, etc. All collected from the most Ingenious of the Age, and now published by the Author of the Pills to Purge Melancholy.

Small 8vo, *full russia neat. London*, 1718. **£4 4s**

907 ——— **Bannatine** (James). **New Joe Miller;** or, The Tickler, many of which are original, and the others selected from the best Authors.

2 vols. in 1, 12mo, *original calf gilt. London*, 1802-4. **£1 10s**

908 ——— **Ben Johnson's Jests:** or, the Wit's Pocket Companion, being a new Collection of the most ingenious Jests, diverting Stories, pleasant Jokes, Smart Repartees, excellent Puns, Wise Sayings, Witty Quibbles, and ridiculous Bulls, to which is added a Choice Collection of the newest Conundrums, best Riddles, &c. *Medallion portrait of Johnson.*

8vo, *full calf. London, R. Baldwin, circa* 1770. **£8 10s**

909 ——— **Bennet** (H.). **The Treasury of Wit,** being a Selection of about Twelve Hundred the best Apophthegms and Jests from books in several languages, containing English, and Translations from the French, Greek, Roman, Eastern, Spanish, Italian, and German, with a Discourse on Wit and Humour.

2 vols., foolscap 8vo, *original half russia. London*, 1786. **£1 5s**

910 ——— **Boyer** (A.). **The Wise and Ingenious Companion,** French and English, being a Collection of the Wit of the Illustrious Persons, both Ancient and Modern, Containing their Wise Sayings, Noble Sentiments, Witty Repartees, Jests and pleasant Adventures: Text in English and French.

8vo, *calf (broken). London*, 1723. **12s 6d**

911 ——— **Cambridge Jests,** or Witty Alarums for Melancholy Spirits by a Lover of Ha, Ha, He.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo. *With leaf of Licence before title. Red levant morocco extra, g. e., by F. Bedford. London*, 1674. **£18 18s**

Fine copy.
The earliest edition in the Huth Library was that of 1742.

Jests—*continued.*

912 ——— **The Complete London Jester,** or, Wit's Companion; containing all the Fun & all the Humour, all the Learning & all the Judgment, which have lately flowed from the Two Universities, from the Two Theatres, from White's Chocolate House, &c., &c. *Frontispiece.* 1771.

Lord Chesterfield's Witticisms; or, the Grand Pantheon of Genius, Sentiment, & Taste. *Portrait.* N.D.

The Wits of Westminster, a new select collection of Jests, Bon Mots, Humorous Tales, Brilliant Repartees, Epigrams, & other Sallies of Wit & Humour. *Frontispiece.* 1772.

Together 3 vols. in 1, small 8vo, *half calf. London,* 1771-2. **£7 10s**

913 ——— **Daniel Gunston's Jests, etc.,** in two parts: Diverting Jests, Comical Bulls, Smart Repartees, Quaint Sayings, Queer Puns, Merry Adventures, Whimsical Epigrams, Strange Epitaphs, Comical Questions, etc. In one vol., *with portrait to each.*

Small 8vo. *Very fine copy in full calf gilt by Riviere.*

London, 1780. **£6 18s**

An extremely rare Jest Book, from Mr. Huth's collection. There are about 30 pp. of MS. additions bound in.

914 ——— **The Festival of Wit;** or, the Small Talker. Consisting of Flights of Humour and Genius, selected from a voluminous work in the possession of G—— K——.

Small 8vo, *calf. London,* 1783. **£1 4s**

915 ——— **The Festival of Wit;** or, Small Talker, being a collection of Bon Mots, Anecdotes, &c., of the most exalted characters; procured and selected by G—— K——.

Thick 12mo, *original calf. London,* 1793. **10s 6d**

916 ——— **Fisher's Cheerful Companion to Promote Laughter,** being a humorous Collection of interesting Stories for a Winter's Evening Fireside, or Amusement for Summer, in a Shady Retreat.

8vo, *calf, rebacked. London, circa* 1800. **16s**

*** At the end is bound in, Jests of the Ship, wanting the title.

917 ——— **Foot** (Ferdinando). **The Nut-Cracker.** Containing an agreeable Variety of well-season'd Jests, Epigrams, Epitaphs, &c.

Collected from the most Sprightly Wits of the present Age. Together with Such Instructions as will enable any Man to tell a Story with a good Grace, and crack a Nut without losing the Kernel.

Engraved frontispiece.

Small 8vo, *bound by Riviere in full polished calf gilt, g. e.*

London, 1751. **£5 5s**

Jests—*continued.*

918 ——— **King** (George). **The Button-Maker's Jests,** containing the Cream, Marrow and Fatness of every Witty thing he either hath, or ever shall say during his Life. *With the rare frontispiece.*
8vo, *wrappers, uncut. London, circa* 1750. **£1 5s**

*** An extremely scarce Jest Book, but two of the leaves are imperfect.

919 ——— **Love at First Sight;** or, the Gay in a Flutter. Being a Collection of Advertisements, chiefly Comic. Directed to and from Vauxhall; Ranelagh; St. James, etc., etc.
12mo, *full calf. London,* 1750. **12s 6d**

920 ——— **The Merry Miscellany:** being the Second part of Daniel Gunston's Jests, &c.
12mo, *half old calf. London,* 1780. **18s**

921 ——— [**Rowlands** (Samuel)]. **Doctor Merry-Man;** or, Nothing but Mirth: being a Posie of Pleasant Poems and Witty Jests.
Small 4to, *half morocco. Newcastle* (*circa* 1720). **£2 2s**

922 ——— **Scogin's Jests;** Full of Witty Mirth, and pleasant Shifts; done by him in France and other Places. Gathered by Andrew Board, Doctor of Physick. *Portrait of Board, after Holbein.*
8vo, *half morocco, gilt. London,* 1796. **£1 1s**

923 ——— **Scrapeana, Fugitive Miscellany;** or, a Medley of Choice Bon Mots, Repartees, &c., to which is added, a Large Collection of Yorkshire Anecdotes.
8vo, *full mottled calf gilt, g. e. York,* 1792. **£2 8s**

924 ——— **The Sprightly Jester,** or Coffee-House Companion; a collection of Smart Jests for the Wits of all Classes. *Frontispiece.*
18mo, *full calf, g. e. London, circa* 1780. **£1 10s**

925 ——— **The Wag;** or, Life of Humour, and The Soul of Whim. Containing Jests, Epigrams, Epitaphs, Repartees, Bon Mots, Bulls, Quibbles, Puns, Jokes, Gibes, Gambols, and Other Flashes of Merriment, to banish Melancholy, dissipate Gloomy Thoughts, and set the Table on a Roar. Being the Second Part of MERRY ANDREW. *Frontispiece.*
12mo, *original calf. Dublin, Printed by James Hoey,* 1773. **12s 6d**

926 ——— **Woman's Wit;** or, a New and Elegant Amusement for the Fair Sex, consisting of an original and brilliant assemblage of ingenious Witticisms, Poignant Repartees, Bon Mots, Facetious Anecdotes, &c. *Portrait of Princess Charlotte.*
Post 8vo, *morocco. London, circa* 1780. **£1 10s**

927 **JEWELLERY AND PLATE. A Descriptive Inventory** of the several Exquisite and Magnificent Pieces of Mechanism and Jewellery, for enabling Mr. James Cox, of the City of London, Jeweller, to dispose of his Museum by way of Lottery. 2 *plates*.

Small 4to, *wrappers*. *London*, 1773. **£3 10s**

928 **JEWS. The Jews Jubilee;** or, the Conjunction and Resurrection of the Dry Bones of the Whole House of Israel; which respects their Return Home unto their own Land, and their Thorow and Universal Conversion unto the Christian Faith.

46 pp., small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1688. **£10 10s**

929 ——— **William** (Lord Bishop of St. Asaph). **The Conversion & Persecutions of Eve Cohan,** now called Elizabeth Verboon, a Person of Quality of the Jewish Religion.

27 pp., small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1680. **£3 15s**

930 ——— **Woodroffe** (B.). **Daniel's Seventy Weeks;** or the 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th Verses of the Nineteenth Chapter of Daniel, explain'd, and offered to the Jews.

20 pp., small 4to, *new boards*. *London*, 1702. **£2 5s**

931 **JOANNES SECUNDUS: Kisses;** a Poetical Translation of the Basia of Joannes Secundus Nicolaius, with the original Latin, and an Essay on his Life and Writings.

With frontispiece and vignette portrait by Bartolozzi.

BEST EDITION. Printed in Red and Black. 8vo, *full mottled calf gilt, g. e. London*, 1778. **£3 3s**

UNCUT COPY.

932 **JOBSON** (Richard). **The Golden Trade,** or a Discovery of the River Gambia, and the Golden Trade of the Aethiopians, also the Commerce with a great blacke Merchant, called Bucker Sano, and his report of the houses covered with Gold, and other strange observations for the good of our countrey.

Set down as they were collected in travelling, part of the yeares 1620 and 1621.

Small 4to. *A remarkable copy, the bottom and fore-edges being entirely uncut, full straight-grain red morocco, gold lines and corner fleurons, g. e. London*, 1623. **£52 10s**

"Richard Jobson, traveller, was appointed in 1620 to command an expedition to explore the river Gambia, in the interests of 'the gentlemen adventurers for the

(Continued over)

Jobson (Richard)—*continued.*

countries of Guinea and Benin.' Former attempts in 1618 and 1619 had failed, in consequence of the hostility of the Portuguese and the unhealthiness of the climate. Jobson, sailing from England on 25. Oct. 1620, and arriving at the mouth of the Gambia on 17 Nov., succeeded in ascending the river as high as Tenda, though he did not meet with the gold which was the principal object in view. After his return to England in 1621, he published 'The Golden Trade.' He gives interesting accounts of the natives, till then unvisited by Europeans, though they had already an overland trade with the Moors of the North coast."—(D.N.B.)

933 **JOHNSON** (Captain Charles). **A General History of the Lives and Adventures** of the Most Famous Highwaymen, Murderers, Street Robbers, &c.

To which is added, A Genuine Account of the Voyages and Plunders of the most Notorious Pyrates.

Interspersed with several diverting Tales, and pleasant Songs, and adorned with the Heads of the Most Remarkable Villains, curiously Engraven.

Illustrated with 26 full-page plates.

A COMPLETE COPY OF THE BEST EDITION

Folio, *original calf. London*, 1734. **£24**

THE LIVES OF THE PYRATES, include:—

Captain Avery (with large plate).
Captain Martel.
Captain Teach, alias Black Beard (with large plate).
Captain Edward England (with large plate).
Captain Bartholomew Roberts (with large plate).
Captain George Lowther (with large plate).
Captain Edward Low (with large plate).
Captain Henry Morgan (with large plate).
And others so famous for their exploits on the American coast.

934 **JOHNSON** (R. A.). **The Scholars Guide from the Accidence to the University.**

Or, Short, plain and easie Rules for performing all manner of Exercise in the Grammar School, etc. *London*, 1699.

Directions for the Latine Tongue, by the Translator of Religio Medici (J. Merryweather of Magdalen Coll., Cambridge). *London*, 1681.

Gilbert (M.). **Schematologia Grammatica Exemplis** tam Graecis quam Latinis Illustrata. *London*, 1681.

Together in 1 vol., small 8vo, *original calf.* **£1 5s**

DR. SAMUEL JOHNSON.

935 **Ode by Dr. Samuel Johnson to Mrs. Thrale,** upon their supposed approaching Nuptials.

FIRST EDITION. 16 pp., small 4to, *uncut and unopened as issued.*

London, 1784. **£10 10s**

*** Exceedingly Rare. Although the Authorship is ascribed on the title to Dr. Johnson, it is believed to have actually been written by Boswell, probably to annoy Mrs. Piozzi. The date on the pamphlet is 1784; this is evidently false, as it cannot have been published earlier than 1788, for the "Authour" in his preface quotes Mrs. Piozzi's Letters from and to Dr. Johnson, and these were not published till 1788.

936 **Dialogue between Dr. Johnson and Mrs. Knowles.**

FIRST EDITON. 8 pp., 8vo, *unbound*. *London*, 1799. **£2 10s**

937 **Dialogue between Mrs. Knowles and Dr. Johnson.**

8 pp., 8vo, *original blue paper wrappers, uncut.*

London, 1805. **£1 16s**

938 **A Diary of a Journey into North Wales, in the year 1774.** Edited with illustrative notes by R. Duppa.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new boards, uncut*. *London*, 1816. **16s 6d**

939 **Dictionary of the English Language.** In which the words are deduced from their Originals and Illustrated in their Different Significations, by Examples from the best Writers, to which are prefixed A History of the Language, and an English Grammar.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., large thick folio, *old calf (rebacked)*.

London, 1755. **£14 14s**

*** This is the First Edition of the famous Dictionary. It was a surprising achievement, and made an epoch in the study of the English Language. Johnson's labours during its preparation must have been enormous. The general excellence of its definitions and the judicious selection of illustrative passages make it entertaining as well as useful for reference. Some of Johnson's definitions, however, are very quaint, and in others he shows his then political opinions, such as:—

"PENSION. An allowance made to any one without an equivalent. In England it is generally understood to mean pay given to a state hireling for treason to his country." Etc.

Johnson (Dr. Samuel)—*continued.*

940 **The History of Rasselas, Prince of Abissinia.** A tale.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols. in 1, small 8vo, *original calf, joints repaired.*

London, 1759. **£19 19s**

*** "I have lately read the 'Prince of Abyssinia'; I am almost equally charm'd and shocked at it—the style, the sentiments are inimitable—but the subject is dreadful, and handled as it is by Dr. Johnson, might make any young, perhaps old, person tremble."—FRANCIS BURNEY.

"No prig shall ever persuade me that 'Rasselas' is not a noble performance, in design and in execution. Never were the expenses of a mother's funeral more gloriously defrayed by a son than the funeral of Samuel Johnson's mother by the price of 'Rasselas,' written for the pious purpose of laying her head decently and honourably in the dust."—JOHN WILSON.

941 **History of Rasselas, the Prince of Abissinia.**

Second Edition. 2 vols., 12mo, *full calf (rebacked).*

London, Dodsley, 1759. **£1 10s**

942 **Irene.**

A Tragedy, as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo. *A Very Fine Uncut Copy in full levant morocco, t. e. g., by Riviere. London*, 1749. **£28**

943 **Kelly** (Hugh). **A Word to the Wise,** a Comedy.

FIRST EDITION, with a very long "Address to the Public" on the banishment of the Play from the Theatre (17 pp.), by Dr. Samuel Johnson.

8vo, *half calf neat. London, Printed for the Author*, 1770. **£3 3s**

WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER.

944 **Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D.,** to which are added some Poems never before printed, published from the Original MSS. in her possession, by Hester Lynch Piozzi.

2 vols., 8vo, *original calf (preserved in a half morocco case).*

London, 1788. **£21**

*** A MOST INTERESTING COPY, HAVING INSERTED IN VOLUME I. AN ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM DR. JOHNSON TO MRS. THRALE. This is a long and very important letter of 2 pp., 4to, in which he writes: "I entreat I may not be flattered, as your letters flatter me. You have read of heroes and princes ruined by flattery, and I question if any of them had a flatterer so dangerous as you. Pray keep strictly to your character of governess."

Johnson (Dr. Samuel)—*continued.*

UNCUT COPY IN THE ORIGINAL BOARDS
WITH AUTOGRAPH LETTER INSERTED.

945 **Letters to and from the late Samuel Johnson, LL.D.** Another Copy.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., *in the original boards, edges entirely uncut. London,* 1788. **£28**

*** A MOST INTERESTING COPY, HAVING INSERTED IN VOLUME I. AN ORIGINAL AUTOGRAPH LETTER FROM DR. JOHNSON TO MRS. THRALE. This letter is 1½ pp., 4to, in length, in which he writes: "On Wednesday I had the teapot, fasted, and was blooded. Wednesday night was better. To-day I have dined at Mr. Strahan's at Islington, with his new wife. To-night there will be opium. To-morrow the teapot. Then heigh for Saturday. I wish the Doctor would bleed me again. Yet every body that I meet says that I look better than when I was last met."

946 **Marmor Norfolciense;**

or, an Essay on an Ancient Prophetical Inscription in Monkish Rhyme, lately discovered near Lynn in Norfolk; by Probus Britanicus.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *full polished calf extra, gilt leaves, by Riviere (no half title). London, J. Brett,* 1739. **£6 6s**

947 **The Plan of a Dictionary of the English Language;** addressed to the Right Honourable Philip Dormer, Earl of Chesterfield.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new boards. London,* 1747. **16s**

*** Wants half-title.

948 **Poetical Works.** Now first collected in one volume.

FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf. London,* 1785. **£1 10s**

949 **Political Tracts.** Containing:—

The False Alarm.
Falkland's Islands.
The Patriot; and
Taxation no Tyranny.

THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION. 8vo, *original calf. London, Printed for W. Strahan and T. Cadell,* 1776. **£2 10s**

950 **The Rambler.**

A Complete Set of the Original Numbers.

3 vols., folio, *contemporary calf.* 1749-50—1752. **£16 16s**

*** "In 1750 Johnson began a more congenial task by writing the 'Rambler.' The first number appeared on Tuesday, 20 March, 1750 (old style 1749), and it came out every Tuesday and Saturday, till the last number, published on Saturday, 14 March, 1752. Johnson wrote the whole (except No. 10, written partly by Mrs. Chapone; No.

(Continued over)

Johnson (Dr. Samuel)—*continued.*

30 by Miss Catherine Talbot; No. 97 by Samuel Richardson; and Nos. 44 and 100 by Mrs. Elizabeth Carter). Johnson received two guineas a paper. The 'Rambler' attracted little notice at first, although the author was gratified by his wife's declaration that he had surpassed even her expectations. The sale is said to have rarely exceeded five hundred, the only one which had a prosperous sale being Richardson's. As the price was twopence, the profits cannot have been large. The 'Rambler' had probably a more lasting success than any other imitation of the 'Spectator,' though its rare modern readers will generally consider it as a proof of the amazing appetite of Johnson's public for solid sermonising. Omitting its clumsy attempts at occasional levity, it may be granted that in its ponderous sentences lie buried a great mass of strong sense and an impressive and characteristic view of life. From this time Johnson became accepted as an imposing moralist."—D.N.B.

951 **Table-Talk:** Containing Aphorisms on Literature, Life, and Manners; with Anecdotes of Distinguished Persons: selected and arranged from Mr. Boswell's Life of Johnson.

8vo, *original calf.*

London, Printed for C. Dilly in the Poultry, 1798. **18s**

952 **Savage** (Richard). **The Works of Richard Savage,** Son of the Earl Rivers. With an Account of the Life and Writings of the Author, by Samuel Johnson, LL.D.

FIRST EDITION. 2 vols., 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1775. **£1 1s**

---

953 **JONES** (Henry). **The Earl of Essex,** a Tragedy. As it is acted at the Theatre Royal in Covent-Garden.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new boards. London*, 1753. **10s 6d**

*** This play was warmly commended by Lord Chesterfield to Colley Cibber. It was carefully revised by Chesterfield and Cibber and thanks to the fine acting of Barry in the title-role, met with great success.

953a **JOSEPHUS** (Flavius). **Works.** Translated into English by Sir Roger L'Estrange.

Containing The Antiquities of the Jews; Their Wars with the Romans; The Life of Josephus written by Himself; His Book against Apion, in Defence of the Antiquities of the Jews; The Martyrdom of Maccabees; Philo's Embassy from the Jews of Alexandria to Caius Caligula. All carefully Revis'd, and Compar'd with the Original Greek. To which are added Two Discourses, and several Remarks and Observations upon Josephus.

Illustrated with maps and plates.

Folio, *original calf. London*, 1702. **£1**

"O, RARE BEN JONSON."

954 **JONSON** (Ben). **Works.**

Comprising his Plays, Poems, Masques, Prose Pieces, etc.
THE EXCEEDINGLY RARE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION.
2 vols., folio, *old calf (rebacked)*. *London*, 1616-40.
(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIII.) **£125**

The first Folio Edition of the Collected Works and Jonson's own edition. Ranking with the first folio of Shakespeare.
Vol. I. has fine impression of the title-page engraved in emblematical compartments by W. Hole.
Vol. II. has the rare general title.
Each play has a separate title, and the first three plays in the 2nd vol. are dated 1631.
At the end of each play is given the list of "The Principall Tragedians." Amongst the names occur that of Will. Shakespeare, who played in "Sejanus," "Every Man in his Humour," etc., etc. The close connection between the Plays of Shakespeare and Jonson needs no comment here.

. . . Jonson in his "Timber: or Discoveries made upon Men and Matter" (at end of vol. 2), gives his opinion upon Shakespeare as follows:—

"I remember, the Players have often mentioned it as an honour to Shakespeare, that in his writing (whatsoever he penn'd) hee never blotted out line. My answer hath been, would he had blotted a thousand. Which they thought a malevolent speech. I had not told posterity this, but for their ignorance, who choose that circumstance to commend their friend by wherein he most faulted. And to justifie mine owne candor (for I lov'd the man, and doe honour his memory (on this side idolatry) as much as any). He was (indeed) honest, and of an open, and free nature, had an excellent Phantsie, brave notions, and gentle expressions; wherein hee flow'd with that facility, that sometimes it was necessary he should be stop'd. . . There was ever more in him to be praysed than to be pardoned."

955 ——— **Works,** which were formerly Printed in Two Volumes, are now Reprinted in One. To which is added a Comedy, called The New Inn, with Additions never before Published.

Fine oval portrait by W. Elder.

Folio, *calf*.

London, Thomas Hodgkin for H. Herringman, E. Brewster, etc., 1692. **£8 10s**

The First Complete one volume edition of Jonson.

957 **JOYNER** (William). **The Roman Empress,** a Tragedy. Acted at the Royal Theater by His Majestie's Servants.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half calf*. *London*, 1671. **£2 10s**

958 **KEITH** (George). **The Way to the City of God described,** or, A Plaine Declaration how any man may, within the day of Visitation given him of God, pass out of the unrighteous into the righteous state, etc. Written in the Year 1669, in the time of his being a close Prisoner in the Tolbooth at Edinburgh. Whereunto is added, The Way to Discern the Convictions, Motions, etc., of the Spirit of God, etc. Written in the time of his confinement in Aberdeen, in the year 1676.
Small 8vo, *original calf*. 1678. **£1 1s**

959 ——— **A Christian Catechisme,** for the Instruction of Youth, and others to whom it may be useful on the grounds of Christian Religion, and Practice of Christian Piety.
12mo., *original calf*. *London*, 1698. **12s 6d**

960 **KEMBLE** (J. P., the celebrated Actor). **Fugitive Pieces,** in Verse.
Small 8vo, *full calf extra, gilt leaves*. *York*, 1780. **£3 3s**

The original issue, and extremely scarce, having been rigidly suppressed by the Author, who paid upwards of £10 for some copies.

THE FIRST EDITION CONTAINING THE FAMOUS HYMNS "AWAKE MY SOUL" AND "GLORY TO THEE, MY GOD, THIS NIGHT."

961 **KEN** (Bishop). **A Manual of Prayers** for the Use of the Scholars of Winchester College and all other Devout Christians. Revised.
12mo, *original calf*. *London*, 1692. **£5 5s**

*** The First Edition of this famous Manual to contain the Supplement "Three Hymns" by Bishop Ken, viz., "Awake my soul and with the sun" (Morning Hymn), "Glory to thee, my God, this night" (Evening Hymn), "Lord now my sleep does me forsake" (Midnight Hymn).

962 **KILBURNE** (Richard). **A Topographie,** or Survey of the County of Kent, with some Chronological, Historicall, and other matters touching the same: and the several Parishes and Places therein.
Portrait by Cross. Small 4to, *orig. calf*. *London*, 1659. **£3 15s**

*** With annotations in margins by a contemporary hand.

963 **KILLIGREW** (Thomas). **Comedies and Tragedies.**

Written by Thomas Killigrew, Page of Honour to King Charles the First.

THE FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *with a fine impression of the very rare portrait by Faithorne (the author seated with his books, a dog at his feet)*.

Folio, *calf neat (portrait margined)*.

London, Printed for Henry Herringman, 1664.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XIV.) **£36**

Robert Harley's copy, with his bookplate, and his name in gold letters on title.
*** The volume contains (1) "The Princesse, or Love at First Sight," a tragi-comedy; (2) "The Parson's Wedding," a comedy, which has been reprinted in

Killigrew (Thomas)—*continued.*

successive editions of Dodsley's "Old Plays"; (3) "The Pilgrim," a tragedy; (4) the first part of "Cicilia and Clorinda, or Love in Arms," a tragi-comedy; (5) the second part of the same; (6) "Thomaso, or the Wanderer," a comedy; (7) the second part of "Thomaso"; (8) "Claracilla," a tragi-comedy; (9) "The Prisoners," a tragi-comedy; (10) the first part of "Bellamira her Dream, or the Love of Shadows," a tragi-comedy; (11) the second part of "Bellamira." Each of these plays has a separate title-page dated 1663 or 1664. Three of them (Nos. 1, 2 and 8) were acted before the civil war, and there is no record of a performance of any of the others. Few of them, indeed, seem to have been intended for the stage, those that are in two parts consisting, as Genest observes, of plays in ten acts divided into halves, the first part bringing with it nothing in the shape of a dénouement of action. The "Parson's Wedding" is outspoken enough for Wycherley, and verbose enough for the Duchess of Newcastle. It has wit of a sort, and Congreve has condescended to adopt some of its jokes. According to Langbaine, its intrigue of "Careless and Wild circumventing the Lady Wild and Mrs. Pleasance into marriage" is an incident in several plays, as 'Ram Alley,' 'Antiquary,' &c., but in none so well managed as in this play."—(D.N.B.)

964 **KILLIGREW** (Sir William).

Four New
Playes,
viz.:

The Siege of Urbin
Selindra
Love and Friendship
Pandora, a Comedy.
} Tragy. Comedies.

THE FIRST FOLIO EDITION. Folio, *original calf.*
Oxford, 1666. **£7 7s**

* * * The First Collected Edition of these Plays and the First Edition of "The Siege of Urbin."

965 **KING** (D.). **The Vale Royal of England, or the County Palatine of Cheshire Illustrated.** Also an excellent Discourse of the Island of Man.

Map and numerous plates.
FIRST EDITION. Folio, *original calf.* 1656.
A COMPLETE COPY. **£4 5s**

KING CHARLES II.'S COPY.

966 **KNELL** (Paul). **Five Seasonable Sermons.** As they were preached before Eminent Auditories, upon several Arguments.

Contemporary binding of morocco, with the large Arms of King Charles II., to whom the book is dedicated, in gold on sides, corner ornaments in gold, gold lines, gilt edges.
8vo. *London*, 1660. **£5 5s**

967 **KNIGHTS OF MALTA. Vertot** (Mons. L'Abbé de). **The History of the Knights of Malta.**

With 71 finely engraved portraits of the Grand Masters, etc., and 4 maps.

2 vols., folio, *original calf. London*, 1728. **£3 5s**

KING CHARLES I.'S COPY.

968 **KNOLLES** (Richard). **The Generall Historie of the Turkes** from the first beginning of that Nation to the rising of the Othoman Familie, with all the notable expeditions of the Christian Princes against them, together with the Lives and Conquests of the Othoman Kings and Emperours.

Engraved title and portraits.

Thick folio, *original calf.* KING CHARLES THE FIRST'S COPY, *with his Arms in gold on sides (joints neatly repaired).*

London, A. Islip, 1638.

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XV.) **£45**

969 **KORAN. Malezair** (Sieur du Ryer, Lord of Malezair). **The Alcoran of Mahomet,** translated out of Arabique into French; and newly Englished, for the satisfaction of all that desire to look into the Turkish vanities.

Small 4to, *original sheep. London*, 1649. **18s**

970 **LACKINGTON** (James). **Memoirs of the Forty-Five First Yeares of the Life of James Lackington,** Bookseller. Written by Himself.

With portrait.

Small 8vo, *newly bound in half blue morocco gilt, uncut, t. e. g. London*, 1794. **15s**

971 **THE LADIES' LIBRARY:** or, **Encyclopædia of Female Knowledge,** in every Branch of Domestic Economy: comprehending, in Alphabetical Arrangement, Distinct Treatises on every practical subject, necessary for Servants and Mistresses of Families.

2 vols., 8vo, *half calf. London*, 1790. **10s 6d**

Contains a Section devoted to Small Pox. 25 pp.
Also contains engraved Portrait of Dr. Buchan.

972 **LAMBARDE** (William). **A Perambulation of Kent** conteining the description, Hystorie, and Customes of that Shyre, written in the yeere 1570 by William Lambarde of Lincolnes Inne Gent: first published in the yeere 1576, and now increased and altered after the Authors owne last copie.

Black Letter, *map of England, and the folding "Carde of the Beacons, in Kent."*

Small 4to. *Fine Copy in full russia, g. e. London*, 1596. **£5 5s**

973 **LANGBAINE** (Gerard). **An Account of the English Dramatick Poets;** or, Some Observations and Remarks on the Lives and Writings of all those that have published either Comedies, Tragedies, Tragi-Comedies, Pastorals, Masques, Interludes, Farces, or Operas in the English Tongue.

FIRST EDITION. Small 8vo, *new calf antique.*

Oxford, 1691. **£3 15s**

Includes notices of Shakespeare, Ben Jonson, Beaumont and Fletcher, Middleton, Heywood, etc.

974 ——— **The Lives and Characters of the English Dramatick Poets;** also an exact account of all the plays in the English Tongue; first begun by Mr. Langbaine, improved and continued by a careful hand (Chas. Gildon).

Small 8vo, *half calf. London, circa* 1698. **£2 2s**

975 **LANGHAM** (William). **The Garden of Health:** containing the sundry rare and hidden vertues and properties of all kindes of Simples and Plants. Together with the manner how they are to bee used and applyed in medicine for the health of man's body, against divers diseases and infirmities most common amongst men.

Second Edition, corrected and amended.

Small thick 4to, *full calf, g. e.*

London, Thomas Harper, 1633. **£4 4s**

*** Bottom of title stained and slightly defective.

976 **LATHAM** (Symon). **Falconry:** or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, the ordering and training up of all Hawkes in generall, especially the Haggard FAULCON GENTLE.

Woodcut on title.

Latham's New and Second Booke of Faulconry, concerning the ordering and training up of all such HAWKES as was omitted in his printed Booke of the Haggard Faulcon, etc. . . . Published for the delight of noble mindes and Instruction of Yong Faulcons.

Numerous woodcuts of Hawks, etc.

FIRST EDITION. Dedicated to Sir Thos. Munson and Sir Patrick Hume.

Small 4to. *Fine Copy in full red levant morocco, panelled sides, inside dentelles, g. e., by F. Bedford. London*, 1633. **£16 16s**

977 **LAUD** (William, Archbishop of Canterbury). **Articles exhibited in Parliament against William, Archbishop of Canterbury, 1640.**

4 leaves. Small 4to, *boards*. *Printed in the yeare* 1640. **12s 6d**

*** These articles maintain the accusation of High Treason against Laud.

978 ——— **The Bishop's Potion;** or, a Dialogue betweene the Bishop of Canterbury and his phisitian. Wherein he desireth the Doctor to have a care of his Bodie and to preserve him from being let blood in the neck when the Signe is in Taurus.

Woodcuts on title.

Small 4to, *half calf*. *Printed in the yeer* 1641. **£4 4s**

979 ——— **The Copie of a Letter sent from William Laud,** Archbishop of Canterbury, the 28 of June, 1641, unto the Universitie of Oxford: specifying, His willingnesse to resigne his Chancellor-ship, and withall deploring his sad Estate now in the time of his Imprisonment.

2 pp., small 4to, *unbound*. *Printed in the yeare* 1641. **£1 1s**

980 ——— **Herbert** (Thomas). **An Answer** to the most Envious, Scandalous, and Libellous Pamphlet, entitled Mercurie's Message, or The Copy of a Letter sent to William Laud, Archbishop of Canterbury, now prisoner in the Tower.

8 pp., small 4to, *unbound*. **£3 15s**

Imprint at bottom, cut into. Woodcut of a hand holding dagger, and portrait of Archbishop on reverse of the Title.

981 ——— **Mercuries Message,** or The Coppy of a Letter sent to William Laud, late Archbishop of Canterbury, now prisoner in the Tower.

Woodcut portrait of the Archbishop, on title-page.

8 pp., small 4to, *half morocco*.

Printed in the Yeare, of our Prelates feare. 1641. **£4 4s**

*** An Attack in verse upon William Laud ending with "An Accrosticall Caveat to beware of Ambition."

982 ——— **Mercurie's Message Defended,** against the vain, foolish, simple, and absurd cavils of Thomas Herbert, a ridiculous Ballad Maker.

2 pp., *unbound*. *London, printed* 1641. **£4 4s**

With woodcut on title of Herbert holding his answer to the Archbishop, Herbert's Head is in the Hangman's Noose, by which he is being drawn to the scaffold.

Laud (William, Archbishop of Canterbury)—*continued.*

983 ——— **A Prognostication upon W. Laud,** late and last bishop of that sea; writt Ano. 1640. An extremely rare broadside, consisting of one engraved leaf, with a curious copper-plate at the head, representing Laud's execution, which took place on Jan. 10, 1644.

Folio, *new boards. Circa* 1644. **£1 1s**

984 ——— **Prynne** (William). **Canterburies Doome;** or, The First Part of a Compleat History of the Commitment, Charge, Tryall, Condemnation, Execution of William Laud. Containing the severall Orders, Articles, Proceedings in Parliament against him, from his first Accusation therein, till his Tryall.

With two portraits.

Small folio, *original calf. London,* 1646. **15s**

985 ——— **The Recantation** of the Prelate of Canterbury, being his last Advice to his Brethren the Bishops of England; to consider his Fall, observe the Times, forsake their Wayes, and to joyne in this good work of Reformation (interspersed with Verse).

Small 4to, *unbound. Fine tall copy, with several uncut bottom margins. London,* 1641. **£2 10s**

ARCHBISHOP LAUD'S COPY OF HIS OWN FAMOUS WORK.

986 ——— **A Relation of The Conference betweene William Lawd,** then, Lrd. Bishop of St. Davids, now Lord Arch Bishop of Canterbury: and Mr. Fisher the Jesuite, by the Command of King James of ever blessed memorie, with an Answer to such exceptions as A. C. takes against it.

Engraved portrait of Laud.

THE ARCHBISHOP'S OWN COPY, *with his Arms in gold on sides, g.e.*

Folio, *original calf (joints strengthened). London,* 1639. **£14 14s**

*** Archbishop Laud's Own Copy of this, the First Complete Edition. It is the most famous series of Arguments between the English Protestant Church and the Roman Catholics.

"On 23 April, 1622, James sent for Laud, asking him to use his influence with the Countess of Buckingham, who was attracted towards the church of Rome by the arguments of Percy, a jesuit who went by the name of Fisher. By the King's orders there had been two conferences held in her presence between Fisher and Dr. Francis White, and on 24 May, 1622, a third conference was held, in which Laud took the place of White. The subject then discussed was the infallibility of the church.

"Laud's arguments on this occasion, together with their subsequent enlargement in his account of the controversy published in 1639, mark his ecclesiastical position in the line between Hooker and Chillingworth. On the one hand he acknowledged the church of Rome to be a true church, on the ground that it 'received the Scriptures

(Continued over)

Laud (William, Archbishop of Canterbury)—*continued.*

as a rule of faith, though but as a partial and imperfect rule, and both the sacraments as instrumental causes and seals of grace.' He strove against the position 'that all points defined by the church are fundamental,' attempting as far as possible to limit the extent of 'soul-saving faith.' The foundations of faith were 'the Scriptures and the creeds.' When doubt arose 'about the meaning of the articles, or superstructures upon them—which are doctrines about the faith, not the faith itself, unless when they be immediate consequences—then, both in and of these, a lawful and free general council, determining according to Scripture, is the best judge on earth.' Laud, in short, wished to narrow the scope of dogmatism, and to bring opinions not necessary to salvation to the bar of public discussion by duly authorised exponents, instead of to that of an authority claiming infallibility."—D.N.B.

987 ——— **Seven Sermons preached upon Several Occasions.**

FIRST EDITION. 12mo., *full morocco, g. e. London*, 1651. **£1 5s**

988 ——— **A Speech delivered in the Starr-Chamber,** on Wednesday the XIVth of June, MDCXXXVII, at the Censure, of John Bastwick, Henry Burton, and William Prinn; concerning pretended Innovations in the Church.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. *Fine copy in contemporary vellum. London, Printed by Richard Badger*, 1637. **£6 6s**

*** Complete with the Dedication to the King, 11 pp. Lowndes states that only 25 copies of this dedication were printed.

*** "Archbishop Laud had ordered various changes in the Church Ritual, which were intended merely to remove illegal abuses; but it was inevitable that some of them should be regarded as evidence of his intention to draw the Church into a path which would ultimately lead to a reunion with Rome. This was especially the case with his direction for fixing the communion table at the East end of the Churches. The opposition created was the greater, as Rome was at the same time making an effort to extend her influence in England, and in that effort Laud was naturally, though quite untruly, regarded as an accomplice. . . .

"The puritans attacked him and his system with scurrilous bitterness. When, on 14 June 1637, three of them, Prynne, Burton, and Bastwick, were brought up for sentence in the Star-Chamber, Laud seized the opportunity of delivering this speech, which is as instructive on his position as a disciplinarian as the conference with Fisher is on his views concerning doctrine. In the course of his speech Laud referred bitterly to a book issued by Bishop Williams under the title of 'The Holy Table, Name and Thing,' in which a compromise in the dispute about the position of the communion table was recommended."—(D.N.B.)

989 ——— **The True Copie of a Letter** sent from the Most Reverend William Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterbury to the University of Oxford, when he resign'd his Office of Chancellour. Published by Occasion of a Base Libell and Forgery that runs under this Title. And also the Answer of the University to the said letter.

8 pp., small 4to, *unbound. Oxford*, 1641. **15s**

XIVTH CENTURY MANUSCRIPT IN ENGLISH.

990 **LAURENCE** (Brother, a Dominican Monk). **The Book of Vices and Virtues in English.** Illuminated Manuscript written by an English scribe (XIVth Century), on 112 leaves of vellum (10¾ by 7¼ inches), written in Gothic characters, 42 long lines to a page.

Decorated with 15 large initials with elongations forming borders of scrap and bar work ornamented with floral designs, painted in brilliant colours and illuminated, numerous smaller capitals in burnished gold on coloured grounds.

Folio, *original oak boards covered with stamped calf* (*rebacked*). (*England, XIVth Century.*)

(SEE ILLUSTRATION, PLATE No. XVI.) **£210**

With bookplate of Andrew Coltee Ducarel of Doctor's Commons, and inscription "Dec. 5, 1777." This curious MS. was presented to Dr. Ducarel by Mr. Frank Smythies of Colchester. The name of an earlier owner (16th Century) also occurs, "Robt. Paynell de Grayes Inne etc." Manuscripts (in English) of this work which was first composed in French in the year 1279 are uncommon.

The work was written by Frère Lorens, the Confessor of Philippe III. (the "Bold") of France, in 1279. It is an exposition of the Christian Doctrine, containing explanations and commentaries on the Ten Commandments, the Seven Deadly Sins, the Twelve Articles of Christian Belief, etc. It enjoyed a wide popularity in the 14th and 15th centuries, being translated into Dutch and English, editions being printed by Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde and Pynson. The first printed edition of this work in the original French was published in 1502 by Vérard.

991 **LAVATER'S Looking-Glass;** or, Essays on the Face of Animated Nature, from Man to Plants.

Frontispiece. 8vo, *full contemporary red morocco gilt* (*rebacked*). *London*, 1800. **10s 6d**

992 **LAVENDER** (T.). **The Travels of Foure English Men and a preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythinia, Thracia, and to the Blacke Sea;** and into Syria, Cilicia, Pisidia, Mesopotamia, Damascus, Canaan, Galilee, Samaria, Judea, Palestine, Jerusalem, Jericho, and to the Red Sea. Begun in the Yeere of Jubile 1600, and by some of them finished in the yeere 1611, and others not yet returned.

Small 4to. **Black Letter,** *very fine copy in full levant morocco gilt, g. e. London*, 1612. **£12 12s**

993 **LAW. Atkyns** (Sir Robert). **An Enquiry into the Power of Dispensing with Penal Statutes.** Together with some Animadversions upon a Book writ by Sir Edw. Herbert.

Folio, *new boards. London*, 1689. **10s 6d**

*** Dealing with the case of Sir Edw. Hales who was fined £500, under the Act "for preventing Dangers which may happen from Popish Recusants," for failing to take the Oaths of Supremacy and Allegiance.

Law—*continued.*

994 ——— **Blackstone** (Sir W.). **Commentaries on the Laws of England,** in four books.

TWELFTH EDITION, with the last corrections of the Author and with notes and additions by Edward Christian.

Illustrated with 12 engraved portraits of the Judges in their robes.

4 vols., 8vo, *half calf. London*, 1793-4. **£2 2s**

* * * "They are the most correct and beautiful outline that ever was exhibited in any human science."

995 ——— **Blackstone** (William). **The Great Charter** and Charter of the Forest, with other Authentic Instruments, to which is prefixed an Introductory Discourse containing the History of the Charters.

Engraved initials and tail-pieces.

Royal 4to, *full russia gilt. Oxford*, 1759. **£3 10s**

996 ——— **Dugdale** (W.). **Origines Juridiciales,** or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice, forms of Tryal, Law-writers, Law-books, Innes of Court and Chancery; also a chronologie of the Lord Chancelors and Keepers of the great Seal.

Second Edition, with additions. *With the six fine engraved portraits of the judges.*

Folio, *calf rebacked. London*, 1671. **£3 3s**

From the library of the celebrated Earl of Chesterfield.

997 ——— **Fitzherbert** (Sir Anthony). **La Graunde Abridgement.**

3 vols., folio. Printed in Law French, without a Title or Printer's Name, but attributed to WYNKYN DE WORDE (wants leaf of Arms, and a few leaves in Volume I. defective). *Half morocco.*

A°di millencimo quigetesimo sexto decimo (1516).

THE FIRST EDITION OF THE RAREST OF ENGLISH LAW BOOKS. **£25**

Ames, and Lowndes following him, stated that there was an Edition of 1514—a copy of which was in the Lincoln's Inn Library. This, however, is an error. The copy in the Lincoln's Inn Library being 1516 as this, and no Earlier Edition can be traced.

SIR ANTHONY FITZHERBERT (1470-1538) was the most celebrated Judge of his day. On 11 June, 1529, he was one of the commissioners appointed to hear causes in chancery in place of the chancellor, Wolsey. On 1 Dec. following he signed the articles of impeachment exhibited against Wolsey, one of them being to the effect that "certain bills for extortion of ordinaries" having been found before Fitzherbert, Wolsey had the indictments removed into the chancery by certiorari, "and rebuked the same Fitzherbert for the same cause." On 1 June, 1533, he was present at the coronation of Anne Boleyn. He was one of the Commission that (29 April, 1535) tried the Carthusians, Robert Feron, John Hale, and others for high treason under

Law—*continued.*

the statute 25 Hen. VIII, c. 22, the offence consisting in having met and conversed too freely about the king's marriage. He was also a member of the tribunals that tried Fisher and More in the following June and July.

His earliest and greatest work, "La Graunde Abridgement," is a digest of the year books arranged under appropriate titles in alphabetical order: it is also more than this, as some cases are there mentioned which are not to be found in the year-books, but which have, nevertheless, been accepted as authorities in the courts.

Though not absolutely the earliest work of the kind, for Statham's abridgment seems to have had slightly the start of it, **Fitzherbert's was emphatically the "grand abridgment," the first serious attempt to reduce the entire law to systematic shape.** As such it served as a model to later writers, such as Sir Robert Broke or Brooke, whose "Graunde Abridgement" is, indeed, merely a revision of Fitzherbert's with additional cases, and Henry Rolle, Chief Justice of the King's Bench, 1648, whose "Abridgement des Plusieurs Cases et Resolutions del commun Ley," published 1668, was designed rather as a supplement to Fitzherbert and Brooke than as an exhaustive work.

998 ——— **Hale** (Sir Matthew). **The History of the Pleas of the Crown;** now first published from his Lordship's Original Manuscript, and the several References to the Records examined by the Originals, with large Notes by Sollom Emlyn. *Portrait.*

2 vols., folio, *calf. In the Savoy*, 1736. **£1 5s**

*** From the Library of Lord Chesterfield.

999 ——— **The Lawes Resolutions of Women's Rights:** or, the Lawes Provision for Women.

A Collection of such Statutes and Customes, with the Cases, Opinions, Arguments, and Points of Learning in the Law as doe properly concerne Women.

Small 4to, *original calf. London*, 1632. **£2 15s**

1000 ——— **Le Liver des Assises** & plees del Corone moues & dependants denaunt les Justices Sybien en lour circuits come aylours, en temps le Roy Edwarde le tierce, iadis Roy Dengleterre, ouesque un Table des principall matters delplees del Corone.

Printed in **Black Letter** in Norman French, with Prologue in English.

Folio, *original calf. London, Richard Tottell*, 1561. **£5 5s**

1001 ——— **L'Estrange** (Ro.). **Tully's Offices.** In three Books. Turned out of Latin into English.

Small 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1680. **5s**

Law—*continued.*

1002 ——— **Littleton's Tenures,** in English.

Black Letter. 12mo, *original calf.*

Imprinted at London in Fleetstrete, within Temple Barre at the signe of the Hand and Starre by Rychard Tottill, 1583. **£2 10s**

1004 ——— **March** (John). **Amicus Reipublicae. The Common-wealths Friend.** An Extract and Speedie Course to Justice and Right, and for Preventing and Determining of Tedious Law-Suits.

12mo, *original calf. London,* 1651. **15s**

1005 ——— **Philo-Dicæus. The Triumphs of Justice over Unjust Judges.**

Folio, *new boards. London,* 1681. **16s**

*** The above work, dedicated to the Lord Chief Justice Scroggs, deals with the Corruption of Judges, citing as examples, the 44 Justices hanged for false judgments in one year during the reign of King Alfred, the case of the Ld Chief Justice Tresilian in the reign of Richard 2nd, the crimes of Empson and Dudley in Henry VIII.'s time, the proceedings of the Ship-money-Judges in the reign of Charles 1st, etc.

1006 ——— **Sheppard** (Wm.). **Englands Balme;** or, Proposals by way of Grievance and Remedy; humbly presented to His Highness and the parliament, towards the Regulation of the Law, and better administration of Justice.

16mo, *original calf. London,* 1657. **£1 10s**

1007 ——— **Year Books of Edward III.**

London, Tottyll, 1561.

Year Books of Edward V.

London, Tottel, 1569.

Year Books of Henry IV.

Colophon at end "Imprynted at London, 1570," *while the date on title-page is* 1575.

Year Books of Henry VI.

London, Tottyl, 1570.

Together, 4 vols., *thick folio, original calf.* 1561-75. **£12 12s**

1008 **LAWRENCE** (John). **The Clergy-Man's Recreation:** shewing the Pleasure and Profit of the Art of Gardening.

Frontispiece and three large folding plates.

8vo, *original calf (rebacked).*

London, Printed for Bernard Lintott, 1716. **£2 2s**

1009 **LEARN TO LYE WARM,**

or, An Apology for that Proverb, Tis Good Sheltering under an Old Hedge; containing Reasons, wherefore a Young Man should Marry an Old Woman. Written in a Letter to K. D. by the Command of a person of Honour.

Small 4to, *half calf. London,* 1672. **£10 10s**

1010 **LE BLOND** (Le Sieur Alexander). **The Theory and Practice of Gardening,** wherein is fully handled all that relates to Fine Gardens, commonly called Pleasure-Gardens, as Parterres, Groves, Bowling-Greens, etc. Translated from the French by John James of Greenwich.

With 30 *engraved folding plates.*

FIRST EDITION. Thick 4to, *old original calf. Fine clean copy. London,* 1712. **£6 6s**

1010a ——— **Ditto.** Second Edition.

Thick 4to, *original calf (rebacked). London,* 1728. **£4 18s**

1011 **LEE** (Nat.). **Caesar Borgia, Son of Pope Alexander the Sixth.** A Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London,* 1680. **£3 3s**

1012 ——— **Constantine the Great.** A Tragedy acted at the Theatre Royal by their Majesties Servants.

FIRST EDITION. 4to, *boards. London,* 1684. **£4 10s**

The "Epilogue" is by John Dryden, and the "Prologue" contains the oft-quoted couplet respecting the unmerited neglect of Spenser, Butler and Cowley.

"Tell 'em how Spencer starv'd, how Cowley mourn'd,
How Butler's Faith and Service was return'd;"

1013 ——— **Gloriana;** or, the Court of Augustus Caesar. Acted at the Theatre Royal.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London,* 1676. **£3 3s**

1014 ——— **Lucius Junius Brutus; father of his Country.** A Tragedy.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London,* 1681. **£4 10s**

Lee (Nat.)—*continued.*

1015 ——— **The Massacre of Paris.** A Tragedy.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards. London*, 1690. **£2 2s**

*** The last leaf contains "A Catalogue of Some Plays," including: "Mr. Shakespear's Plays in one large fol. volume, containing 43 Plays," and Hamlet, Prince of Denmark, King Lear, Julius Cæsar, Merchant of Venice, Macbeth.

1016 ——— **Piso's Conspiracy.** A Tragedy Acted at the Duke's Theatre.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *new boards.*
Printed by T. M. for W. Cademan, at the Popes-Head, in the Lower-Walk of the New Exchange, in the Strand, 1676. **£3 17s 6d**

This is Lee's Tragedy of Nero, a little altered.

1017 ——— **Theodosius:** or, The Force of Love. A Tragedy, acted by their Royal Highnesses Servants at the Duke's Theatre, with the Musick betwixt the Acts.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *half bound. London*, 1680. **£9 10s**

*** This play met with great success. The scene lies in Constantinople. It was assisted in the representation by several entertainments of singing in the solemnity of Church Music, composed by Purcell, being the first he ever furnished for the stage.

1018 ——— **The Tragedy of Nero, Emperour of Rome,** as it is Acted at the Theatre Royal.
FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *boards. London*, 1675. **£4 10s**

*** Nat. Lee's First Play.

1019 ——— **Dramatick Works.**
Engravings by G. Vander Gucht.
2 vols., small 8vo. *London*, 1736. **10s 6d**

Containing: Œdipus, Theodosious, Princess of Cleve, Lucius Brutus, Mithridates, Cæsar Borgia, Constantine the Great, Duke of Guise.

1020 **LELAND** (John). **A Learned and True Assertion of the Original Life, Actes, and Death of the most Noble, Valiant, and Renouned Prince Arthur, King of Great Brittaine,**

Who succeeding his Father Uther Pendragon, & right nobly governing this Land sixe & twentie years, then dyed of a mortall wounde receyued in battell, together with victory over his enemies.

Collected and written of late yeares in lattin by John Leyland, newly translated into English by Richard Robinson.

Woodcut Coat of Arms on reverse of title (as usual, cut into).

Small 4to, *full morocco gilt, g. e., by Riviere.*

London, Imprinted by John Wolfe, 1582. **£36**

*** The Extremely Rare First Edition. Written in defence of the authenticity of the Arthurian fables, in reply to Polydore Vergil.

1021 **L'ESTRANGE** (Sir Roger). **The Observator;** or, Question and Answer. The Complete Set of the 931 Original Numbers of this famous periodical, together with the title-pages, prefaces and contents.

3 vols. in 2, thick folio, *original calf*. 1681-6-7. **£10 10s**

* * * This periodical was commenced by Sir Roger L'Estrange for the purpose of defending King James II. and his Court against the charge of Popery.

The first number appeared on Wednesday, 13 April, 1681, and it was originally designed to appear twice a week, on Wednesdays and Saturdays. But after No. 30 (6 July, 1681), when the title was changed to "The Observator in Dialogue," and the interlocutors were named Whig and Tory, three or four numbers usually appeared each week. No. 113, on 18 March, 168½, bore as its sole heading "The Observator," together with a list in small type of the subjects treated in the sheet. The first series ended on Wednesday, 9 Jan., 168¾, with No. 470. In the second series, begun on Thursday, 10 Jan. 168¾, the interlocutors were re-named Observator and Trimmer. This series ended on Saturday, 7 Feb., 168⅘, with No. 215. The third and last series, beginning on Wednesday, 11 Feb. 168⅘, ended with No. 246 on Wednesday, 9 March, 168⅞. Each series on its completion was issued separately in volume form with indexes, and to the third volume (London, 1687) was prefixed "A Brief History of the Times," dedicated to posterity, in which Oates and his plot were finally exposed.

In this periodical L'Estrange dealt unsparingly with dissenters and whigs. In Nahum Tate's contribution to "Absalom and Achitophel," pt. ii. (published in November, 1682), L'Estrange, under the name of Shevà, was extravagantly praised for his loyal zeal in meeting in his paper the attacks on the government of "factious priests and seditious scribes."

"He with watchful eye
Observes and shoots their treasons as they fly,
Their weekly frauds his keen replies detect,
He undeceives more fast than they infect."

1022 ——— **A Very Remarkable Collection of 32 Pamphlets by Roger L'Estrange** (as listed under), all small 4to, with the exception of the first, which is a large folded Broadside.

Very thick small 4to, *original calf*. 1679-1683. **£18 18s**

Comprises:—

The Committee or Popery in Masquerade. A large folio broadside—the upper part occupied with a caricature Engraving, introducing Presbyterians, Quaker, Ranter, Mugleton, Independent, etc., with poetical explanation below. London, 1681.
A Seasonable Memorial in some Historical Notes upon the Liberties of the Presse and Pulpit. London, 1681.
Narrative of the Plot set forth for the Edification of His Majesties Liege-People. 1680.
Discovery upon Discovery. 1680.
A Further Discovery of the Plot. Dedicated to Dr. Titus Oates. 1681.
Tyranny and Popery Lording it over the Consciences, Lives, Liberties, and Estates both of King and People. 1681.
The Free-born Subject: or, the Englishman's Birthright. 1681.
An Apology for the Protestants. 1681.
The Relaps'd Apostate. 1681.

(Continued over)

L'Estrange (Sir Roger)—*continued.*

The Reformed Catholique: or, the True Protestant.
The Casuist Uncas'd in a Dialogue betwixt Richard and Baxter. 1680.
The Case Put, concerning the Succession of the Royal Highness the Duke of York. 1680
L'Estrange's Case in a Civil Dialogue betwixt Zekel and Ephraim. 1680.
Toleration Discuss'd in two Dialogues. 1681.
An Account of the Growth of Knavery. 1681.
Notes upon Stephen College. 1681.
A Word concerning Libels and Libellers. 1681.
The Reformation Reform'd: or, a Short History of Newfashioned Christians. 1681.
The Shammer Shamm'd. 1681.
Citt and Bumpkin. First Part. 1681.
Citt and Bumpkin. Second Part. 1681.
L'Estrange No Papist. 1681.
The Character of a Papist in Masquerade. 1681.
A Reply to the Second Part of the Character of a Popish Successor. 1681.
An Answer to the Appeal from the Country to the City. 1681.
L'Estrange His Appeal Humbly Submitted to the King's most Excellent Majesty and the Three Estates assembled in Parliament. 1681.
A Memento. Treating of the Rise, Progress, and Remedies of Seditions. 1682.
The Accómpt Clear'd: In Answer to a Libel, intituled A True Account from Chichester. 1682.
The Holy Cheat. 1682.
The Dissenters Sayings. 1683.
The Dissenters Sayings. Second Part. 1681.
Considerations upon a Painted Sheet entituled, the Speech of the late Lord Russell to the Sheriffs. 1683.

Sir Roger L'Estrange, Tory Journalist and Pamphleteer, was born in 1616 and died 1704. In 1663 he was appointed "Surveyor of the Imprimery," or Printing Presses. All printing offices in England and vendors of books and papers were under his control, and he was authorised to enter and search their houses. He was also one of the licensers of the press, and had the sole privilege of writing, printing and publishing anything of the character of a newspaper or public advertisement.

Dr. Johnson regarded him as the first writer upon record who regularly enlisted himself under the banners of a party for pay and fought for it through right and wrong.

1023 **LEWIS** (M. G.). **Romantic Tales.** Containing: Mistrust; The Admiral Guarino; Bertrand and Mary Belle; The Lord of Falkenstein; The Anaconda; The Dying Bridge; The Four Facardins; Oberon's Henchman; My Uncle's Garret-Window; Bill Jones; and Amorassan.

FIRST EDITION. 4 vols., post 8vo, *original half calf.*

London, 1808. **£1 10s**

1024 **LEYBOURN** (Wm.). **The Compleat Surveyor:** containing the whole Art of Surveying of Land, by the Plain Table, Theodolite, Circumferentor, and Peractor; hereunto is added the manner how to know whether Water may be conveyed from a Spring head to any appointed place or not, &c.

Portrait and diagrams.

Folio, *original calf.* *London*, 1653. **£2 10s**

1025 **LEYCESTER** (John). **The Civil Warres of England,** briefly related from His Majesties first setting up his Standard, 1641, to this present personall hopeful Treaty, with the lively Effigies and Eulogies of the chief Commanders.

21 *finely engraved copperplate portraits.*

Small 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1649. **£6 18s**

1026 **LHOYD** (H.). **The History of Cambria, now called Wales:** a part of the most famour Yland of Brytaine, written in Brytish language above two hundreth yeares past: translated into English by H. Lhoyd Gentleman: Corrected, augmented and continued out of Records and best approooved Authors, by David Powel Doctor in divinitie.

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to. **Black Letter,** *old calf.*

Imprinted at London by Rafe Newberrie and Henry Denham, 1584. **£7 10s**

*** This book is of importance and interest to the collector of Americana, as being the first to attribute the discovery of America by Europeans to Madoc ap Owen Gwyneth and his companions in the twelfth century. It is on the account of the matter contained in this volume that all subsequent controversies on the question have been founded.

1027 **LILLE** (Abbé de). **The Gardens, a Poem.** Translated from the French.

With fine engraved frontispiece and 8 *charming vignettes by F. Bartolozzi.*

Large 4to. *Fine Copy in full contemporary straight-grained green morocco by C. Kalthober, with binder's ticket, gilt back and borders to sides, edges gilt. London, T. Bensley,* 1798. **£1 5s**

1028 **LILLO** (Geo.). **Fatal Curiosity;** a true Tragedy of Three Acts.

8vo, *new boards. London,* 1737. **12s 6d**

*** With Prologue written by Henry Fielding.

1029 **LILLY** (John). **Sixe Court Comedies** often Presented and Acted before Queen Elizabeth by the Children of her Maiesties Chappell, and the Children of Paules.

Written by the onely Rare Poet of that Time, the Witie Comicall Facetiously-Quicke and unparalell'd John Lilly.

Thick 12mo, *old calf (some headlines cut into).*

London, Printed by William Stansby for Edward Blount, 1632. **£4 15s**

First Collected Edition and the First in which the Lyrics appear. The Editor (E. Blount), describes this collection as "The greatest treasure our Poet left behind him, are these six ingots of refined invention, richer than gold."

1030 **LILLY** (William, Student in Astrology). **Monarchy or no Monarchy in England.**

Grebner his Prophecy concerning Charles Son of Charles, his Greatnesse, Victories, Conquests.

The Northern Lyon, or Lyon of the North, and Chicken of the Eagle discovered who they are, of what Nation.

English, Latin, Saxon, Scotish and Welch Prophecies concerning England in particular, and all Europe in generall.

Passages upon the Life and Death of the late King Charles.

Aenigmaticall Types of the future State and Condition of England for many years to come.

With the Astrological Diagrams, and the 19 *curious full-page woodcuts at end.*

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *full calf.*

London, Printed for Humfrey Blunden, 1651. **£8 15s**

* * * In this work Lilly asserted that "England should no more be governed by a King." Two of the Hieroglyphical engravings he declared portrayed the Plague and Fire of London respectively.

1031 **LINCHE** (Richard). **The Fontaine of Ancient Fiction.**

Wherein is lively depictured the Images and Statues of the Gods of the Ancients, with their proper and perticular expositions.

Small 4to, *calf, rebacked.*

London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1599. **£9 9s**

* * * In this "strange borne child of idlenesse," as he calls it, the author takes each of the Latin Gods in turn, and then collates from classical writers the passages in which his attributes are described.

1032 **LINCOLN. The Prisoner against the Prelate:** or, A Dialogue between the Common Goal and Cathedral of Lincoln. Wherein the true Faith and Church of Christ are briefly discovered and vindicated. Written by a Prisoner of the Baptised Churches in Lincolnshire (Thomas Grantham).

Small 8vo, *original calf.* N.D. **15s**

1033 **LITANY** (New). **A New Litany for the Holy Time of Lent.**

One leaf, folio, *new boards. Oxford, circa* 1688. **14s**

A very scurrilous poem, with "Imprimatur, Ob. Walker" at foot.

1034 **LITHGOW** (William). **The Totall Discourse, Of the Rare Adventures, and painefull Peregrinations of long nineteene Yeares Travayles, from Scotland, to the most Famous Kingdomes in Europe, Asia, and Africa.** Perfited by three deare bought Voyages, in Surveighing of Forty-eight Kingdomes ancient and Moderne; twenty one Rei-publickes, ten absolute Principalities, with two hundred Ilands. *With woodcut frontispiece.*

Thick 4to, *stamped calf* (*some blank margins restored*).

London, 1632. **£10 10s**

LITURGIES (PRAYER BOOKS, ETC.).

1035 **An Accompt of all the Proceedings of the Commissioners of both Perswasions, appointed by his Sacred Majesty,** according to Letters Patents, for the Review of the Book of Common Prayer, etc.

London, 1661.

A Petition for Peace; with the Reformation of the Liturgy, as it was presented to the Right Reverend Bishops by the Divines appointed by His Majesties Commission. *London*, 1661.

A Sober and Temperate Discourse, concerning the Interest of Words in Prayer, the just Antiquity and Pedigree of Liturgies, or, Forms of Prayer in Churches. *London*, 1661.

The three tracts in 1 vol., small 4to, *rough calf*.

London, 1661. **£1 10s**

1036 **The Ancient Liturgy of the Church of Jerusalem,** being the Liturgy of St. James, Freed from all latter Additions and Interpolations of whatever kind, and so restored to it's Original Purity. With an English Translation and Notes, as also an Appendix, containing some other Ancient Prayers.

4to, *half calf*. *London*, 1744. **£1 10s**

KING EDWARD VITH PRAYER BOOK.

1037 **The Booke of the Common Praier** & Administracion of the Sacramentes, & other Rites & Ceremonies of the Churche; after the use of the Churche of Englande.

Title within woodcut border.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *vellum*.

London, Richard Grafton, 1549. **£35**

Title repaired and a portion in facsimile, also with Signatures AII. and VI. and the last leaf in facsimile.

Liturgies (Prayer Books, etc.)—*continued.*

LAUD'S SCOTTISH PRAYER BOOK.

1038 **The Booke of Common Prayer,** & Administration of the Sacraments & other parts of Divine Service for the use of the Church of Scotland.
Folio, *original calf, rebacked. Edinburgh,* 1637. **£14 14s**

*** The First Edition of Archbishop Laud's Scottish Prayer Book, the compulsory use of which created such an uproar throughout Scotland.

CHARLES I.'S COMMON PRAYER AND BIBLE.

1039 **The Book of Common Prayer,** and Administration of The Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church of England.
Imprinted at London by Robert Barker, 1638.

The Holy Bible, conteyning the Old Testament and the New.
Title within an emblematic woodcut border.
Printed at London by Robert Barker, 1639.

The Whole Booke of Psalmes. Collected into English Meeter, by Thomas Sternehold, John Hopkins, and others, conferred with the Hebrew, with apt Notes to Sing them withall.
London, Printed by E. Griffin and I. Raworth, 1638. (*One leaf defective*).

Together in one volume, small folio, *contemporary morocco, gilt leaves.* [SOLD]

*** KING CHARLES I.'s COPY, with his Royal Arms in gold on both covers.

EMBROIDERED BINDING.

1040 **The Book of Common Prayer.**
London, 1639.

The Holy Bible: Containing the Old Testament and the New.
London, 1639.

The Whole Book of Psalmes, Collected into English Meeter.
London, 1638.

Together in one vol., thick small 8vo. *English embroidered binding of the time of Charles I., ground work of white satin, on the upper cover is full-length figure of Father Time with his scythe, enclosed in an oval border of silver thread, raised flowers in the corners of coloured silk and silver thread; on the lower cover is a full-length figure of a lady in a blue dress, and holding in right hand a crown, enclosed in an oval border of silver thread, raised flowers in corners of coloured silk and silver thread, the back adorned with raised device of flowers and berries, insect, and bird, in coloured silk and silver thread.* **£42**

Liturgies (Prayer Books, etc.)—*continued.*

1041 **Book of Common Prayer.**

A briefe Discourse of the troubles begun at Frankeford in Germany, An. Dom. 1554, about the Booke of Common Prayer and Ceremonies; and continued by the Englishmen there, to the end of Q. Maries Reign.

Small 4to, *half calf*. *London*, 1642. **15s**

THE "SEALED BOOK" OF CHARLES 2ND.

1042 **The Book of Common Prayer** and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church according to the Use of the Church of England, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David.

Engraved title, printed in **Black Letter** *and ruled in red.*

A Fine Copy in Contemporary full morocco, g. e.

London, 1662. **£6 6s**

*** A Large Paper Copy of the "Sealed Book" of Charles 2nd, styled thus by reason of the official copy being sealed with the Great Seal of England, and deposited in the Tower of London. It is the First Edition of the Common Prayer, revised by a Convocation of Clergy, and submitted to the Savoy Conference, and the last in which any alteration was made by public authority.

At the end are Special Prayers to be used upon the Fifth day of November (Gunpowder Plot), King Charles Martyr, King Charles 2nd's Birthday and Restoration.

ENGRAVED THROUGHOUT.

1043 **The Book of Common Prayer** and Administration of the Sacraments and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the use of the Church of England, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David.

Sturt's beautiful Edition, *engraved by him on copper plates and illustrated with portraits of George I. and Prince and Princess of Wales, vignette engravings on nearly every page, ornamental border to title and other decorations* (*as usual lacks the pointer to dial*).

8vo. *A beautiful copy in contemporary crimson morocco, sides elaborately gold tooled all over* (*in the style of Mearne*), *g. e.*

London, 1717. **£6 10s**

1044 **The Book of Common Prayer** and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church According to the Use of the Church of England, Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, Pointed as they are to be Sung or Said in Churches.

Sturt's beautiful Edition, *with exquisite engraving at the head of each page, surrounded by an ornamental border, ornamental initial letters, and with portraits of King George and Prince and Princess of Wales.*

8vo. *Contemporary English black morocco binding, sides elaborately tooled in blind with decoration of floral sprays and circles and semi-circles. London, John Baskett*, 1717. **£2 18s**

Liturgies (Prayer Books, etc.)—*continued.*

1045 **The Book of Common Prayer,** and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, According to the Use of the Church of England: Together with the Psalter or Psalms of David, Pointed as they are to be sung or said in Churches.

8vo. *English Early 18th Century binding, black morocco, decorated in the "Cottage Roof" style, sides completely covered with gold tooling composed of curves, circles, stars, dots, and floral ornamentation, gilt edges. London, Printed by John Baskett,* 1726. **£5 5s**

1046 **The Book of Common Prayer** and Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the Use of the Church of England, together with the Psalter or Psalms of David.

Thick royal 8vo. *A fine copy in contemporary crimson morocco, full gilt back, the sides containing a Cottage Roof design, and elaborately decorated with vases, leafy scrolls, birds, dogs, etc., g. e.*

Cambridge, Baskerville, 1760. **£25**

1047 **Confession of Faith;** together with the Larger and Lesser Catechismes composed by the Assembly of Divines at Westminster.

Small 4to, *original calf.* (1658.) **£1 1s**

THE COMMONWEALTH PRAYER BOOK.

1048 **A Directory of the Publike Worship of God** throughout the Three Kingdomes of England, Scotland, and Ireland. Together with an Ordinance of Parliament for the taking away of the Book of Common-Prayer, and for establishing and observing of this present Directory throughout the Kingdom of England, and Dominion of Wales.

46 pp., 4to, *unbound. London, March* 13, 1646. **£2 2s**

1049 **Henry VIII. The Primer** set furth by the Kinges Majestie & his clergie to be taught lerned and red, & none other to be used thorowout all his Dominions. *Imprinted at London by Richard Grafton, XVII August,* 1546. Reprinted without any Alteration. *Portrait.*

Post 8vo, *original calf, rebacked. Circa* 1750. **18s**

1050 **L'Estrange** (Hamon). **The Alliance of Divine Offices,** exhibiting all the Liturgies of the Church of England since the Reformation: as also the late Scotch Service-Book, with all their respective variations. And upon them all Annotations.

The Third Edition. To which are added, in this Edition, The Form of Ordination, etc., Additions and Alterations in the Liturgy, etc., Prayers in the Convocation, Form of Prayer used in K. Ch. Second's Chapel at the Hague, Prayers in the time of an Invasion, Prayers at the Healing.

Small folio, *original calf. London,* 1699. **£1 10s**

Liturgies (Prayer Books, etc.)—*continued.*

1051 **The Orthodox Communicant,** by way of Meditation on the Order for the Administration of the Lord's Supper, or Holy Communion.

Engraved throughout with vignettes at head, and ornamental borders.

Small 8vo, *contemporary morocco, blind tooled.*
London, J. Sturt, 1721. **£1 15s**

ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT.

1052 **Pious Devotions** to be used upon several occasions. Written Anno Domini 1645.

A very legibly written Original Manuscript on 117 leaves, small 8vo, *in its original binding of full morocco, with the initials L. N. on sides.* **£5 5s**

An interesting volume of Private Prayers, prefaced by Poems signed T. N. "Upon this Booke of pious devotions," "To ye devotte Soule," "On the Authore of these Pious devotions." It concludes with 77 pp. of "Private formes of prayer, fit for these sad times, written in ye yeare 1645."

1053 **Queen Elizabeth's Prayer Book.** A Booke of Christian Praiers, collected out of the Ancient Writers; worthy to be read with an earnest minde of all Christians in these dangerous and troublesome times.

Full-length woodcut portrait of Queen Elizabeth kneeling, on reverse of title; each page surrounded with wood engravings of the Dance of Death, Biblical Scenes, etc.

Small 4to, *bound by Bedford in full brown morocco gilt, gilt leaves.*

London, 1608. **£14 14s**

1054 **Sarum Manual.** Sacra Institutio Baptizandi. Matrimonium Celebrandi, Infirmos Ungendi Mortuos Sepeliendi, ac alii nonnulli Ritus Ecclesiastici Juxta usum insignis Ecclesia Sarisburiensis.

Printed in red and black.

Small 4to, *original vellum. Duaci,* 1604. **£15 15s**

*** Very rare. Portions of the Baptism and Marriage Service are in English.

The Douay editions of the Manual (of which none appear to have been printed after 1610) were carried into England by disguised priests and seldom escaped destruction when their owners were caught or hunted. Hence they are comparatively more rare than even those of Queen Mary's time—In fact this book was still more obnoxious to the authorities than even the "Missale Parvum" printed at the same time. The "Idolatrous Ceremonies" which the disguised priests used to perform with the help of this work, were the most dangerous and detested portions of their labour.

Liturgies (Prayer Books, etc.)—*continued.*

1055 **The Service, Discipline and Forme,** of the Common Prayers and Administration of the Sacraments, used in the English Church of Geneva. As it was approved by that most reverend Divine, M. John Calvin, and the Church of Scotland. Humbly presented to the most High Court of Parliament, this present yeare 1641.

Small 4to, *new boards. London,* 1641. **10s 6d**

1506 **Liturgical Tracts. Collection of 13 Tracts.** 1637-1643.

Small thick 4to, *original calf.* **£3 10s**

(1) The Holy Table, Name, and Thing more anciently, properly and literally used under the New Testament than that of an altar.
(2) A Display of Arminianisme, being a discovery of the old Pelagian Idol Free-will, with the new Goddesse Contingency by John Owen.
(3) The Hypocrite discovered and cured, by Samuel Torshell.
(4) The Laws and Statutes of Geneva.
(5) The Star to the Wise, 1643; the Lady Eleanor her petition.
(6) Satisfaction concerning Mixt Communions; in answer to the doubts of some, who abstain from the Sacrament of the Lords Supper, because wicked persons are present.

Etc., etc., etc.

FIRST ENGLISH EDITION OF LIVY.

1058 **LIVY. The Romane Historie written by T. Livius of Padua:** also the Breviaries of L. Florus: with a Chronologie to the whole Historie, and the Topographie of Rome in old time: translated out of Latine in English by Philemon Holland.

Woodcut portrait. Thick folio, *original calf gilt.*

London, Printed by Adam Islip, 1600. **£10 10s**

*** A Sound and Tall Copy of the First English translation of this great Classic.

1059 **LLOYD** (Robert). **The Capricious Lovers.** A Comic Opera, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal in Drury Lane. The Music composed by Mr. Rush.

FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *new boards. London,* 1764. **£1 1s**

1060 **LOBEIRA** (Vasco). **Amadis of Gaul,** from the Spanish Version of Garciordonez de Montalvo, by Robert Southey.

4 vols., 12mo, *old calf. London,* 1803. **16s**

1061 **LOCKE** (John). **A Collection of Several Pieces of Mr. John Locke,** never before printed, or not extant in his Works.
8vo, *original calf, rebacked. London*, 1720. **£1 10s**

1062 ——— **A Letter concerning Toleration.**
London, 1689.
A Second Letter concerning Toleration.
London, 1690.
Both FIRST EDITIONS. Small 4to, *new boards.*
London, 1889-90. **£2 10s**

1063 ——— **A Letter to the Right Reverend Edward Ld Bishop of Worcester,** concerning some Passages relating to Mr. Locke's Essay on Human Understanding; in a late discourse of his Lordship's in Vindication of the Trinity.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1697. **£1 1s**

1064 ——— **Some Considerations of the Consequences** of the Lowering of Interest and Raising the Value of Money.
FIRST EDITION. 12mo, *original calf. London*, 1692. **£1 10s**

1065 ——— **Two Treatises of Government.** In the former the False Principles and Foundation of Sir Robert Filmer are detected. The latter is an Essay concerning Civil Government.
8vo, *original calf. London*, 1698. **9s**

1066 ——— **Two Treatises of Government.** Another Edition.
Portrait. 8vo, *full contemporary red morocco. London*, 1764. **18s**
Brand Hollis's copy, with his emblematic designs on the binding.

1067 ——— **Posthumous Works,** viz.:
I. Of the Conduct of the Understanding.
II. An Examination of P. Malebranche's Opinion of Seeing all things in God.
III. A Discourse of Miracles.
IV. Part of a Fourth Letter for Toleration.
V. Memoirs relating to the Life of Anthony first Earl of Shaftsbury.
To which is added,
VI. His New Method of a Common-Place-Book, written originally in French, and now translated into English.
FIRST EDITION. 8vo, *original calf.*
London, Printed by W. B. for A. and J. Churchill, 1706. **£1**

REBUILDING OF LONDON AFTER THE FIRE.

1068 **LONDON. Broadside.** An Act declaring what Streets and straight and narrow Passages within the City of London and Liberties thereof, burnt down in the late dismall Fire, shall be enlarged and made wide, and to what proportion; for notification thereof to the Owners or Parties interested in the Ground to be taken away for the said enlargements.

Broadside, printed on one side of two folio sheets, with the Arms of London at head of first sheet.

Printed by James Flesher, Printer to the Honourable City of London (1667). **£10 10s**

1069 ——— **Brydall** (J.). **Camera Regis;** or, A Short View of London, containing the Antiquity, Fame, Walls, Bridge, River, Gates, Tower, Cathedral, Officers, Courts, Customs, Franchises, etc.

8vo, *original calf. London*, 1676. **15s**

1070 ——— **Charter House.** A Relation of the Proceedings at Charter-House, Upon Occasion of KING JAMES the II. His presenting a PAPIST To be admitted into that HOSPITAL In Vertue of His Letters Dispensatory.

14 pp., folio, *new boards. London, Printed for Walter Kettilby, at the Bishop's-Head in St. Paul's Church-Yard*, 1689. **£2 2s**

1071 ——— **The City of London's Plea to the Quo Warranto.** An Information brought against their **Charter** In Michaelmas Term, 1681. Wherein It will Appear, That the Liberties, Priviledges, and Customs of the said City cannot be Forfeited, or Lost by the Misdemeanor of any Officer or Magistrate thereof. Nor their **Charter** be Seized into the King's Hands for any Mis-usage or Abusage of their Liberties and Priviledges, they being Confirmed by divers Ancient Records and Acts of Parliament made before and since **Magna Charta.** Also How far the Commons of the said City have Power of Chusing and Removing their **Sheriffs.**

31 pp., folio, *new boards. London, Printed in the Year* 1682. **£1 1s**

1072 ——— **The Replication to the City of London's Plea to the Quo Warranto** brought against their **Charter,** by Our Sovereign Lord the **King** In Michaelmas Term, 1681.

13 pp. *London*, 1682.

The Sub-Rejoinder of Mr. Attorney General to the Rejoinder Made on the behalf of the **Charter** Of the City of **London.**

11 pp. Together in 1 vol., folio, *new boards.*

London, Printed for S. Mearne, 1682. **£1 1s**

London—*continued.*

1073 ——— **Fire of London. A True and Faithful Account of the Several Informations** exhibited to the Honourable Committee appointed by the Parliament to Inquire into the late Dreadful Burning of the City of London, together with other Informations touching the Insolency of Popish Priests and Jesuites and the Increase of Popery brought to the Honourable Committee appointed by the Parliament for that purpose.

35 pp., small 4to, *unbound*. *London*, 1667. **£1 1s**

1074 ——— **Fire of London. Upon the Rebuilding the City.** The Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, and the Noble Company of Batchelors Dining with him, May 5th, 1669.

Poem in 4 ll. *S.L.*, *Printed in the Year* 1670.

12mo, *half bound* (the catchwords of 2 ll. cropped). **£1 10s**

1075 ——— **Hall** (Rev. Francis). **An Examination of the Diall set up in the Kings Garden at London in 1669.** In which very many sorts of Dyalls are contained by which besides the Houres of all kinds diversly expressed many things also belonging to Geography, Astrology, and Astronomy are by the Sunnes shadow made visible to the eye, amongst which very many dialls, especially the most curious, are new inventions, hitherto divulged by none. *Many curious copperplate engravings.*

60 pp., small 4to, *unbound*. *Liege*, 1673. **£3 15s**

SHAKESPEARE'S LONDON.

1076 ——— **Londinum Antiqua.** This plan shews the Antient extent of the famous Cities of London and Westminster as it was near the beginning of the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, by Randulp Aggus, 1578.

Large plan, measuring 75 by 36 inches, re-engraved by Vertue and published by Society of Antiquaries, 1737, *mounted on linen and folded to 8vo size, in case, half calf.* **£3 3s**

* * * Only two copies of the Original Issue of 1578 are known.

1077 ——— **Ogilby** (John). **The Relation of His Majesties Entertainment** passing through the City of London, to his Coronation, with a Description of the Triumphal Arches and Solemnity.

FIRST EDITION. Folio, *an uncut copy in boards.*

London, 1661. **£2 10s**

London—*continued.*

CROMWELL'S WAR TAX ON LONDON.

1078 ——— **An Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons,** that the Lord Major and Citizens of the City of London, for the better securing and safety thereof, shall have full power and authority according to their discretion, to trench, stop, and fortifie all high-waies leading into the said City, as well within the Liberties, as without, as they shall see cause, And for the better effecting thereof, shall impose upon all the Inhabitants within the same, upon every house worth 5l. a yeare six pence, and every house of greater rent after the rate of two pence in the pound. Also, an Ordinance of both houses for an Assessment to be made in the severall Parishes of England for the reliefe of maymed Souldiers, Widdows, and Fatherlesse children.

6 pp., small 4to, *unbound. London*, 1642. **£2 2s**

1079 ——— **St. Paul's Cathedral. His Majesties Commission** giving power to enquire of the Decayes of the Cathedral Church of St. Paul in London, & for the repairing of the same.

Small 4to, *full russia gilt. London*, 1631. **£1 14s**

1080 ——— **St. Paul's Cathedral. Three Poems** of St. Paul's Cathedral, viz., The Ruins, The Rebuilding, The Choire.

12 pp., folio, *half morocco.* 1697. **£1 5s**

1081 ——— **Stationers Company. The Charter** and Grants of the Company of Stationers of the City of London, now in force, containing an account of the Freemen's Rights & Privileges fairly produced and explained in order to ascertain the Authority annexed to the Office of Master & Wardens; an Appendix shewing that the Court of Assistants was imposed upon the Freemen by a charter granted by Charles II.

Post 8vo, *original calf. London*, 1741. **10s 6d**

1082 ——— **Warrant** sent from the Lord Major and Aldermen, to all the trained Bands in London, and the Liberties thereof.

6 pp., small 4to, *new boards, leather label. London*, 1642. **£2 2s**

1083 ——— **Waterhouse** (Edward). **A Short Narrative of the late Dreadful Fire in London:** Together with certain Considerations remarkable therein, and deducible therefrom; not unseasonable for the Perusal of this Age. Written by way of Letter to a Person of Honour and Virtue.

12mo, *original calf.*

London, Printed by W. G. for Rich. Thrale, 1667. **£2 2s**

1084 **LORDS (House of). Orders** Concerning Mr. Seldens Collection of Records of Precedents touching Nobility made by Order & for the use of the House of Peers. A.D. 1620, 1621.

Original Manuscript signed at foot of the sixth page by WILLIAM COWPER, Clerk of Parliament. 173$\frac{8}{9}$.

Folio. *English 18th Century binding, crimson morocco, elaborate decoration in centre of both covers in delicate gold tooling, gold dentelle border consisting of crowns, roses, thistles, shamrock, crosses, and floral sprays, g. e.* **£12 10s**

KING GEORGE IIIRD'S COPY.

1085 ——— **Remembrances** for Order and Decency to be kept in the Upper House of Parliament by the Lords when His Majesty is not there. . . Leaving the Solemnity belonging to His Majesty's coming to be Marshall'd by those Lords to whom it more properly . . . appertains.

Contemporary Manuscript neatly written on 163 pages and ruled with red lines.

8vo. *Contemporary binding of crimsin morocco, gold panel sides, with floral ornamentation, and in centre the Royal Arms of King George III., full gilt back, gilt edges. Circa* 1767. **£3 3s**

KING GEORGE IIIRD'S COPY.

1086 ——— **Standing Orders from 1660 to 1814.** Manuscript.

Thick 8vo, *contemporary red morocco gilt, with Arms of King George III. on sides, g. e.* **15s**

1087 **LOREDANO** (G. F.; a Noble Venetian). **The Ascents of the Soul;** or, David's Mount towards God's House, being Paraphrases on the Fifteen Psalms of Degrees; rendered into English.

With brilliant impression of the frontispiece by Faithorne, containing portrait and a view of Venice. London, 1681.

La Scala Santa; or, a Scale of Devotions, Musical and Gradual; in metre, with the Music. *Engraved frontispiece. London,* 1681.

In one vol., folio. *Fine Copy bound by Pratt, full dark blue morocco, gilt edges.* 1681. **£10 10s**

1088 **LOTTERIES. An Elegaick Essay** upon the Decease of the Groom-Porter and the Lotteries.

Folio, *new boards. London,* 1700. **10s 6d**

1089 **LOVE** (James, Comedian). **Cricket,** an Heroic Poem, illustrated with the Critical Observations of Scriblerus Maximus, to which is added An Epilogue, call'd **Bucks Have at Ye All.** Spoken by Mr. King, at the Theatre Royal in Dublin in the character of *Ranger* in the *Suspicious Husband.*

FIRST EDITION. Small 4to, *unbound and uncut.*

London, Printed for the Author, 1770. **£5 5s**

"The following little Poem . . . may serve to entertain the true lovers of Cricket, by a Recollection of many Particulars, at a time when the game was cultivated with the utmost assiduity, and patroniz'd by the personal appearance and management of some of the most capital people in the Kingdom." (Preface.)

1090 **LOVEDAY** (Robert). **Hymen's Praeludia;** or, Love's Master-Piece. Being that So-much Admired Romance, intituled Cleopatra. In twelve parts. Written originally in the French, and now elegantly rendred into English, by Robert Loveday.

Thick small folio, *original calf. London,* 1698. **18s**

*** The first four leaves mended.

1091 **LOVELL** (Robt.). **Sive Panzoologicomineralogia;** or, a Compleat History of Animals and Minerals, Containing the Summe of all Authors, both Ancient and Modern, Galenicall and Chymicall, touching Animals, viz., Beasts, Birds, Fishes, Serpents, Insects and Man. With the Anatomy of Man, his Diseases, with their Definitions, Causes, Signs, Cures, Remedies. Also a History of Minerals.

Small thick 8vo, *old calf. Oxford,* 1661. **£2 2s**

1092 **LOWER** (William). **The Phaenix in her Flames.** A Tragedy.

Small 4to. *Fine Copy, bound by Riviere in full morocco, g. e.*

London, Printed by Thomas Harper, 1639. **£9 9s**

*** This play is at the same time the rarest and liveliest of Lower's printed works. Genest gives an abstract of the plot, which he describes as "romantic, but interesting."

1093 **LUPTON** (Donald). **The History of the Moderne Protestant Divines.**

Containing their Parents, Countries, Education, Studies, Lives, & the yeare of our Lord in which they dyed. With a true register of all their severall Treatises, & Writings that are extant, faithfully translated out of Latine by D. L.

Engraved title in compartments, also 45 *portraits, including Erasmus, Melanchthon, Luther, Calvin, Beza, Bale, Tindall, Foxe, etc., etc.*

Small 8vo, *original calf. London,* 1637. **£3 3s**

1094 **LYLIE** (John). **Euphues.** The Anatomy of Wit. Verie pleasant for all Gentlemen to reade, and most necessarie to remember. Wherein are contained the delights that Wit followeth in his youth, by the pleasantness of Love: and the happinesse he reapeth in age, by the perfectnes of wisedome. *London*, 1613.

Euphues and his England. Containing his voiage and adventures: Mixed with sundry pretty discourses of honest love, the description of the Country, the Court, and the manners of the Ile.

Delightfull to be read, and nothing hurtfull to be regarded: wherein there is small offence by lightnesse given to the wife, and lesse occasion of loosenes proffered to the wanton. *London*, 1609.

2 vols. in 1, small 4to. *A Magnificent Copy in the original vellum binding. London, Printed for William Leake.* **£42**

* * * "Numerous passages have been pointed out in Shakespeare's plays as proofs of his extensive indebtedness to Lyly's 'Euphues' for sentiments and phrases. Polonius's advice to Laertes is borrowed from Euphues's advice to Philantus, but many other parallels for it might be found. It is more certain that Shakespeare ridiculed Lyly's style in his earliest comedy, Love's Labour's Lost, and accurately caricatured its vapid artificiality in Falstaff's remark, 'Though the camomile, the more it is trodden on the faster it grows, yet youth, the more it is wasted the sooner it wears.'

"Shakspere, too, may have been indebted to 'Euphues' for many of his notions about such birds and animals as pelicans, ostriches, crocodiles, basilisks, and scorpions. Mr. Rushton, in his book 'Shakspeare's Euphuism,' brings forward more than a hundred passages in the plays on various subjects, taken, more or less directly, from Lyly's work, though many of them are proverbs and allusions such as might have occurred to both writers independently. The better-known animals that Lyly introduces, both in 'Euphues' and in his dramatic works, are almost always mixed up with some absurd superstitions or wild exaggeration, and in these too he is followed by Shakspere.

"It is cited, too, by Douce in his 'Illustrations' of 'The Merchant of Venice'."—(Shakespeareana).

1095 ——— **Euphues the Anatomie of Wit.** Corrected and Augmented. *London, Printed by John Haviland*, 1636.

Euphues and His England.

London, John Haviland, 1636.

Together both parts in 1 vol., small 4to, *handsomely bound by Riviere in full levant morocco extra, g. e.* **£28**

"'Euphues' is a story, relating the adventures, correspondence, and conversations of a young gentleman of Athens, who gives his name to the work, and of his friend Philautus, a native of Naples. The young men are engaged in the pursuit of a strictly moral training. The scene of the first part is laid in Naples, that of the

(Continued over)

Lylie (John)—*continued.*

second part in England. There is practically no action, and the author mainly discusses educational or religious problems, love, and the proper conduct of life. The section on education, called 'Euphues and his Euphoebus,' is directly borrowed from Plutarch on 'Education.' When treating of England, the author introduces some shrewd comments on the extravagances of his contemporaries' fashions of dress. But the leading interest of the book lies in its prose style, which is chiefly characterised by a continuous straining after antithesis and epigram. Lyly, when enforcing his sententious moralisings, delights in long series of short parallel sentences, all in the same syntactical form, and embodying fantastic similes drawn from natural history or classical mythology. Pliny's 'Natural History' appears to have supplied him with many of his illustrations, as Plutarch supplied him with much of his sentiment. He had at the same time an ear for alliteration, and was liberal in the use of the rhetorical question."—(D.N.B.)

1096 **LYTTELTON** (George, Lord). **Poetical Works.**

Finely printed at the Foulis Press.

Folio, *calf gilt.* *Glasgow, Andrew Foulis,* 1787. **£1 12s 6d**

PRINTED BY WYNKYN DE WORDE.

1097 **LYNDEWODE** (Wilhelmus). **Constitutiones Provinciales Ecclesie Anglicae.**

GOTHIC LETTER. *First leaf with title and a woodcut of Lindwood, full length, in his pontificals, with a pastoral staff in his hand, and Caxton's device (used by Wynkyn de Worde) on last page.*

Small 8vo, *full morocco with wide and elaborately gold tooled dentelle, by Clarke.*

Westminster, Wynkyn de Worde, In domo Caxston, 1496. **£225**

*** A very fine copy of this exceedingly rare book, with wide margins, the blank margins of four or five leaves mended, touching two or three words.

The Provinciale is a digest of the synodal Constitution of the Province of Canterbury from the time of Stephen Langton to that of Henry Chichele, and is the principal authority for English Canon Law.

THIS BOOK IS DUE ON THE LAST DATE
STAMPED BELOW

AN INITIAL FINE OF 25 CENTS
WILL BE ASSESSED FOR FAILURE TO RETURN
THIS BOOK ON THE DATE DUE. THE PENALTY
WILL INCREASE TO 50 CENTS ON THE FOURTH
DAY AND TO $1.00 ON THE SEVENTH DAY
OVERDUE.

SEP 18 1933

MAR 29 1934

NOV 7 1946

NOV 17 1951

3

LD 21-50m-1,'3

473520

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA LIBRARY

No. 422. 1922.

English Literature and Printing

FROM THE

XVth to XVIIIth CENTURY.

PART I.—A to L.

SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF

MAGGS BROS.

34 & 35, CONDUIT STREET,

New Bond Street, LONDON, W.